



1.0



1.1



1.25



BUREAU OF STANDARDS
RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

165

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

Roll 165

PENNSYLVANIA

**Sixth Cavalry
through
Twelfth Cavalry**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all the unjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.

Q.P. 714929

40315209

40315210

40315211

40315212

40315213

40315214

40315215

40315216

40315217

40315218

40315219

40315220

40315221

40315222

40315223

40315224

40315225

Mr Bond
Eng

It's
Co., 6 Reg't Penn Cav

It's Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field & Staff*
Company (), in the *6th* Regiment
(*Pa.* Brigade), of *Pa. Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *W.W.*
McNulty, called
into service of the United States by *President*
from the *6* day of *Sept*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*

from this *6* day of *Sept*, 1861.

Chas. H. Hosmer
2^d Lieut 1st Inf't Mustering Officer.
U. S. A.

Date *Sept 6. 1861*

Station *Washington D.C.*

General Notation :

Lamb

Co. 6 Reg't *Pa Cav.*
F. & A.
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Company~~ *Field & Staff & non Com*
Staff & Band
Company (), in the *Leavall* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Pennsylvania*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Richard*
H. Rush, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
on the *31* day of *Oct*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*
unless sooner discharged

on this *31* day of *Oct*, 1861.

J. H. Ruff, U. S. A.
J. H. Ruff, U. S. A. Mustering Officer.
Capt 6th Cav. U. S.

Date *Oct 31 1861*

Station *Philad Pa*

General Notation :

Lamb

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1861,

shows station,

Camp Meigs near Phila

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A small dark smudge or mark is present near the bottom left corner. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads.

Leavitt

6 Reg't Penn^a Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Meigs near Phil^a

{ except as follows: *Return dated*
10th October 1861 }

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Reg't Penna Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 186*1*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Meigs near Phila.

~~except as follows:~~

Return dated

Camp Meigs near Phila

November 14th 1861.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James Funk

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1861,

shows station,

Camp Barclay near Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Headquarters of
the Regiment with the
non-commissioned
staff and Band were re-
moved by Rail Road
from Philadelphia to
Washington D.C. 16 Decem
1861

Lamb

6 Reg't Penn^a Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Meigs near Phil^a.

except as follows:

Return dated

Camp Meigs near Phil^a.

December 6th 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James Funk

6 Reg't Penn^a Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Barclay, Washington D.C.

except as follows: Return dated

Camp Barclay Washington D.C.

January 1st 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James Funn

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Pa Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station,

Camp Barclay Wash. D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Reg't Penn^a Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 186²,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Washington

{ except as follows:

Return dated

Washington - 1: Feb. 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James Frank

6 Reg't Penn^a Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Barclay near Washington

except as follows:

Return dated

Camp Barclay near Washington

1st March 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James Funk

Field & Staff, (Reg't Ia Cav

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for March & April 1862,

shows station,

New Market Bridge Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment embarked 3 & 4 of April at Alexandria Arrived at Fortress Monroe on the evening of 7th and ordered to Ship Point.

Arrived next morning owing to stress of weather could not disembark and were ordered back to Fortress Monroe. left on the 10th arriving at the port same evening On the 12th the last Co. disembarked. The Regiment then marched to Hampton a distance of 3 miles where it lay till morning of 14th inst when it moved 2 miles further on the road to York (ms)

Lamb

JUN. 20.

18715951

1892.

Town near New Market
Bridge where the Regi-
ment lies at this date.

6 Reg't Penn^a Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Near Hampton Va.

(except as follows: Return dated

Camp near Hampton Va.

April 21st 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 10th of March 1862
this regiment marched from
Camp Barclay near Washington
D. C. to Prospect Hill Va. a
distance of about eleven miles,
where it remained until March
14th /62 when it marched to a
point near the Chain Bridge
across the Potomac, and on
the 15th of March, marched
back to Camp Barclay.

On the 30th of March the regi-
ment marched to Alexandria
Va and on April 2nd was or-
dered to embark on transports

6 Reg't Penn^a Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 186²,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Yorktown Va.

{ except as follows:

Return dated
Yorktown Va.
May 9 - 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4. Marched from
Hampton to Yorktown
May 10 to Williamsburg
May 11 to Barhamsville join-
ing Cavalry Reserve. May
13 & 20 Marched to Garlicks
Farm. May 22 to Mount
Aple & reconnoitred as
far as Hanover Town.
May 23 marched to Old
Church there doing picket
duty and making recon-
noissances towards Han-
over Court House. May 27
marched to Hanover Court
House and was present
at that engagement. May
28 on reconnoissance (over)

Lamb

JUN. 20.

18715952

1892.

to Ashland. May 29
returned to Old Church
May 30 marched to Gaines
Mills June 1st marched to
Johnston's Farm rejoining
Cavalry Reserve June 18
marched to Cold Harbor.
June 27 marched to Gaines
Hill & was present at
that engagement. June 28
marched to Savage's Sta-
tion. June 29 to White
Oak Swamp June 30 to
Malvern Hill.

In detached parties the
Regiment was present at
the engagements at these
3 places. On June 27th 2
Squadrons were cut off
on picket and went
down with Gen Stoneman
to Fortress Monroe.

6 Reg't Penn^a Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Johnstons Farm Va.

except as follows:

Return dated

Johnstons Farm Va.

June 2. 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James Funn

6 Reg't Penna Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Harrisons Landing Va.

except as follows:

Return dated

Harrisons Landing Va.

July 6. 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James Funk

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,
shows station,

Camp near Hampton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 2. The Regt moved
from Carter's to Harrison's
Landing. Aug 16. marched
to Charles City Court House
Aug 17. marched to Wil-
liamsburg. Aug 18. mar-
ched to Yorktown. Aug 19
marched to Hampton.
Aug 20 marched to New
Market Bridge where
it is at present encamped
During the time the
Regt was encamped
at Harrison's it was
engaged in doing guard
duty

Lamb

6 Reg't Penna. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Near New Market Bridge Va

except as follows: Return dated

Camp Near New Market Bridge Va

Aug. 20. 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Funk

(243)

Copied.

6 Reg't *Penn^a Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Rockville Md

except as follows: *Return dated*

Near Rockville Md

Sept 10th 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James Funn

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't La Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station,

Near Frederick Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 2nd Embarked at Hamp-
ton. Sep 5th disembarked
at Washington, 7th
marched beyond Tenal-
lytown, 8th to Rockville
Md. 11th to Seneca Creek
12th to Frederick (while
on the march at Clarke-
burg were ordered to
join Gen Pleasanton)
Sep 13th to Jefferson hav-
ing a skirmish while
crossing the mountain
14th to Broad Run, 15th
to Crampton's Pass and
then to a point 2
miles beyond Middleton
16th to Centerville, 17th (over)

Lamb

JUN. 20.

18715954

1892.

were in the battle
of Antietam, 18" to
Boonsboro, 19" to
Sharpsburg, 20" to
Williamsport, 23" to Fair
Play. Oct 2" came
to Frederick where
the Regt now is.

6 Reg't Penna Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows: Return dated
near Frederick Md
November 12/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 2 embarked at Hampton, 3-
5 embarked at Washington, 7 March
at beyond Smallletown, 8 to Rock
ville Md., 11 to Secesa Creek, 12 to
Frederick, while on the March at
Blacksburg were ordered to join
Genl Pleasanton, 13 to Jefferson
having a skirmish while crossing
the Mountain, 14 to Broad Run, 15
to Bampton's Pass then to a point 2
miles beyond Middle town 16 to Ben
terville, 17 were in the Battle of
Antietam, 18 Marched to Boonsboro
19 to Sharpsburg, 20 to Williamsport,
22 to Fairplay

B. M. Moore

6 Reg't Penna. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows: Return dated
near Frederick Md
Nov 22/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 2 marched from Fair
play to Frederick Md where
the Regt now lies

E. H. Moore

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station,

Camp near White Oak Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Head Quarters with Companies B & G left Frederick Md on 13th day of December 1862, reached Washington on 14th and marched on 16th to farm miles beyond Alexandria where they left on 19th and marched towards Lees-quan and then delayed two days by meeting a force of Rebel Cavalry at Hampton's Legion with whom we had a skirmish. March to Dumfries on 22nd marched to Brook's Station on 23rd and on 24th expected for (over)

Lamb

JUN 20 1871 5955 2
CO H

duty to the Head
Quarters of General
Franklin near Falmouth
Va. The Regiment has been
employed for Troop
duty for the Grand Di-
vision up to the 31st of
December

JUN. 20.

18715955

1892.

duty to the Head
Quarters of General
Franklin near Falmouth
Vas.

The Regiment has been
employed for Provost
duty for the Grand Di-
vision up to the 31st of
December

6 Reg't Penna Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *Nov*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

Return Date Frederick Md Jan 6/63
except as follows:

*cos A, B, D, E, F, H, I, K Army of
the Potomac cos B, G, L & M Sept
Frederick Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. M. Moore

6 Reg't Penn a Co

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In camp near white oak church Va

except as follows: cos L & M camp Frederick Md
Return dated Ad he left brandeis
army of Potomac Jan 16/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Moore

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

shows station,

Near White Oak Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Launch

6 Reg't Penna Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Hd Qrs 2^d Division Camp near White Oak Church Va

except as follows: Capt H. D. Hays 1st Army Corps
S. I. K. Hays 6th Army Corps - d + he
Frederick City Md.

Return dated camp near White Oak
Church Va Feb 12 / 63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. W. Morris

6 Reg't Penna Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb'y, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near White Oak Church, near Falmouth Va.

except as follows: co. A & D Head As bent Reynolds

S & M Fredericks City Md

Return dated Camp near
Falmouth Va Mar 12/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Moore

Field & Staff, 6th Reg't Pa Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Aug 31, 1863,

shows station,

Camp Buford Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leach

Field & Staff, *6* Reg't *La Gar*
Special

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *April 10* 186 *3*,

shows station,

Near Belle Plaine Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lamb

6 Reg't Penna Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Mar, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Belle Plain Va

except as follows: A. Hd Qrs, 1st Army

Corps - G & I. Hd Qrs Army of the Potomac

Return dated near Belle Plain

Va April 7/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Moore

6 Reg't Penna Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field

except as follows: C + I Hd Qrs Army
of Potomac

Return dated near Brooks
Station Va May 23/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Moore

6 Reg't Penn^a Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Battlets Station Va

except as follows: *C & I Head Qrs Army*

of the Potomac

Return dated near Battlets

station Va June 5/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. M. Moore

6 Reg't Penna Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mechanics Town Md

except as follows: Ev & Hd 2d Army
of the Potomac.

Return dated near Harenton
Va June 28/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Moore

C Reg't Penna Can^y.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Rappahannock, Va.

except as follows: Cos. E & F at

Hd Quarters of the Potomac

Co. G at Hd Quarters 1st Cavalry Div

Can. Corps

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Merchant

6 Reg't Penna Can.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Buford, Md.

except as follows: Cos. "E" & "I" at
Hd Qrs Army of the Potomac

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't La Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station,

In the Field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lacub

6 Reg't Penna Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Buford, Md.

except as follows:

*Cos E & I at
Hd Qrs Army of the Potomac*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Mearns

6 Reg't Penna Can.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863

shows station,

In the Field War

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lamb

6 Reg't ^D Penna Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field near Ely's Ford, Virginia

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

6 Reg't Penna Can

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cavalry Reserve Brigade

except as follows: 1st Cavalry Division

Army of the Potomac

In the field near Mitchell's
Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. M. M. M.

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864,

shows station,

Not Given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll Call for Jan & Feb 1864

Lamb

6 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan'y, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Mitchell's Station Va.

except as follows:

~~NEXT RETURN FILE~~ Mar. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

YAMand

6 Reg't *Pennsylvania* *law*

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Mitchell's Station, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Edward

6th Reg't Pennsylvania Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Culpeper, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. G. Ward

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't The Cav

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for 2 May & June 1864,

shows station,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment attached
to the Cav Res Brig broke
up winter quarters near
Calpepper Va on the 23^d
day of April and com-
menced the Campaign
with the Cav Corps cross-
ing the Rapidan River
May 4th. Participating
in the battle of Todd's In-
tern May 7th. Losing in
that action 3 off wound-
ed & 2 captured, 2 men
killed, 26 wounded and
4 captured. At the battle
of Yellow Tavern and
Furness on the 10th & 11th
with loss of 7 men
wounded & 4 missing:
at Bottom Bridge (over)

Lamb

JUN. 20.

18715962

1892.

on Chierahomony on the
12th. Lost 3 men & wounded
at Mechanicsville on the
13th. 2 men killed & men
wounded & 2 men mis-
sing. At Hass Shop on
the 23rd no loss. At Old
Church on the 30th lost
4 killed 10 wounded
at Coal Harbor on 31st lost
3 killed and 11 wounded
At same place June 1st
lost 3 wounded at Tra-
villian Station on 11th
June lost 2 killed 26
wounded, at same place
on 12th 4 killed 28 woun-
ded, & 3 taken prisoners.
thence on the march,
with innumerable skir-
mishes up to the 30th of
June.

6 Reg't Penn Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

on the field Cav. Res. Brig

except as follows: Co. B: - at Hd Qrs 1st

Cav. Div.

(Return dated Camp near City Point

Va. July 11, 1864).

RECORD OF EVENTS

F. S. Dean
Capt.

6 Reg't Penn Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

in the field

except as follows: Co. A. at Fort Sumter, S.C.

(Return dated Camp near City Point Va.

July 11-1864)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred L. Dean
Copied.

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Va Cav

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,
shows station,

Berryville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 1864 to July 25 1864
In Camp near Light
House Point Va with the
Cavalry Reserve Brigade
On the 25th moved across
the James River at Deep
Bottom, marched to New
Castle where we met
A. P. Hill's Corps of rebel
Infantry, had a severe
engagement in which
the enemy were repulsed.
Returned to Camp Light
House Point on the 29th July
July 31 embarked at City
Point Va for Washington
Arrived at Camp Stoneman
Aug 2nd. On the 7th moved
to Tenallytown, on the
8th to Hyattstown. (over)

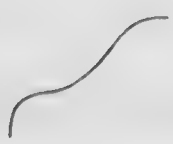
Lamb

JUN. 20.

18715963

1892.

4" to Harper's Ferry.
10" to Halltown, thence
towards Winchester.
Engaged the enemy at
Runner Hill Va. on
the 13"; were employed
until the 31" watching
the enemy's flanks.



6 Reg't *9th Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

in the Field

~~except as follows:~~

Return dated

Hagerstown Md

Dec 5/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ed Patterson

6 Reg't *Canna Co.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
"In the Field"

~~except as follows:~~

Return dated
Wagertown Md
Dec 6/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas. Patterson

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864,

shows station,

Pleasant Valley, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Sept 1st to 5th in Camp
recruiting and resting
the men & horses.
On the 6th met the ene-
my near Smithfield Va
after sharp skirmishing
succeeded in driving
them across the Oreguan
On the following day
the enemy being heavily
reinforced drove us
back towards Charles-
town Va, on the Charles-
town Pike, but upon
our being reinforced
by the 3rd Div. 6th Corps
they fell back and we
recovered our ground.
On the 9th the regt was
relieved from active (pos)

Lamb

JUN. 20.

18715964

1892.

duty in the field
and ordered to Pleasant
Valley to recruit & re-
organize. It is now
employed in doing
guard duty at the
Remount Camp

Reg't Pennsylvania Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field Return dated

except as follows: *Hagerstown Md.*

Dec. 7. 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Sakerish

6 Reg't *Pennsylvania Cavalry.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field - Return dated

except as follows: *Hagerstown Md.*

December 7, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Schenck

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't *Pu Car*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1864,

shows station,

Hagers town Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp at Pleasant
Valley Md. Novbr 21
1864 and marched to
Hagers town Md.*

Leach

6 Reg't Pennsylvania Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field - Return dated

except as follows: *Hagerstown Md.*

December 5, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Schenck

6 Reg't *Pennsylvania Cavalry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hagerstown Md.

except as follows: *Return dated*

January 5, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Scherich

Field & Staff, 0 Reg't Pa Cav

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Dec 31 1864 to Apr 30 1865,

shows station,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 26 '1865 broke
camp at Hagerstown Md
Marched to Winchester Va
in winter quarters til Feb
27 1865. when we started
on a Raid. Feb 28 crossed
the Shenandoah River, Mch
6th marched through Char-
lottesville Va Mch 11th cross-
ed Rappahannock River and en-
camped near Columbia; 12th
on the march to White House
19th Picquet near White House
25th on the march, crossed
the Chickahominy River
27th marched to the front of
Petersonburg Va and encamped.
29th on the march, Picquet near
Dinwiddie C. H. 30th engaged
the enemy. Lt. Col. Massengale (corps)

Lamb

JUN. 20.

18715966

1892.

Seriously wounded. 31st &
Apr 1 engaged the enemy at
Five Forks and whipped
them handsomely. Apr 2 de-
tailed you Escort duty with
Cav. Corps Hqd. Qrs. Maj Gen
Merrick Comdg. Engaged
the enemy 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th
& 9th. Engaged the enemy 4
P.M. Apr 9. 1865. Genl Lee
surrendered the Army of
Northern Virginia to Lt.
Genl U. S. Grant at Appo-
mattox C.H. Encamped at
Appomattox C.H. Apr 12th
on the march 18 arrived at
Petersburg Va encamped 24
on the march 26 arrived
at Boydton Va. 27th crossed
Staunton River. On the 28th
arrived at South Boston
29 received the news of
the surrender of Genl John-
son. and his Army to Maj
Gen W. T. Sherman and
received orders for return
march. 30th Mustered
Out.

6 Reg't *Pennsylvania Cavalry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Russell Va.

except as follows: *Return dated*

February 6th 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Schenck

6 Reg't *Pennsylvania Cavalry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field No.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. W. Scherich

6 Reg't Pennsylvania Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. W. Sherick

is Reg't *Pennsylvania Cavalry.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Scherish

6 Reg't Pennsylvania Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Beloude Mills Va.

except as follows: *Return dated*

June 4, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Schenck

F & S Co., 6 Reg't Penn Cav

F & S Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *The Field & Staff*
Company (), in the *6th* Regiment

Penn Cav, Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
W. W. Mc Nulty

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Pittsburg

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24th* day of

August, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*
years, or *1*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *24th* day of *Aug*, 1861,
(when *mustered*), to the day of

Regiment 1861, *lost*
The company was organized by Captain *W. W. Mc Nulty*, at *Pittsburg*,

in the month of *August*, 1861, and marched
thence to *Washington D.C.*,
where it arrived the *26th* of *August*,
a distance of *380* miles.

JUN. 20.

18715946

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Wash-*
ington D C, on this *12* day of
Oct, 186*1*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered ~~the company~~ ^{*them*} for discharge; and ~~it~~ ^{*they*}
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

John Elewood
Lt. U. S. A.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Washington D C*
 Date of *Oct 12 1861*

General Notation:

Only R. & S. Muster and roll in file

Lamb

Band
Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav
Band
Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Band

Company (

^{co}

), in the

Sixth

Regiment

Pa Cav

U. S. A

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Richard H. Rush

called into the service of the United States by

, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of

, 186 , to serve for the term of

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when) to the day of

, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN. 20.

18715967

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Harrison's Landing Va*, on this *10th* day of *Aug*, 186*2*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the *Band* ~~company~~ for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

L. S. Elbert

1st Lieut 3rd U. S. Cav
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Harrison's Landing Va*
Date of *Aug 10 1862*

General Notation:

Lamb

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. A., 6th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

18715968
18715969
18715970
18715971
18715972
18715973
18715974
18715975
18715976
18715977
18715978
18715979
18715981
18715980
18715982
18715983
18715984
18715985
18715986

A Co., *6* Reg't *Pa.* Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles Ross Smith's*
Company (.....), in the *Cavalry* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Penna.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Richard*
H. Rush....., called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *24* day of *Aug.*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
*years or the war**

from this *27*^{*} day of *Aug.*, 1861.

J. H. McArthur, Capt. 2^d Cav.,
Mustering Officer.

Aug. 27-1861.

Phil^a, Pa.

As shown on Roll.

General Notation :

Ramsey

A Co., *6* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 27 to Oct. 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Meigs, near Philadelphia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ramsey

A Co., 6 Reg't Penna. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Barclay, Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was transported
by Rail Road from Camp
Meigs near Philadelphia
on the 12th of Dec., 1861,
to Washington, D.C. where
it arrived on the 13th of
Dec., 1861.

Ramsey

A Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Barclay, Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with Co. B, same
regiment in command of
Capt. J. H. Gardiner, senior
Capt. of the squadron marched
to Washington City Jan. 20,
'62, to perform mounted
guard and patrol duty
and remained there in com-
mand of Maj. Lawrence
Williams until Jan. 31/62,
when it returned to Camp.

Ramsey

A Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Hampton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched (with the Reg't.) from Camp Barclay, Washington, D. C., to Alexandria, Va. on the 30th day of March, 1862, and was there encamped until the 3^d day of April when it embarked for Fortress Monroe at which place it arrived on the 10th inst. and marched to Hampton and there encamped and on the 14th marched to their present place of encampment.

Ramsey

A Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4. Left Hampton for York-
town. 9. Left Yorktown for
Williamsburg. 11th Left Wil-
liamsburg for Barrhamville &
joined 1st Brig. Re. Cav under
Gen. Emory. 20th Reached
Tunstall's Station after several
days short marching. 22^d,
Made a reconnoissance in the
direction of Hanover C. H.
23^d, marched to Old Church &
picketted the Pamunkey about
Newcastle Ferry. 26th, Made a
Reconnoissance towards Hanover
C. H., drove in the enemys pick-
ets at Hunley Farm. 27th March-
ed to the Battle of Hanover C. H.,
captured a number of prisoners,
burned bridges, &c.

Ramsey

JUN. 20.

18715973

1892.

29th Marched to Old Church.

30, Marched to Gaines Mill.

June 1st. Rejoined 1st Brig. Re.
Cav. 10th, 11th, Reconnoitred roads
along Pamunkey to Hanover C. H.,
Allen's Station, Mechanicsville. —
No enemy. 13th, 14th, Pursued Stew-
arts Cav. to Tunstalls Station,
thence to Ford on the Chickahominy.
Fired on their rear across creek,
bridge having been burned by them.
15th, Returned to Camp. 26th, Pickete
near Hanover C. H. fired on by
large force of the enemy's infantry,
Pickete driven in ordered to re-
treat to Haas Mill, thence to Old
Church. 27th Pickete from Old
Church to Allen's Mill fired on —
ordered to join Gen. Stoneman near
Coal Harbor — Marched to Tun-
stalls Station. 28th Reconnoitred
the road to Baltimore cross roads
thence to White House & started to
Williamsburg. 29th, Passed through
Williamsburg, & reached Yorktown
at 4 P. M.

Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,
shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, Left Yorktown, Va.
at 9 P. M. July 2, arrived
at Hampton, Va. at day-
light. July 7, Co. shipped
for Harrison's Landing,
Va. July 8, Landed and
went into camp at Har-
rison's Landing. Aug 16,
marched to Charles City
C. H. as wagon guard.
Aug. 17, marched to Wil-
liamsburgh as wagon
guard. Aug. 18, marched
to Yorktown, Va. as
Wagon guard. Aug. 19,
marched to Hampton, Va.
as wagon guard.

While at Harrison's Landing
Co. was on scouting cover.

Ramsey

JUN. 20.

18715974

1892.

*duty under the different
Corps Commanders.*

A. Co., 6 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Frederick, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 2. Embarked at Hampton, Va.

• 6. Landed at Washington, D.C. and encamped on 7th.

• 8. Left Washington, & marched through Tenallytown & encamped.

• 9. Marched to Rockville, Md.

• 12. Marched to Frederick.

• 13. While on the march charged & drove the Enemy's pickets. Private Powell wounded and 2 Horses disabled.

• 14. Posted on the right of Franklin's Corps at the Battle of Brampton's Gap, Encamped at Broad Run.

• 15. Communicated with Gen. Burnside at Cornwells (over

Marin.

JUN. 20

18715975

1892.

Returned and encamped at Middletown.

Sept. 16. Marched to Kedyville and encamped.

" 17. Accompanied the command of Genl. Blackburn, crossed Antietam Creek under a heavy artillery fire. Supported Maj. Robinsons Battery. Returned at night to camp at Kedyville.

" 19. Marched to Williamsport.

" 22. " to Fairplay.

Oct. 2. " to Frederick and encamped to refit Cronkamy.

Oct. 12. Marched to Gettysburg, Pa. to glean information of the position and movements of the Enemy's battery under Genl. Stuart.

" 13. Marched to Liberty, Md.

" 14. Returned to camp at Frederick.

A Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 29 Left camp near Frederick Md. and marched through Rockville, to Washington en route to the Grand Division of Genl. Franklin

Dec. 2. Left Washington. Crossed into Virginia. Marched to Brook's station where we arrived on the 4th inst. and went into camp.

Dec. 7. Moved camp near Head Quarters in the neighborhood of White Oak church.

Dec. 11. Moved with the Grand Division to the Rappahannock opposite

Pass

Tharin

JUN 2

18715976

1892.

Fredericksburg.

Oct. 12. Crossed the Rappahannock
and stood to horse.

Oct. 14. Recrossed the River
and encamped in woods
near Head Quarters.

Oct. 17. Moved Camp about $2\frac{1}{2}$
miles, north of the
Rappahannock near
White oak Church.

A Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Belle Plain, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detached from Regiment
to Head Qrs. Genl Reynolds
1 Army Corps as Pvt.

Guard Jan. 12, 1863

Removed with Head
Quarters 1 Army Corps to Camp
near Belle Plain, Va.

Feb. 7, 1863.

Harmon

A Co., *6* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Belle Plac, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No roll after 30/63. on file

Marvin

A. Co., 6 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Mechanics town, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Marin.

A Co., 6 Reg't P. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Buford, Near Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July

2 marched from Mechanistown to
Punnet's bridge, stood to horse all night
3, 100 men under command of Capt
Freichel, and Belgian crossed the
mountain with Penney's. 4 marched
to Green castle, made a charge on the
enemy, capturing 50 prisoners, 5
made a charge on the enemy's train,
but were forced to retreat with 50
prisoners, marched to Hagerstown
and encamped for the night, 6 marched
to Middletown, 10 marched and joined
regiment near Funkstown, were dis-
mounted to engage the enemy, remarched
back to Middletown, and encamped,
12 marched to Boonsboro and en-
camped, 13 marched near Falling
Water were dismounted to engage the
(over

Tharin.

March 1, 1862, within one mile of the river.
2 on picket. 3 shot to horse all day. 4 at 2 1/2
miles, attacked by the enemy, we drove
them back to near Grandy Station, one
man killed in the action. 9 crossed the
river, 13 marched to Ashton Station, took
the cars for Washington where we ar-
rived at 1 A.M. next morning, 14
marched to Camp Buford our present
location.

JUN. 20.

18715981

1892.

enemy, 15 marched to Petersville, 18
 marched to Berlin, crossed the Potomac
 & encamped at Lonsville, 21 marched
 to Manassas Gap, 22 on picket 24
 made a reconnoissance to Chester Gap,
 25 marched to Orleans, 26 marched to
 Leesonton, 29 marched to Redton Station,
 30 marched to within one mile of Raph-
 hamok Station.

August.

1 crossed the Rappahannock at Rappahannock
 Ford, engaged the enemy, and drove them
 beyond Brandy Station and at night were
 forced to retire, within one mile of the river,
 2 on picket, 3 sped to horse all day, 4 at 2 1/2

A. Co., 6 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton Junction,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 11 Left Camp Buford with
Reg. Cav. Brigade and marched
to Baileys Cross Roads where
we encamped for the purpose
of completely refitting the Company
for active service, 13 Marched
to Leah Springs where we in
conjunction with the Regt. Re-
lieved the 5 U.S. Cavalry on Pick.
On the 15 marched to a point
near Centerville where we en-
camped on the afternoon of the
16, went on a reconnaissance
over the Bull Run Creek and
marched to Manassas Junction,
on the afternoon of the 18 we
encountered the enemy near
Bristow station skirmishing
for

Tharin

JUN. 20.

18715980

1892.

with them till dark. Returned to
Mannassas Junction, on the 19
marched to Catlett's station, on
the 20 moved back to Bristol
Station, on the 22 started for
Gainesville where the company
with the Regiment went on
Picket duty from Bull Run
Creek to Bristol Station, on
the 26 moved to Mannassas
Junction near where we are
encamped now.

A Co., 6 Reg't Penn. Gras

Company Muster Roll

for November and December, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mitchells Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 3. Company in conjunction with the Regt. left Eketon and marched to Morrisville & encamped near Bealton Station. 7. marched to Sulpher Springs & encamped. 8th left Sulpher Springs & crossed the Rappahannock River at the springs passing through the town Hampton to within 4 miles of Culpepper Co Va. 9th marched to Brandy Station & encamped. 10 Left camp & marched to Culpepper Co Va, encamping one mile south of the town. 26. Left camp near Culpepper and marched to Stevensburg, where we bivouacked for the night. 27 Left Stevensburg, marched all day & encamped near Elys Ford on the Rapidan River.

Dec. 2. Left camp & marched (over)

R. E. Wilson

JUN. 20

18715982

1892.

5. Bulpepper C.H., where we
encamped. 26. Left camp near
Bulpepper, and marched to Mitch-
elle Station, where we are now
encamped.

11 Co., 6 Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for January 1st to January 31st, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mitchells Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 6th Company in conjunction with the Regt. left camp near Mitchells Station & proceeded to and crossed Robertson River and stood to horse all night within 9 miles of Barrets Ford on the Rapidan River. 7th went on picket. had a small skirmish with the enemy afterwards retracing our way towards camp where we arrived at 8 P.M.

R. E. Wilson

A Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Hd Qrs. 1st Cav. Div. near
Pony Mountain Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr. 29, 1864. Company left
Camp near Mitchell's Station, Va.
and marched and encamped
near Pony Mountain, Va., and
reported to Hd Qrs. 1st Cav. Div. as
assigned to Brig. Gen. Torbert

R. E. Wilson

A Co., 6 Reg't Penn. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Hd. Qrs. 1st Cav. Div.

Next Roll On File Apr. 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 5th Left camp near Pony Mountain, Va. & marched to Chancellorville, Va. 7th Marched to Todd Tavern. 8th Marched to Springfield Farm. 9th Marched to near Beaver Dam Station, Va. 10th Marched to Goodall, Va. 11th Marched to Sturges Farm. 12th Marched to Coal Harbor Tavern. 13th Marched to Dispatch Station. 14th Marched to Malvern Hill. 17th Left camp at 10 P M, marched all night & encamped on the 18th at Mount Pleasant near Baltimore Cross Roads. 20th Marched to White Horse. 22th Marched to near York River. 23th Marched to Edgehill. 24th Marched to White Chimney. 25th Marched to Pole Cat Run. 26th Marched to Hanover Town. 27th Marched to Pamunkey River. (over)

R. E. Wilson

JUN. 20.

18715985

1892.

- 28th Marched to Hanover Town Ferry.
29th Marched to near Old Church.
30th Marched to near Coal Harbor.
June 1st Marched to Hanover & Richmond Cross Roads. 2^d Marched to near Bottom Bridge. 3^d Marched to Old Church. 4th Marched to Norman's Farm. 5th Marched to near Old Church. 6th Marched to near Elliotts Mill. 7th Marched to Shell-wood Farm. 8th Marched to North East River. 9th Marched to Chilea Farm. 10th Marched to Trevellin Station. 11th Marched to Darn-
port River. 12th Marched to Fred-
ericksburg & Spottsylvania Cross Roads.
13th Marched to Edge Hill.
14th Marched to Burlingame Farm.
15th Marched to near Lanterbury.
16th Marched to King & Queen C. H.
17th Marched to Dumfries.
18th Marched to near White House.
19th Marched to White House.
20th Marched to Judge's Bridge.
21st Marched to Wilcox Farm. 22nd March-
ed to Wilcox Landing. 23rd Crossed James
River & encamped near Windmill Point.
24th Marched to Lees Farm.

U Co., 6 Reg't Ia. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapel Point, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained at Camp Pleasant
Valley, Md., until Apr. 3. Ordered
thence to Stevenson, Sta. Va. Per-
formed Picket duty at Stevenson
Sta. Va. Ordered thence to Summit
Point, Va. Performed Picket duty at
Summit Point, Va. Ordered thence to
Harrison, Va. Performed Picket duty at
Harrison, Va. Ordered thence to Camp
Remount, & thence to Chapel Point, Md.

No Co. Muster roll on file

R. E. Wilson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B. 6th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18713987	25
2	18713988	27
3	18713989	28
4	18713990	29
5	18713991	30
6	18713992	31
7	18713993	32
8	18713994	33
9	18713995	34
10	18713996	35
11	18713997	36
12	18713998	37
13	18713999	38
14	18716000	39
15	18716001	40
16	18716002	41
17	18716003	42
18	18716004	43
19	18716005	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

B Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Calif

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John H. Gardiner's*
Company (*B*), in the _____ Regiment
(*Calif. Brigade*), of *Pennsylvania's*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Richard*
H. Rush, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *3* day of *September*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years unless sooner or dis-
charged
from this *3rd* day of *Sept.*, 1861.

Wm. C. Arthur
Capt. Calif. Mustering Officer.

Date *September 3rd 1861.*

Station *Philadelphia.*

General Notation : _____

Aaron

B Co., *C* Reg't *Penna Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *September 8th to October 3rd* 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Meigs, near Philadelphia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harrison

B Co., 6 Reg't Penna Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for November & December 1861,
shows station of company,

Camp Barclay, Wash'n, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was
transported by Railroad
from Camp Meigs, near
Philadelphia on the
12th of December 1861, to
Washington, D.C. where
it arrived on the 13th of
December 1861.

Hanson.

B Co., 6 Reg't Penna Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Januarynd February 1862,

shows station of company,

Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company, with Co.
"A", same Regiment, marched
to Washington City,
Jan'y 20/62, to perform
mounted Guard & patrol
duty & remained there
under the command
of Major Lawrence Williams
until Jan'y 31/62,
when it returned to
Camp.

Hudson

B Co., 6 Reg't *Suma Coly*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Hampton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched to Prospect Hill
Va, March 10/62;
returned to Camp
Barclay, Washington,
D.C. March 15/62.
Marched to Alexandria
Va, March 30. Embarked
at Alexandria, April 3^d
1862, & sailed for Fort-
ress Monroe. Disembark-
ed at Hampton, Va, April
11/62, marched to the
present Camp near
Hampton, Va, April 14/62.*

Hanson

B Co., 6 Reg't Penna. Col.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

— Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last Mustered at Hampton, Va.,
1862, May 4 marched to Yorktown, Va.
May 5/62. on picket duty, road
to Williamsburg. May 7/62
returned to Camp at Yorktown,
Va. May 10/62, marched beyond
Williamsburg & encamped.
May 13/62, made march of
15 miles & bivouaced.

May 17/62, marched to point
one mile south of W House.

May 20/62, marched about
3 miles, crossed Richmond &
Y. R. R. Road at Tunstall

Station & encamped near
Pamunkey River, May 22

1862, made reconnaissance
toward Richmond. May 24

1862, made reconnaissance cover,

Hanson

JUN. 20.

18715992

1892.

at Hanover Court House,
May 25/62. on picket duty
on same road. May 26/62.
burnt Bridge across
Peamunk. May 27. 28 at
Battle of Hanover Court House
made reconnaissance to
Ashland, under Col. Hansen.
destroyed Rail Road Track &
Telegraph poles. returned
to Camp at Old Branch.

June 1. reconnaissance to
Barnetts Ferry. June 13"
Picket duty. June 14"
Picket duty. From June
19 to 26. on Picket duty at
Mechanicsville. June 27.
in battle Gaines Hill. 8
Horses killed. 2 men killed.
June 28 burnt Hickok hominy
June 29 cropped white oak.
Decamp. on Picket
June 30. The Co. in battle of
this date.
(Sgt) R. Walsh. Mitchell
Comdy the Co.

B. Co., 6" Reg't Perm. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,
shows station of company,

New Market Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 30, 1862 - 1 squadron at
Battle of White Oak swamp.
July 2, at City Point. July 20,
until Aug 8; doing scouting
and guard duty at Harrison
Landing. Aug 8 to 15; body guard
and provost guard to Gen. Wm.
B. Franklin. 16; Left Harrison
Landing and marched to Charles
City Court House. 17; Left Charles
City Court House and marched to
Chickahomany. 18; marched and
encamped 2 miles beyond Williams
burg. 19; marched and encamped at
Yorktown. 20; marched and encamped
at Big Bethel. 21; marched and encamped
at Hampton. 22; returned from duty
with Gen. Franklin and returned to Regt.
23 to 31; at New Market Bridge with Regt.

C. M. Clark

B Co., 6th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Hagerstown, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. last mustered at Hampton, Va. Aug. 21/62. Sept. 3/62, shipped from Hampton Va. to Washington, D.C. where it arrived Sept 6, 1862. Was marched to camp on 7th St., near Parke hotel. Sept 7, 1862, ordered to report to Genl Franklin at Rockville, Md., Marched 6 miles. Sept 8th, reported to Gen. Franklin, near Rockville, Md. 9th, marched with Gen. Franklin to Parnassus town; 10th to Barneville; 13th to Jefferson; 14th to Barboursville (battle of Brampton Gap); 17th to Battle of Antietam; 19th to the Potomac river; 20th to Williamsport; 23th to near Parkersville; Oct. 13th, to near Hagerstown, Md.

J. H. Gardner

Capt. Co. B. 6th Pa. Cav.

C. M. Clark

B Co., 6th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near White Oak Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 3, The Co left Genl Frankl's Headquarters and joined 9th Regt near Frederick, Md. Dec 13; left Frederick and marched near Rockville, Md. Dec. 14; marched to Washington. Dec 16; marched 6 miles beyond Alexandria. Dec 18; marched to Occoquan creek. Dec. 21; crossed over to the town of Occoquan. Dec. 22, marched to Dumfries. Dec. 23; marched to Back's Station. Dec 24; marched to the camp of the Regt near White Oak Church, Va.

C. M. Clark

B Co., 6th Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near White Oak Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January, marched from
White Oak Church, Va., to
Boys Church, Va.

January. Returned to
Camp at White Oak
Church, Va.

1

C. M. Clark

B Co., 6th Reg't P. G. Caval.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Belle Plaine, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No rules are safer on file

C. M. Clark

B Co., 6th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Mechanicstown, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 9th recrossed the Rappahannock. May 10th marched to Bealeton Sta, Va; 12th to Harwood church; 18th to Brooks Station; 25th to Innfries; 30th to Catlett's Sta; June 5th marched to Beverly Ford, and took part in last engagement. June 11th returned to camp at Catlett's Sta; 14th marched to Thoroughfare Gap; 15th to Fairfax Sta; 18th to Aldie; 19th to Fairfax Sta; 21th to Aldie; 26th to Leesburg; 27th crossed the Potomac into Maryland; 28th marched to Middletown, Md; 29th to Mechanicstown, Md.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

C. M. Clark

B Co., 6th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Buford, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 2^d marched to Emmitsburg,
Md. 3^d to Gettysburg and engaged the
enemy; 5^d marched to Frederick, Md;
6^d to Jones Cross Roads; 7^d to Boons-
town; 8^d to Hagerstown; 9^d engaged the enemy;
10^d marched to Middletown; 12^d to Boons-
town; 14^d to Downsville; 15^d to Petersville;
18^d crossed the Potomac into Va;
26^d camped near Warrenton; 29^d near
Bealeton Sta; 30^d to Rappahannock river.
Aug 1 crossed the river and was engaged
in bloody fight of Brandy Sta; 10^d
recrossed the river and camped
near Rappahannock Sta. 13^d marched
to Bealeton and went on the cars
to Washington; 14^d marched to its present
camp near Fort Griffin

C. M. Clark

B Co., C Reg't Iowa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 11-13 marched from Washington
to D C to near Leesons Hill Va

Oct 13. marched to Bristol
Station Va.

Oct 15. marched to Centerville

Oct 17. marched to Manassas
Junction

Oct 19. marched to
Cottrell Station.

Oct 20. marched to Bristol
Station.

Oct 23 marched to Manassas
Junction

Oct 24. marched to
Manassas Junction

Oct 31. marched to Elk
Run

Asperman

B Co., *C* Reg't *1st* *Regt*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *6* Reg't *10th Mass Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Mitchell Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll On File June. 1864.

W. S. Sumner

B Co., *C* Reg't *Puma* *Comp*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

in the *Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Camp
near Chepupper *N^o* with
the Reg't *May 4. 1864*
• has participated in all
the movements of the
Cav. Res. Brig. *1st Div*
Cav Corps (since that
date) - it has been engaged
in the Battles of *Shades*
Turner, *Yellow Tavern*,
Meadow Bridge, *Ellick*
Smithville, *Stones River*,
Old Church, *Cold Harbor*,
and at Trevilian
Station &c

B Co., *C* Reg't *Penn. Army*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Apr. 1865.

W. J. Sumner

B Co., 6 Reg't Iowa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st to April 1st, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapel Point - Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company formed at Remount
Camp Pleasant Valley Md
March 1st Stearnsons Depot
Va April 1st 65. Moved to
Summit Point Va April 7.
65. Moved Camp to
Waltham Va April 13. 65.
Moved Camp to Pleasant
Valley Md April 23. 65.
Moved to Washington D.C.
by Rail April 26 / 65.
Moved to Chapel Point
Md by Steamer April 27 / 65.
"a 9.0 The regt was at Hager-
town May 2 / 65 (date of an
action there) but the rolls
afford no positive evidence
of its being engaged. See rolls in
volume 37. as appears on Roll
No. Co. Muster and roll on file

W. J. Freeman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. C, 6th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18716006	■
2	18716007	■
3	18716008	■
4	18716009	■
5	18716010	■
6	18716011	■
7	18716012	■
8	18716013	■
9	18716014	■
10	18716015	■
11	18716016	■
12	18716017	■
13	18716018	■
14	18716019	■
15	18716020	■
16	18716021	■
17	18716022	■
18	18716023	■
19	18716024	■
20	18716025	■
21	18716026	■
22	18716027	■
23	18716028	■
24		■
25		■

Became Co. C, 6 Pa. Cav.

C Co., Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Henry C. Whelan
Company (), in the _____ Regiment
(_____ Brigade), of Carroll's Pennsylvania
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Richard
Henry Rush, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the Tenth day of September, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
Years unless sooner dis
charged
from this Tenth day of September, 1861.

J. H. McArthur
Capt 5th Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date September 10. 1861

Station Philad^a Penn.

General Notation : _____

E. B. Thompson

C Co., *C* Reg't *Penn* *Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 to Oct 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Meigs Near Philada Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

C Co., *C* Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Barclay Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson
Capt.

C Co., *6* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 186 *2*,
shows station of company,

Camp Barclay Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company C. 6th Penn Caval
ry has been encamped at
Camp Barclay Meridian
Heill near Washington since
Last muster

E. B. Thompson

C Co., *C* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Hampton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

Co. Co. Reg't 1st Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 3 left camp near New Market Bridge
and marched to Camp Winfield Scott in front
of Yorktown distance of 23 miles May 9 left
camp in front of Yorktown & started for Williams-
burg the road being choked we encamped for
the night at Yorktown May 10 left Yorktown & be-
came at Williamsburg May 21 reconnoitred
at Hanover road & drove in the rebel pickets
May 24 went on picket duty on the road leading
to Hanover Court House May 27 advanced on
York Pt. House came within the rebel pickets 25 in
number & drove them back May 29 recon-
noitred as far as Uhlans & drove up the
Gordonville R.R. & captured 8 of the rebel
cavalry from 1. encamped near New Bridge 10 miles
from Richmond June 2 went scouting as far
as Langley's Creek & bivouacked at Old Church
the night of next marched to Tunstall Station
bivouacked for two hours started down the Charles-
ton River

E. B. Thompson

JUN. 20.

18716011

1892.

city road in pursuit of the 1st Regt. Cavalry
June 13 detached from the Regt. & joined Reynolds
Brigade at Mechanicsville June 20th & 23rd
on picket duty beyond Mechanicsville -
June 26 returned from picket duty &
joined Regt. at Coal Harbor. June 27
marched to Baini Mills & supported 2nd
U.S. Battery encamped on the battle
field until midnight June 28 crossed
the Chickahominy swamp went into
camp at Lun' McCallum Va. Va. at 12⁰⁰
clock noon our squadron was detach-
ed from Regt. & attached to Kearney
Division June 29 supported Beane
Battery on rout from Fair Oaks
across the White Oak swamp at War-
quard June 30th participated in the
Battle of White Oak Swamp. Squadron
acting as Provat Patrol & orderly
Sergt Martley wounded in the hand
by a piece of shell.

6 Co., 6 Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

not shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1. 2 o'clock A.M. started for the James River
and halted at Gen Kennebec's. The battle
of Malvern Hill opened about 8 o'clock A.M.
our squadron was held in reserve waiting to
charge the enemy the battle raged furiously
until sundown then the enemy gave away on
the right and we were ordered to charge. July
2 started for City Point supporting Ram-
dolph's Battery encamped near Gen Kennebec's
House. July 3 2 o'clock A.M. the enemy shelled
our camp and appeared in front of our
line in force we were detailed for scout
patrol. Dispatch duty relieved at 6 1/2 o'clock
P.M. by order of Col. Rush. July 4 returned
to our Regt. July 4 in camp on James River
and Col. Rush Aug. 1. 12 o'clock mid-
night our camp was shelled by the
rebels from the opposite side of the river.
Lt. John Booth killed by a shot Aug. 7

E. B. Thompson

JUN. 20.

18716012

1392.

Detached from Reg. and attached to
Genl F. J. Porters Head quarters special
duty Aug. 14. 9 o'clock P.M. left camp
at Westover and marched with Genl
Porter towards the Chickahominy
7 o'clock A.M. crossed the Chickahominy
on a Pontoon Bridge and went
into camp on the Williamsburg side
of the river Aug. 16. 3 o'clock A.M.
started for Williamsburg and
arrived there at 9 o'clock A.M.
Aug. 17. 7 o'clock A.M. left Williamsburg
for Yorktown in charge of Head-
quarter Wagons for Newport News
Aug. 18. arrived 9 o'clock A.M.
having marched 76 miles in 4
days. Aug. 21. left Newport News
at 12 o'clock noon. and joined our
Regiment at Hampton -

(1)

C Co., 6th Reg^t Penn Caval

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct

1862.

shows station of company,

Near Frederick City

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1st Left camp near
Hampton Va & shipped on
board Steamer Jefferson.
Sept 3rd arrived in Alexandria
Va and disembarked and
marched in the vicinity of
Fort Albany and encamped
for the night Sept 4th 7 o'clock
A.M. marched to Falls Church
and reported to Gen Alexander
Bivens until 2 o'clock
P.M. when the enemy commen-
ced shelling our pickets
from all sides of battle and
remained until 7 o'clock
P.M. when we were relieved.
Sept 5th left camp near Fort
Albany and marched by way
of Long Bridge through
Washington DC and Oct

A. H. M.

JUN. 20.

18716013

1892.

Encamped on 7th Street
Sept 7 left Camp. Near
Washington D.C. Marched
toward Rockville arriving
at Rockville and encamped
on Pig Nut Hill. Near Fine Mc
Cellans N & S. Sept 10th 5
o'clock went as escort to
Fine Mc Cellan to Providence
& back. Sept 12 Left Rock-
ville. 4 o'clock P.M. Marched
to Frederick. occupied Frederick
and drove enemy before
us. Sept 13th Marched to-
ward Jefferson and drove
the enemy's rear guard and
captured the town. Started
up at 6 o'clock a.m. and
remained awaiting news
12 o'clock noon Marched
to Brass Run & remained
at Brass Run all night
(over)

2
Co., 6th Reg^t Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Frederick City

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Continued

- The Enemy driven from
South Mountain. The force
wounded. Sept 15 6 O'clock
A M left broad run with
a section U S 8th Artillery
and crossed the Mountain
into Pleasant Valley. returned
towards Middletown, in the
after noon Marched across
South Mountain, and
joined the Casey brigade
Sept 17th Battle of Antietam
Charged across the Antietam
Creek on the Sharpsburg
Turnpike bridge under
a heavy fire from the enemy.
Lost one horse killed. Several
Linn wounded. (over)

Attest

JUN. 20.

18716014

1892.

Sept 13. Pioros duty on
the Battle field, Sept 18th
started in pursuit of the
Enemy and found him
crossing the Potomac river
above Sharpsburg leaving
his sick and wounded behind
and the field covered with his
untaken dead. returned
to Camp near Keitzersville
Sept. Jas L. E. Mott died in Camp
Sept 20. encamped near St.
James College 4 miles from
Williamsport Sept 21 January
recountered towards Williamsport
the enemys pickets retired
before us and we occupied
the town, on Picket duty all day
relieved by the 8th Reg Cavalry. and
returned to Camp Sept 28
We marched to Sharpsburg Sept
26 on picket duty at Dawn the 4th
Oct. I left Camp near Fair
Play and we marched to Frederick
28 miles. I went into Camp Frederick

6 Co., 6th Reg^t: Iron Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Frederick City

RECORD OF EVENTS.
(Continued)

1 1/2 Miles from Frederick on the
Hagerstown Turnpike. Oct
4th Change Camp to Wormans
Farm on the Liberty Turnpike
Oct 12 Counting to Wolfsville
Recessed Westminster
Turnpike Middletown &
Jefferson. Oct 13 returned
to Camp About dark

Alvin

C Co., 6th Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec

1862.

shows station of company, near

White Oak Church Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 29 left Camp at Frederick
Md to join the Army of
the Potomac encamped
at Rockville for the night
Nov. 30 left Rockville &
Marched to Washington
DC bivouacked on Maryland
Hill Dec 2nd left Washington
for the left Grand Division
of the Army of the Potomac
Arrived at Occoquan
Creek and bivouacked
for the night. Dec 4. Marched
to Brooks Station near the
Rappahannock River En-
camped and reported
for duty to Gen Bayard
Coey Brigade Dec 7 left
Camp and Marched to
Gen Franklin's base

Abrams

JUN. 20.

18716016

1892.

Dec 12 Left Camp near
White Oak Church and
marched to the Rappahannock
River. Bivouacked in the
woods all night Dec 13th
crossed the Rappahannock
on a Pontoon Bridge and
lay behind a hill out of
the range of the enemys
guns. terrible fire along our
lines up to 6. O'Clock. P.M.
one horse killed by a shell
Dec 14 recrossed the Rappa-
hannock to the North side. Dec.
15. doing Provost & Guard duty
Dec 16th Detached for safety
guards to guard the property
of Residents within General
Franklins lines. Dec 31st
Retained by Company H
and returned to Camp.

C Co., *C* Reg't *1st Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Not Stationed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abrams

C Co., *C* Reg't *Brum* *Cal*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10* 1863,

shows station of company, *Near*

Belle Plains Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll made June 63. next on file

Abrams

(7)

C Co., 6th Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not Stationed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 13th Left Camp at Bee
Plains Va. and marched to
Harwood Church and en-
camped for the night April 14th
Marched to Bealton Station
and encamped for the
night. April 15th on picket
duty. April 20 left camp
at Bealton and marched
to within 2 miles of Warrington
Pike went on picket duty
April 22 Relieved from Picket
and marched to Warrington
Junction April 28. Received
Orders to move Remained in
Camp all night for the
Rappahannock at 4. P.M. and
went out on Picket. April 29
Left camp about 6 A.M. 21

Abrams

JUN. 20.

18716019

1892.

Marched to Kelleys ford
Apr 30. forded the Rappahannock
and marched to Raccoon Ford
on the Rappahannock stood to horse
all night. May 1st Marched to Raccoon
creek and camped for
the night May 2nd Proceeded up
at 4 PM and marched to
Thompsons Crossroads stood to
horse 3 still all day awaiting
an attack stood to horse all night
May 4th Marched to Rappahannock
ford on the River about 3 o'clock
AM. Land still until noon
7th Marched to the Rappahannock
stood to horse all night forded
the River and remained at the
ford until 6 o'clock Morn to
Reaction Station. and went
into Camp May 10 Marched
at 1 o'clock noon went 12
miles and encamped for
the night 14. on Pickles +
over

(12) (Continued)

B Co., 6th Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated May 5 June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

+ Near deep run June 9th
Relieved from Picket and
Marched to Beverly's ford
forded the river & fought
until 3 o'clock Privates
McClellan & Maltby wound-
ed Recrossed the River
at 6 o'clock went into camp
Near the Ferry June 10th Left
Camp near Adams at 12 o'clock
Went Marched to Leesburg and
encamped for the night 11th
Marched to Edwards Ferry
and crossed on Pontons
At 12 o'clock from there
Marched to Point of Rock
and encamped for the night

Adams

B Co., 6th Reg't Pen Cal.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Buford

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 11th left Camp Buford, Md. to join the Army, and marched to Ball's Cross Roads, and went into Camp. 13th left Ball's Cross Roads & marched to Bristo Station. 14th left Bristo Station and marched back to Centreville & stood to horse all night. 15th Went on picket about 9 o'clock. - 12 o'clock Recd. orders to draw in our Picket etc and fall back to the north side of Centreville & encamp for the night. 16th received orders to saddle up & crossed Bull Run, ascertained the position of the enemy and returned to Camp same night. 17th marched to Bristo Station & went on Picket near Bull Run (Over)

Bradshaw

JUN. 20.

18716022

1892.

18th relieved from Picket.
19th left Bristo Station at 7
O'clock, marched to Catlet Sta-
tion and stood to horse all
night. 20th left Catlet Sta-
tion and marched to Bristo Sta-
tion and went on Picket near
Bull Run Bridge.

21st Relieved from picket.
23rd left Camp near Bristo
Station & marched to Manas-
see Junction & went into
Camp. 27th marched to
near Warrenton Station, &
went into Camp.

C Co., *6* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Near Mitchell's Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bradshaw

6 Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mitchells Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was mustered
March 3rd 64. It could
not be mustered the last
day of Feby. as it was
actively engaged in the
field on that day.

Next Roll On File June, 1864.

Bradshaw

(1st Card)

A Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.,

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS

May 4. Broke camp and marched to Germania ford and Bivouacked for the night. May 5. 11 o'clock AM. marched from Germania ford to Cleye ford, crossed the Rapidan and continued the march. Bivouacked for the night 9 miles from Fredericksburg, near Chancellorsville. May 6. Reconnoitered to Mine Run and returned to Chancellorsville and Bivouacked for the night. May 7th at noon marched from Chancellorsville to Todd's Tavern, engaged the enemy until dark and bivouacked for the night on the battle field.

May 8. left camp at 3 AM. and engaged the enemy near Spottsylvania Court House (Over)

Bradsheed

JUN. 20.

18716025

1892.

Relieved by the 5th Corps at 10 AM. and marched back to Fredericksburg and encamped for the night. May 7th started with the Cavalry Corps on a raid to Richmond, encamped for the night at Beaver Dam. May 10. Left Beaver Dam and continued the march and bivouacked on the South side of South Anna River. May 11. met the enemy at Yellow Tavern, fought them until dark. Private Eltroup wounded slightly in the hip. May 12. crossed Meadow Bridge and marched to Mechanicsville, met the enemy and drove them back. Private Staley wounded in the neck, continued the march to Gaines Mills and bivouacked for the night. May 13 left Gaines Mills, and continued the march to Dispatch Station and bivouacked for the night. May 14. left camp and crossed the Chickahominy and encamped at Malvern Hill. May 17. Left Malvern Hill, and encamped at Balto. Cross Roads. May 18. Left Baltimore Cross Roads and marched to Seltetts and encamped for the night. May 24. left Seltetts and marched to Christer field, went on picket. May 25. relieved from picket and marched to Mufford Station and encamped for the night. May 26. left Mufford Station and marched to Hanover. May 27. crossed
(Concluded on next card)

(2nd Card)

C Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued from 1st card)

the Pamunkey and marched Har-
dop. went on picket. May 28,
engaged the enemy until night,
went into camp near Han-
over. 29th changed camp
to Lee's Farm. May 30, our
pickets were attacked moved
to the front and engaged the
enemy until night. Went into
camp near Coal Harbor. June
1st started on a raid to Gordons-
ville, and returned to the White
House June 2. Engaged the ene-
my at Travollian Station
June 11th & 12th. Private Slack-
house severely wounded in the
hand, private Shaver severely
wounded in the leg. (Over)

Bradshaw

JUN. 20.

18716026

1892.

Private Stokes wounded in
the arm, Corporal Sella bridge, se-
verely wounded in the arm.

Private Walton killed.

June 22. Marched towards
James River, which we
reached June 24, crossed
the river and went on
a reconnaissance to Bear
Station, on the Petersburg
and Weldon R.R. 30th
returned to camp at
White Swamp.

C Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

shows station of company,

Berryville Va.

Next Roll On File Apr. 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has been attached to the Reserve Cav. Brig. 1 Div. Cav. Corps & has participated in all the battles & marches &c. &c. July 1. 64 marched down the plank-road from White Swamps and went into camp. July 3. 64 moved camp to Light House Point Va. July 9. left camp with three days' rations for Picket near Prince George C. H. July. 12. Got relieved of Picket by the 4th New York and returned to camp. July 22. the Brig. was inspected by Genl. Torbet mounted. Very warm. July 26. Saddled up at 3 o'clock P.M. marched across the Appomattox laid to horse all night (over)

Bradshaw

JUN. 20.

18716027

1892.

July 27. Crossed the James River
stood to horse all day and went
into camp at night. July 28.
the Co fought part of the day.
Relieved by Brig. of 2nd Corps.
July 29. Recrossed the river at
2 o'clock in morning. Dismount-
ed and crossed, lay in line all
day, waiting an attack.
July 30. Recrossed the Appomattox
marched to left of Army, went
into camp. July 31. Saddled
up, marched to City Point,
and shipped for Washington
D.C. Aug. 2. landed at Whittier
Point went into camp.
Aug. 5. Saddled up, marched to
Fenlytown. Aug. 6. Saddled up
marched to Hyattstown, went
into camp. Aug 7. marched
to Harpers Ferry, went into camp.
Aug 8. left Harpers Ferry, marched
to Halltown, went into camp.
Aug 10. Saddled up, marched all day,
went on picket that night near
Midwood. Aug 11. Skirmishing with
the enemy and went into camp.
Aug 12. Saddled up at daylight.
the Pickets firing. Marched all
day. Skirmished with the enemy,
then toward. Aug 13. advanced to Old
burg, then fell back. Aug 15. got part of forenoon
Aug 29. Skirmishing all day, and fell back
three miles and went into camp. 31st
Saddled up went on Picket near Smithfield, Va.

A Co., *6* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *To April 30*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

Chapels Point, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained at Camp Remount, Pleasant Valley, Md. until April

3rd 1865. Ordered thence to Stephensons Station.

Performed Picket duty. Then Ordered thence to Summit Pt. Performed picket duty.

Then ordered thence to Halltown. Performed

Picket duty. Then Ordered thence to Camp Remount, and thence

to Chapels Point Md.

No Co. Muster outroll on file.

Bradshaw.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D, 6th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

18716029	28
18716030	29
18716031	30
18716032	31
18716033	32
18716034	33
18716035	34
18716036	35
18716037	36
18716038	37
18716039	38
18716040	39
18716041	40
18716042	41
18716043	42
18716044	43
18716045	44
18716046	45
18716047	46

2 Co., 6 Reg't Penna Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Joseph Wright*
Company (*2*), in the *6th* Cavalry Regiment
(*2nd* Brigade), of *Penna*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Richard H*
Rush, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *17* day of *Sept*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
boxes and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years unless sooner discharged

from this *17* day of *Sept*, 1861.

Lt McArthur
Capt 5th Cav Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 17, 1861*

Station *Phila. Penna*

General Notation :

D Co., C Reg't Penna Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 13 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company, Camp Meigs

near Philada

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hanning

D Co., 6 Reg't Pa, Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Dec, 1861,

shows station of company, Camp Barclay

Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Manning

I Co., *C* Reg't *P, Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Manning

D Co., 6 Reg't 2nd Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp at

New Market Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left
Washington for Alexandria
Va. March 30, 1862. Em-
barked at Alexandria
Va. for Fortress Monroe
April 2, 1862, where it
arrived April 9, 1862
and marched to
Hampton Va. where it
bivouacked. Leaving
Hampton April 18, 1862, it
marched to New Market
Bridge three miles from
Hampton Va. where it
is at present.

Hanning

D Co., 6 Reg't Penna Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Harrison's Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered back at Hampton
May 7.62, marched to Yorktown dis-
tance 14 miles May 7.62 made
with Squadron a Reconnaissance
to Fort on Mather's Point as-
certained for evacuated May
10.62 marched to Williamsburg
distance 12 miles May 11.62, moved
to Barnsville distance 10
miles May 13.62 marched to Berlin
Landing distance 2 miles May 24.62
with Reg Reconnaissance through
Hanover County May 29.62, marched
to Old Church encamped there
distance from Lunenburg 11 miles
May 25 & 27.62 marched to Hanover
Court House arrived on day of the fight
employed as skirmishers May 29.62, made
a Reconnaissance to Abbeville (over),

Hamming

JUN 20.

18716034

1892.

Captured 9 mounted Rebels and on the
 24 returned to Old Church
 May 30, 62. Marched to Gainesville
 6 miles June 1, 62. Marched to Stone
 Bridge encamped there and acted
 picket scouting duty about Old
 Church & Harrow Court House
 until June 13 June 13, 62 In pursuit
 of Stuart's rebel Cavalry reached Im-
 stall Station June 14, 62. Pursued
 Stuart from Install to Chickahominy
 where the rebels succeeded in
 crossing June 15, 62. Returned
 to Stone Bridge 18 Changed Camp
 to Cold Harbor June 24, 62 with
 one picket duty to Harrow Station
 26 Fell back from Harrow Station
 on the approach of Jackson's
 (Rebel) Command & reached the
 Pamunty June 27 to 29, 62
 Two men taken Prisoners
 fell back from Allen Mass
 to White House station
 from there to Williamsburg
 & Yorktown

D Co., 6 Reg't Penna Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Monroe

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 marched from
Yorktown to Fortress
Monroe July 11 shipped
from Fortress Monroe
to Harrison's Landing
Va. Aug 16 marched from
Harrison's Landing to
Fortress Monroe Aug
19 arrived at Fortress
Monroe

Manning

"D" Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Frederick, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1 - Shipped from Hampton Va. for Washing^g D C

5. Arrived at Washington, D.C.

27 - Marched from Washington D.C. with
the Army of the Potomac into Maryland.

13- Had a kitchen with the Bureau of Hygiene

17. Took part in the battle of Antietam
had two horses shot.

Detached from Regt. to duty at Gen
Ad. Gen. Army of the Potomac.

Sept. 10. - Joined Regt. at Fair Play, Ind.

Oct 2 - Marched to Frederick Md, encamping
two miles from the town.

Oct. 11. - Thrown out as a Scouting party during Gen. Stewart's raid. Observed the many passing tough Keadobers.

Oct 22. Pushed on the line of march of
the Rebel Cavalry to New Market, Va.
When returned to camp.

Handen

"D" Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 29 - Left Camp at Fredericks, Md.
and marched toward Washington D.C.

" 30 - Arrived at Washington D.C. and
encamped.

Dec. 2 - Marched from Washington.

" 4 - Joined the Army of the Potomac
near Fredericksburg.

" 11-12-13-14. - Took part in the
Engagement at Fredericksburg.

Hensley

"D" Co., 6th Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Daily* *End Feb'y.*, 1863,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan 19. Left Camp near White Oak
Church and marched in rear
of 5th Grand Division to
Falmouth.*

*Jan 22. Returned to old Camp ground
near White Oak Church.*

*Feb. 7. Change of Camp two miles
near Belle Plain Landing.*

Harvey

"D" Co., 6 Regt Pa Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Belle Plain Landing, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll may & June 63 next on
file

Hansley

D Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Mechanistown, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

- May 1. Crossed North Ann R. & bivouaced.
2. Marched to Thompsons Cross Roads.
3. Destroyed A. R. station and several miles
of the Va. C. R. R.
June 2. Marched from Catlett's St. to Beverly's
Ford on Rappahannock R.
9. Engaged in Cavalry fight at Beverly
Ford; lost 19 men horses & equipt.
10. Ret. to Catlett's Station, Va.
14. Marched to Thoroughfare Gap.
15. Went on scout to Chester Gap, Va;
lost one man.
16. Marched to Bull Run, Va.
17. " " " Aldie " "
18. On picket near " " "
19. Escorted supply train to Fairfax, Va.
26. Marched to Leesburg, Va.
27. " " " Point of Rocks, Md.
28. " " " Middletown, " "
29. " " " Mechanistown - white picket

Hensley

"D" Co., 6th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,
shows station of company,

Near Washington, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1. Marched from Mechanicsburg to Emmittsburg, Pa.

July 2. Went on a Scout to Green Castle, Pa.

July 4. Attacked Rebel Wagon Train near
Green Castle, Pa. on theagerstown

Wd. picked. Destroyed 30 Wagon. Sent 3 men

July 6. Marched to Frederick, Md.

Aug 1. Engaged in early fight at Round Bay

" 8. Recrossed the Rappahannock R.

" 12. Started for Washington. Arrived
there at 12 O'clock, P. M.

" 14. Marched to Fort Greble, about
5 miles, and Encamped.

Hannay

D Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

D Co., *6* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Mitchell's Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphries

D Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Mitchell's Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File June 1864.

Humphreys

D Co., *6* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

White Swamp, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphries

J

Co.,

6

Reg't

Pa. Cav.

Company

Muster Roll

for

July 2

Aug

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS

1864.

*This Co participated
in all the operations
of the 1st Divison
during the past two
months and was engaged
in the battles of Deep
Bottom Kearney's Town
Newtown and Smithfield*

Next Roll On File Apr 1865.

Lumpkin

Copy

I Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co participated
in all the operations
of the 1 Cav Division
during the past two
months and was engaged
in the Battles of Deep
Bottom Kearny's Town
Newtown and Smithfield

Nex. Roll On File Apr. 1865.

Humphreys

D Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapel Point Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Remount Camp
Pleasant Valley Md Apr 4
to Stephens Station Va.
from Stephens Sta. April 6
to Summit Point Va. Apr 13
to Halltown Va. from Halltown
to Sandy Hook Md. April 25:
from Sandy Hook to Washington
Dc April 26 from Washington
to Chapel Point Md. Apr 27,
1865:

The co. Muster entered in file

Humphreys

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. E 6th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

18716048	■
18716049	■
18716050	■
18716051	■
18716052	■
18716054	■
18716053	■
18716055	■
18716056	■
18716057	■
18716058	■
18716059	■
18716060	■
18716061	■
18716062	■
18716063	■
18716064	■
18716065	■
18716066	■
18716067	■
18716068	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

E Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain J. H. Haseltine's
Company (E), in the Regiment
(Brigade), of Cavalry Penn^a
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Richard
H. Rush, called
into service of the United States by The President
from the 7th day of October, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three
years unless sooner discharged
from this 7th day of October, 1861.

J. A. McBrethun
Capt 5th Cav Mustering Officer.

Date Oct 7 1861

Station Philad^a

General Notation :

J. Underwood

E Co., 6 Reg't 2 Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 15 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Meigs near Philada

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Anderson

E Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Bailey Washington DC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Henderson

E Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Barclay near Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Anderson

E. Co., C. Reg'l Pa. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near New Market Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tell's Band, Barclay
near Washington, etc.
March 11/62. He joined
Terry's 1st Mass.
Remained seven days
Returned took to camp
Barclay March 15/62

Tell's Band, Barclay to
Harpard's Pa. Regt.
30/62. Remained there
three days, when they took
train back to go to Fort
Mifflin, where over an
marched. April 3, 62. Did
marched to Harpers
Pa. changed camp from
Mifflin Pa. to New Market
Bridge Pa. some forty

J. Underwood

E Co., C Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near New Market Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Barclay
near Washington D.C.
Mch 11/62 To join Genl
Kear's Corps & Arrive
Remained seven days
returned back to Camp
Barclay Mch 18/62

Left Camp Barclay to go
to Alexandria Va Mch
30/62. Remained there
three days, when we took
transport to go to Fortress
Monroe, where we ar-
rived - April 3^d '62 Dis-
embarked April 8 and
proceeded to Hampton
Va. Changed camp from
Hampton Va to New Market
Bridge Va. some (over)

J Underwood

JUN. 20.

18716052

1892.

Two miles near
Yorktown Va April 14
/62

E Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862
shows station of company,

Harrisons Bar Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left New Market Bridge
Sunday May 4/62 and
marched to Yorktown.
Left Yorktown Saturday
May 11/62 and encamped
behind Williamsburg. Marched
from thence to Pamunkey
Station where we joined
our Brigade under Genl
Emory. Cavalry Reserve.
Left Pamunkey Station
on June 21/62 and
marched two days when
we arrived at Old Church
where we encamped un-
til May 30/62. During
which time we were en-
gaged in scouting pick-
et line. On the 25th of Novemr

J H Underwood

JUN. 20.

18716054

1892.

May 1862 one platoon
of the Company marched
with the Brigade of Colonel
Warren and was engaged
in the Battle of Hanover Court
house. On the 28 of May
this platoon under com-
mand of Capt J. H. Haseltine
took twenty three prisoners.
On the 30 May 1862 the Com-
pany marched to join their
Brigade whom they joined
June 1/62. The company re-
mained with the Brigade
doing picket and scouting
duty until the 14th of June
when they marched with the
Regiment under command
of Genl Emory in the per-
suit of Stuart's Cavalry
whom they followed to Charle-
City Ferry. The next day the
Regiment the company remained
with the Brigade at New Bedford.

E Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862
shows station of company,

Harrison's Bar Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

where they remained until
the 26 May 1862 when
they removed to Coal Harbor.
From whence they
moved to Harris Mill
and were engaged in that
action, during which they
helped to support the
Battalion of Capt. Robertson
and were the last troops
to leave the field - One
man Sgt Alexander L
Flaming was wounded having
had his arm shot away.
He was supposed to have
been taken prisoner.
The company crossed the Chick
-shawm Sept. was engaged
in a battle next day (Oct)

J. Anderson

JUN. 20.

18716053

1892.

Through White Oak Swamp
The next day marched to
White Oak Swamp Bridge
The next day Monday the
platoon was engaged as
scouts - and the other in
driving stragglers. The
company marched to
Turkey Bend and from
thence to Harrisons Bar
Landrig where they now
are

6 Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,
shows station of company,

near New Market Bridge Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On July 1st 1862 the Company arrived at Harrison's Landing Va where they remained from the 1st to the 16th of August 1862 doing duty as Guards, re-arranging and scouting to different points outside of the Entrenchments. On the sixteenth the Company left Harrison's Landing Va and marched twenty five miles to the Chuck-a-bung. On the seventeenth they marched to Gate town Va. On the eighteenth they marched to the camp of Va where they remained until the twentieth of Aug.

J. Anderson

JUN. 20.

18716055

1392.

when they marched to
New Market Bridge Va
three miles from Hamp
ton Va. From Harri
sons Landing the com
pany were engaged in
regulating the March
of the Baggage train of
Genl Pitt John Porter Corps
-d'armies as far as
Hampton Va

E. Co., 6 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near Frederick, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2 Sept. the company left Newmarket Bridge, Va. & marched to Hampton, Va. where they embarked on board the steamship Fanny Cadwalader. On the 4 the company arrived at Alexandria where they disembarked and encamped that night and marched next morning to Washington, D.C. On the 8 the company left Washington and marched to Rockville, Md. 16 miles. On the 11 the company left Rockville, Md. & marched to Little Seneca, Md. 7 miles. On the 12 the company marched to Frederick, Md. On the 13 the company were ordered out to feel the strength of the enemy on the Jefferson Pike & the company to go with Co. F and a platoon of Infantry under command of Captn. J. W. Hamilton were ordered to the left by the New Cut road, and captured one of the enemy's picquets of the 2 (and

Andrew

JUN. 20.

18716056

1892.

The Cav. arriving at Jefferson that night.
 On the 14, 15, 16 the compy. were on the
 march doing picket duty and sent-
 ining on the different roads between Jeff-
 erson and South Mountain. On the 17 the
 compy. joined Gen. Pleasanton's Brig. of
 Cav. at Somers, Md. & were actively engaged
 in the Battle of Antietam, and was in
 the charge on the Bridge under Gen. Ches-
 apote, and supported the batteries under Major
 Talbot, Benson, Robertson & Gibson, where they
 had one man, private James Welsh wounded.
 On the 18 the compy. were engaged driving up
 stragglers. On the 19 the compy. marched to
 Sharpsburg, Md., where they were drawn
 up in line of battle and remained 4 hours
 the enemy having retreated. On the 20 the
 compy. left Somers and marched to William-
 port, Md. where they were ordered up to support
 the 2 Md. Battery. On the 22 the compy.
 marched to Dam No 4 and went on picket
 duty. On the 23 the compy. marched to
 Fair Play, Md. On the 25 the compy. marched
 to Falling Waters and went on picket duty.
 On the 2 Oct. the company marched to
 Frederick, Md. 27 miles. On the 11 the compy.
 were ordered out together with compy. E. & F. H.
 under command of Capt. J. H. Haseltine were
 ordered out to feel the strength and position
 of the enemy near Hagerstown, Pa. & marched
 to Hagerstown that day 36 miles, where the
 enemy having interrupted our communications
 with Frederick, Md. communicated with Gen. Duff-
 Assheton. On the 12 the compy. marched to Sharps-
 burg 20 miles doing picket duty that night.
 On the 13 the company went out skirmishing and captured
 a number of stragglers to the enemy, and on the same day
 marched to Sharpsburg.

E Co., 6 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

White Oak Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first November at Midnight the company together with companies F. & K. under command of Capt. James H. Haultine left Frederick City and marched to Pottsville 20 miles and on the morning of the 2 marched to Gen. Franklin's Hd. Qrs. at Berlin. On the 3 Capt. Haultine was appointed Provost Marshal of the

6 Army Corps and the Battalion crossed the Potomac and marched to Uniontown Va. 8 miles. On the 6 the Bat. marched to White Plains Va. 10 miles. On the 8 the Bat. marched 6 miles and bivouacked in the woods. On the 9 the Bat. marched to New Baltimore 6 miles. On the 10 the Bat. marched to Weaversville 10 miles. On the 17 the Bat. marched to Stafford Court House 10 miles, where Major Gen. Franklin having been assigned to the command of the (see)

Andrews.

JUN. 20.

18716057

1881

Left Grand Division, Capt. Haseltine was appointed acting Provost Marshal of that Division, and Co. K was detached as orderlies &c for Maj. Gen. Smith. On the 4 December the squadron marched to Bell Plains 8 miles. On the 11 the squadron marched to the banks of the Rappahannock, and on the 12 crossed the River, and were actually engaged in the battle of Fredericksburg - On the night of the 15 the squadron crossed the river, and on the 17 marched to Camp near White Oak Church - On the 26 Capt. Haseltine was relieved of the Provost Marshalship of the Left Grand Division - During the whole time the command were doing duty as orderlies and Provost Guards at the Head Qrs of Maj. Gen. Franklin.

E Co., 6 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

White Oak Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 20 Jan. the Company left camp near White Oak Church, Va., and marched eight miles, when owing to heavy rains, and the impassable state of the roads the army was unable to move further, and on the 23 the company returned to camp. From the 1 Jan. to the 10 Feb. the Company were doing duty as orderlies &c. at the Hd. Qrs. of the Left Grand Division.

Andrews

E Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Andrews

E Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp M. Galumuth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 18 March
to the present date
the Company together
with Company D under
command of Capt. James
Starr have been doing
duty as orderlies &c. &c.
at the Head Quarters
of the Army of the
Potomac.

Audited

E Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Loneytown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 30 April to the present date the Company together with company A under command of Captain James Starr have been doing duty as orderlies &c. at the H.Q. of the Army of the Potomac.

Andrews

E Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

H. 2rs. H. of P. Warrenton Junction, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 30 June to the
present date, the company
together with Company I
under command of Capt.
James Starr have been doing
duty as orderlies at the
H. 2rs. of the Army of
the Potomac.

Andrew

E Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 31st Aug^t. to the 17th Oct-
the Company together with Comp.
I. under Command of Capt-
James Starr were doing duty
as Orderlies &c at the Hd. Qrs.
of the Army of the Potomac. On
the 17th Oct, the Command was
relieved from duty and joined
their Regiment, and the same
day marched to Bull Run.
On the 18th the Company was
engaged in a skirmish n^r
Bristow Station and had
one man Private Evan Jones
wounded. On the 19th marched to
Leathetts Station. On the 20th
marched to Bristow station,
and went out on Picket near
Bull run. On the 24th (over)

Harris

JUN. 20.

18716063

1892.

marched to Gainsville and
thence to ^{*}Ball Run Manassas
Junction. on the 26th marched
to Germantown, on the 27th
went on Pickett near Germantown,
on the 30th went out on a Scout
and marched 15 miles, on
the 31st Marched to Elk Run.

* As shown on roll.

E Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Mitchell's Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 3 Marched from Germantown to
Morrisville. Nov. 7 Marched from
Morrisville to Sulphur Springs. 8"
Marched within 1 mile of Culpepper.
Skirmish between Rixeyville &
Culpepper. 9. Marched to Brandy
Station & went into camp in the
vicinity. 10. Marched to Culpepper
& went into camp. 18. Went on
a scout to May Landa Mills. 26.
Broke up camp & marched to
Stonewallburg bivouacked & on
27. Marched to Ely's ford -
picketed the fords of the Rapid-
Ann - below Bacon's ford &c -
during the Campaign on Mine
Run. Dec. 2. Returned to Cul-
pepper & went into camp. 26.
Broke up camp & (over)

Harris

JUN. 20.

18716064

1892.

*Marched to Mitchell's Station
During November & December
(57 days) the company was
on pickets 22 days*

E Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby* 1864,
shows station of company, .

Mitchells Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Feby 6th Went out on a Scout
and had a skirmish with
the Enemy at the Junction of
the Gordonsville and Jackslop
Roads. On the morning of the
7th and the same night, returned
to Camp having marched 50
Miles - During the months of
Jan'y and Feby the Company
was on Picket 18 days.*

Next Roll On File June. 1864.

Harris

E Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4. Left Camp N^o 2 Culpeper
Va on the 5th crossed the Rapidan
at Ely's ford - 8th and 9th Engaged
in the Battle N^o 2 Spotsylvania Court
House. Captⁿ E. H. Carpenter
taken prisoner. Corp^s Kiser and
Saddler McCord killed, and Private
Bowers, Wackett, Richardson and
Agaton wounded. 10th Started on the
Raid to Richmond under Genl
Sheridan. Skirmish at Bear
Dam station Corp^s Ellison and
Jones and Private Lane taken
prisoners. 12th Engaged in the Cavalry
fight at Yellow Tavern. 13th Engaged
in the Cavalry fight at Meadow
Bridge on the 14th and Mechanicsville
on the afternoon. 26th Rejoined the Army.
During the Raid the Command (over)

Harris

JUN. 20.

18716066

1892.

Marched 211 miles 309 31. Engaged in the Cavalry fight at Cold Harbor, Private Gibbs Wounded June 6th. Started on the Raid to Gordonsville under Genl Sheridan 12 & 13th. Engaged in the Cavalry fight at Trevillian Station & Lonia Court House, Private Smith wounded. Private Yarow and Kidder prisoners. 26th. Re-joined the Army. During the Raid the Command Marched 180 miles. The Command were on several other occasions under fire, and during the months of May and June were on the March 45 days.

E Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug; 1864,
shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been
Attached to the "Regular
Cavalry Reserve Brigade"
and has participated in
all the Fights and Marches
performed by the Cavalry
Corps for the past
two months.

Next Roll On File Apr. 1865.

Harris

E. Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapel Point Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No co. muster out roll on file

Harris

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *F* 6th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18716069	"
2	18716070	"
3	18716071	"
4	18716072	"
5	18716073	"
6	18716074	"
7	18716075	"
8	18716076	"
9	18716077	"
10	18716078	"
11	18716079	"
12	18716080	"
13	18716081	"
14	18716082	"
15	18716083	"
16	18716084	"
17	18716085	"
18	18716086	"
19	18716087	"
20	18716088	"
21	18716089	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Co F. 6 Pa. Cav.

F Co., Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *Robert Milligan's*
Company (*F*), in the _____ Regiment
(*Pa. Brigade*), of *Pennsylvania*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Richard*
H. Rush, called
into service of the United States by *H. Pres't.*
from the *4* day of *Oct.*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years unless sooner
discharged
from this *4* day of *Oct.*, 1861.

Wm. Arthur
Capt. 5 Cav'y. Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct. 4, 1861*

Station *Philada. Pa.*

General Notation : _____

F

Co.,

6

Reg't

Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 19 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Meigs Near Philad.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Robin

F Co., *6. Reg't Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Barclay Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Latimer
C. M. Latimer

F Co., *C*, Reg't *Va*, Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Barclay, Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company
has been in camp
at Barclay camp
Meridian Hill near
Washington D.C. since
last muster.*

John

F Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp*

Near Hampton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. marched with the Regt. from Camp Barclay, Washington, D.C. to Prospect Hill, Va. March 12. 1862 and returned to Camp Barclay March 18. 62 March 30. 1862.

*Moved with the Regt. to Alexandria, Va. and thence transported by water to Fortress Monroe, Va. and arrived Apr. 6. 1862. * ~~at~~ ~~Hampton~~, ~~Va~~ + was at once ordered to Ship Point Pocahontas River, Va. (on) & so on roll.*

Axtom

JUN. 20.

18716073

1892.

where it arrived
April 7. & lay
there until the 11th
& then proceeded to
Fortress Monroe
where it arrived
the same evening
& was disembarked
Apr. 12. & marched
to Hampton, Va.

1.

F Co., 6 Reg't Fa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company, Harrison's
Landing on James River, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This co. marched with
the Reg't. from its camp
at Hampton, Va., May
4/62 and proceeded
to York town, Va. where
it remained the 5, 6, 7 & 8th
& 9th of the same month
on the 10th marched to
Williamsburg (11), on the 12th
joined the Cavalry Brigade
under command of Gen.

Emery; on 23 went on
scout in neighborhood of
Old Church, Va., on the 31st
marched to and encamp-
ed near Gaines' Mill,
Va. June 12 marched
from camp in pursuit
of the enemy to (Arr)

Daxton

JUN 20.

18716074

1892.

Sunstable's Station, near
White House, Va. pursued
the enemy across the
Chickahominy river
opposite Charles City Co., Va.
where they escaped; re-
turned on the 15th; on the
18 marched to near Coal
Harbor, encamped: per-
formed picket duty &c
&c, on the 26 marched
to Coal Harbor with the
Cavalry reserve under
Genl. Emory & Cook.

June 27 marched to
Gaines Mills and took
part in the action at
that place: support-
ed and brought off a
battery and were the last
troops on the field.

The discipline and
efficiency of this Co.
were proven by the
handsome manner

2.

F Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company, Harrison's
Landing on James River, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

in which they behaved
while under a se-
vere fire of the enemy
in this action: One
man in this Co. was
killed, also one man
of Co. A. attached to
Co. F at that time.

June 28 Marched across
the Chickahominy to
Savage's Station; 29th
crossed White Oak
Swamp and at night
on picket duty on
Charles City Road;
30th took part in
the action of that
date and performed good
service. No casualties.

Jayson

F Co., *6* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company, *Camp*

Near New Market Bridge, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1. 62 this Co.
marched from Mal-
vern Hills to Carter's
Neck and encamped
for the night. *July*
2 marched to Har-
rison's Landing &
remained in camp
there until *Aug. 15*
during which time
the Co. performed
guide duty report-
ing for instructions
daily to the several
Army Corps Hd. Qrs.
Aug. 15 marched from
Harrison's Landing to
and crossed the
Chickahominy, (over)

Daxton

JUN. 20

18716076

1892.

Camping on the
banks for the
night, 16th march-
ed to Williamsburg,
17th marched to
York town, 18th
Marched to Hamp-
ton, 19th at Hamp-
ton, 20th marched
to New Market
Bridge, there
remained in
camp until Aug.
31. 1862.

F Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Frederick City, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1st this company was in camp at Hampton, Va. 3^d, embarked at Hampton Va. for transportation to Washington. Sept. 7th arrived and disembarked at Washington and marched to the camp of the regt. on Seventh street. 8th marched to Gen. McClellan's Hdqrs. on Semon Creek. 12th marched to Frederick City, Md. 13th marched by the Harper's Ferry road to Jefferson, encountered the enemy's cavalry and after a slight skirmish pursued them to Burkettville. Camp at Jefferson. 14th on picket near Jefferson - marched to Broad Run - on picket there all night. 15th crossed Compton's Gap, recrossed the Gap and camped near Middletown. 16th crossed South Mountain and camped { Over

History

JUN 20.

18716077

1392.

near Keadyville. 17th at the battle of Antietam. Charged with the regt. under heavy Art'y. fire across Antietam Creek, drove off the enemy's batteries, taking their position and holding it under heavy fire until dark, supporting our batteries. 18th on patrol duty. 19th started in pursuit of the enemy through Sharpsburg. After slight skirmishing returned to camp. 20th marched toward Williamsport. The Co. was ordered to support a battery expecting to engage the enemy. 22nd on picket at Dam No. 4. 23rd marched to Fairplay, Md. 27th on picket at Falling Waters. Oct 30th marched to Frederick City and camped near the town. From 4th to 10th in camp. 11th started for Gettysburg on acct. to gain information of Gen. Stuart's rebel army, reported to be moving in that direction. Camped at Gettysburg. 12th marched through Woodboro to Liberty, Md. Camped for the night. 13th scouted the country for rebel stragglers and returned to camp. From this time to 31st in camp.

F Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

White Oak, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1 this Co. was camped with the regt. at Frederick, Md. Nov. 2, at 10 A.M. marched to Gen. Franklin's Hdqrs. at Berlin, Md. Nov. 3 moved with the Hdqrs. over the Potomac into Va. & camped in woods about 15 miles from Leesburg. Nov. 4 advanced to Uniontown & camped for the night. Nov. 5 moved to Hartwood & camped for the night. Nov. 6 marched to White Plains. At night the Co. was on picket at Thornburghs Gap, & remained until the evening of the 7th, when they returned to White Plains. Nov. 9 marched to New Baltimore, where we remained until the 11th. Resumed the march & camped at Manassasville. 17th moved to Stafford's Cove. 18th marched to Stafford C. H. where we remained until Dec. 4, when they marched to White Oak Church. } Over

Hittard

JUN. 20.

18716078

1892.

11th left White Oak Church & lay all night opposite Fredericksburg.

12th crossed the Rappahannock River.

13th was present at battle of Fredericksburg, as orderlies, bringing in prisoners &c.

16th recrossed the river with the army & camped on the hills opposite Fredericksburg. 17th moved Hdqrs. to White Oak, where we lay until date of muster.

During the two months the Co. acted as orderlies & guides to Gen. Franklin & Staff.

F Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 11. 63, 1863,
shows station of company,

White Oak Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has
remained in camp at
White Oak Church, Va.,
since Jan. 1, 63.

J. Hubbard
Captain

F Co., *6* Reg't *Ta. Cur.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10* 1863,

shows station of company

Camp near Bell Plain Landing, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File, Aug 1863.

Histand
Capt.

F Co., *6* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was detached from the regt. July 3, 63, and marched, under Capt. Dahlgren to Humscoote, Pa. to operate on the enemy's rear. Marched to Frederick, Md., on 7th, to recruit and refit. Joined the regt. on the 12th. Marched from Cornsboro to Berlin, Md., from Berlin to Manassas Gap, from Manassas Gap to Warrenton, Va. Left Warrenton on the 27th and marched to Rappahannock Station, crossed the Rappahannock Aug. 1 and was engaged in the fight at Brandy Station. Recrossed the river Aug. 9 and was relieved from active duty in the front and sent to Washington to recruit and rest Aug. 11th camped at Young's Farm, near Fort Knble.

F Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Car.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept: & Oct: , 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Germantown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept: 1 this Co. was lying in Camp Buford near Washington D.C. recruiting & fitting out. Oct: 11 it marched from Camp Buford to Centreville, Va. 13th marched to Briar Station. 14th on picket at New Market. 15th returned to Centreville. 17th marched to Manassas Junction. 18th skirmished with the enemy at Wolf Run. 19th on picket at Bulletts Station. 20th returned to Briar Station & went into camp. 23rd on picket nr. Manassas Junction. 24th went into camp at Manassas Junction. 26th joined Buford's Div. nr. Bealeton Station. 30th on picket at Elk Run. 31st moved camp to Elk Run.

Hitbard

Captain

F Co., 6 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Nr Mitchells Station Va Orange & Alex RR

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1. at Elk Run

Nov 3 Left Elk Run on picket-
at Kellys Ford. Nov 4 Returned
from picket and joined the Regt
at Morristown. Nov 5. Moved camp
to near Bealton. Nov 7. Moved
to Sulphur Springs. Nov 8. Crossed
the Rappahannock River. had
a brisk skirmish near Culpeper
Ch. and picketed the ground
at night. Nov 9. Lay near
Brandy Sta. Nov 10 Moved to
Culpeper Ch. detailed to do
provost duty. Continued to act
as provost-guard until the
morn of 26. Nov. 26. Joined
the Brigade and moved to
Stonewallburg. (Over)

Ashley

JUN 20

18716083

NOV 21

Nov 27. Moved to near Germana Ford Rapidan River. Nov 28.-

On Picket near Jones Ford

Nov 29. Relieved and returned to

Camp near Germana Ford. Dec 2

Moved from Germana Ford toward

Culpeper C.H. - Sent on picket near

Stone House Mountain. Dec 3.

Relieved from picket and went

into Camp near Culpeper C.H.

where we remained taking our

regular turns on picket near

Cedar Mtn until the 25th when

the picket line was advanced

to the Rapidan River. Dec 26th

Moved Camp to near Mitchell

Station. relieved 1st N. York

Dragoons from picket near

Raccoon Ford. Dec 27th Relieved

from picket but remained

with our relief until the morn

of the 28th when we returned

to Camp remaining there

until day of muster

F Co., 6 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mitchells Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During these two months this
Company has laid in Camp
near Mitchells Station Va
doing picket duty at Cedar
Mountain and along the
Rapidan River

Next Roll On File June. 1864.

1

F Co., 6 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May T June, 1864,

shows station of company,

RR

Near Reams Station Petersburg & Weldon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st This company lay in camp near Culpeper Va. May 4 marched to Germania Ford Rapidan - May 5 to Chancellorsville - 6th on scout to Mine Run - 7th Engaged at Todd's Tavern 8th Engaged near Spottsylvania C.H. marched to Chancellorsville - 9th Destroyed R.R. Station & Supply train at Beaver Dam - 10th Marched to South Anna River 11th Engaged at Glenn Allen Station 7 miles from Richmond - 12th Engaged at Meadow Bridge Chickahominy River 13th marched to Dispatch Station York River R.R. - 14th marched to Malvern Hill James River - 15th Lay in Camp - 16th On a scout toward Richmond - 17th marched to New Kent C.H. - 18th to Baltimore & Roads - 19th & 20th Scouting and foraging Over

Ashley

JUN. 20.

18716085

1892.

21st moved to White House Landing
22nd Crossed the Pamunkey River and
encamped - 23^d marched to near
Hanover Junction - 24th to Concord Church
25th Joined Grant's Army near Chesterfield
Station - 26th marched to Hanover Ferry
27th - Crossed Pamunkey and encamped
near Hanover C. H. - 28th Engaged near
Harris Church - 29th moved to Newcastle
Landing - 30th Engaged at Old Church
31st - engaged at Cold Harbor.
June 1st Engaged at Cold Harbor
2nd moved to Bottoms Bridge - 3rd
on picket - 4th Moved to Old Church
5th to Hanover C. H. - 6th - to Newcastle
Landing - 7th to Aylett's Warehouse
8th - to Benoni Station - 9th to North
Anna River - 10th to near Louisa C. H.
11th Engaged at Srevillian Station
1 man wounded - 12th engaged all
day. Two men wounded and two
missing. Fell back to North Anna
13th - Crossed North Anna and en-
camped

(See slip 2)

F Co., 6 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Reams Station Petersburg & Weldon RR

RECORD OF EVENTS.

14th moved to Wallace's Tavern
 15th to near Spottsylvania C.H.
 16th to Bowling Green - 17th to
 Walkertown - 18th to King & Queens
 C.H. - 19th to Dunkirk - 20th
 to opposite White House Landing
 21st Crossed to White House and
 encamped - 22nd Marched to
 Jones' Bridge Chickahominy
 23^d - In Camp - 24th - Marched
 to Pt. Powhattan - 25th In Camp
 26th In Camp - 27th In Camp
 28th In Camp - 29th Crossed
 James River and marched to
 Prince Georges C.H. - 30th
 Marched to Reams Station Peters-
 burg & Weldon R.R. where we
 lay at date of muster

Ashley

F Co., 6 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nr Berryville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At date of last muster this Company was encamped at Reams Station Petersburg & Weldon R.R Va. - July 2 marched to Light-House Point-James River Va and lay there until July 27th Marched to Deep Bottom. July 28th engaged at Deep Bottom. July 31st Marched to City Point and embarked in transports for Washington. August 2 arrived and disembarked at Quabaro Point 6th marched to Arbans Md. - 7th to Sandy Hook Md. - 8th Crossed the Potomac at Harpers Ferry and marched to Walltown Va. - 10th to Millville. - 11th engaged the enemy near Newtown. - 12th Marched to Strasburg 16th to Berryville. 21st Fell back to Charlestown (Over) Roll of 65, rest on file

Ashley

JUN. 20.

18716087

1892.

22nd to Shepherdstown - 25th

Engaged the enemy near
Smithfield and at night fell
back towards Harpers Ferry -

28th Marched to Berryville

29th Engaged at Smithfield

30th Marched to Berryville

and lay there to date of Muster

F Co., *6* Reg't *Penn Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Frank Furness*

Company (*F*), in the *6* Regiment

of *Penn Mounted* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Major Charles L. Leiper

called into the service of the United States by *The*
President

Philadelphia Pa, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *4* day of

October, 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Aug*, 1864,

(when *last-mustered*) to the *3rd* day of

October, 1864, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Robert*

Milligan

Philadelphia Pa, at

in the month of *October*, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN. 20.

18716089

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Harpers*
Ferry Va, on this *3rd* day of
October, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

M. P. Parnell Lieut. Col 4th
N. Y. Cav and A. C. of Muster Mustering Officer.
1st Cavalry Division
Muster: { Station *Harpers Ferry Va*
Date of *Oct-3rd 1864*

General Notation:

Ashley

F Co., 6 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapel Point Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained at Camp Remount Pleasant Valley Md until April 3 1865. Ordered thence to Stevenson Sta Va. Performed picket-duty at Stevenson Sta Va. Ordered thence to Summit-Point Va. Performed picket-duty at Summit-Point Va. Ordered thence to Halltown Va. Performed picket-duty at Halltown Va. Ordered thence to Camp Remount and thence to Chapel Point Md

Ashley

8 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

✓ Co. G. 6th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18716090	"
2	18716091	"
3	18716092	"
4	18716093	"
5	18716094	"
6	18716095	"
7	18716096	"
8	18716097	"
9	18716098	"
10	18716099	"
11	18716100	"
12	18716101	"
13	18716102	"
14	18716103	"
15	18716104	"
16	18716105	"
17	18716106	"
18	18716107	"
19	18716108	"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Capt. Glymers

Co.,

Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain
Company (.....), in the Regiment
(..... Brigade), of
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
....., called
into service of the United States by
from the day of, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
years unless sooner discharged

from this *5th* day of *Aug*, 1861.

Wm R Irvine
Capt. 5th Aug Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug 9 - 1861*

Station *Reading Pa*

General Notation :

G. Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 8 to Oct-31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Meigs Near Phila.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shubbe

G Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Barclay Washington Dc

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was transported by Rail Road from Camp Mifflin Philadelphia Penn. Dec 12. 1861 to Washington Dc at which place it arrived Dec 15. 1861.

M. M. M.

G Co., 6 Reg't Pa Car

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Washington Dc

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched to Washington City
Dc. Jan 21-62. with detach-
ments from G & H Companies
Consisting of two Captains two
Lieutenants and 82 men
to do garrison duty in Washing-
ton City relieving Company "A" Capt.
Trickett same Regt. and was
relieved Jan 22/62 by Capt.
Gardner Co B same Regiment
Returned to camp same day
Geo E Clymer
Capt. Co G.

A. Hubbs

G Co., 10 Reg't Pa car

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Hampton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 10th March 1862 this company
marched from Camp Barclay near
Washington Dc. to Prospect Hill
Va a distance of about eleven
miles where it remained until
March 14-1862, and then marched
to a point in Va near the Chain
Bridge across the Potomac River.
and on the 15th of March marched back
to Camp Barclay and remained
there until March 30-1862, and
then marched to Alexandria
Va a distance of about twelve
miles and then remained
until April 6. 62 when it was
transported to Fort Monroe and
from there to Shipping Point where
it arrived April 7/62 and on April
10/62 Returned to Fort Monroe.

(over)

Shibbee

JUN. 20.

18716094

1892.

where it was landed on the 11th of
Apr 1862. and marched to
Hampton a distance of about
three miles. and on the 14th of
Apr 1862 marched westward
from Hampton about three miles
where it is at this date

H. P. Muirhead
Capt. Comd'g Co. G.

6th Penn. Cavalry

G Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last Muster at Hampton Va

May 4. 1862 This Co with Regiment marched
to Yorktown Va distance 17 Miles. May 8. 1862
This Co on Picket duty on Road to Williams-
burg. May 6. 1862 This Co. Returned to
Camp of Regt. at Yorktown Va. May 9. 62
This Co with Regt marched about a mile
toward Williamsburg and bivouaced.
May 10. 1862. This Co with Regt. marched about
four miles above Williamsburg and bivouaced.
May 11. 1862. This Co with Regt. marched
about 12 miles and bivouaced. May
12. 1862. This Co with Regt. marched about
3 miles toward Cumberland and Camped.
May 12. 1862 This Co with Regt. marched to Abing-
don 12 miles south of White House & Camped.
May 19. 1862. This Co. with Regt. marched toward
Richmond & York River Rail Road & Camped.
May 19. 1862 This Co with Regt. marched (over)

A. Hubbell

JUN 20

18716095

JUN 20
1871

About two miles and camped. May 20. 1862
 This Co with Regt. marched about 3 miles
 crossed Richmond & York River Rail Road at
 Juncotable Station & camped about 1/4 of
 mile from Pamunkey River. May 22. 1862 This
 Campy with Regt. marched about 4 miles &
 made Reconnoissance toward Richmond. May 23
 1862. This Co. marched about 1 mile & camped
 at Old Church. May 24. 1862 This Co on Reconna-
 sance on Hanover Court House Road drove in
 many Pickets. 25th on Picket. May 26. 1862 This Co on
 Reconnoissance on Hanover Court House Road drove in
 many Pickets and burnt Bridges across Pamunkey
 River at Humbleys Farm. May 27. 1862 This Co
 with Regt. marched to Hanover Court House
 captured number of Pickets at Battle there
 that day and burnt bridges across Pamunkey.
 May 28. 1862. This Co. on Reconnoissance toward
 Richmond with Col. Fox of 22nd Mass Co
 drove in Pickets May 29. 1862 This Co on Recon-
 noissance to Ashland. Destroyed Rail Road &
 bridges. Captured 8 Prisoners and returned to Camp
 at Old Church. May 30. 1862. This Co. with Regt. marched
 to Point Near Bridge across Chickahamny.
 June 1. 1862 Changed Camp. June 4. Reconnois-
 sance to Bassett Ferry across Pamunkey.
 June 13 & 14. 1862 on Picket. June 19. changed camp.
 from June 19 to 26 on Picket duty near
 Mechanicsville. June 27. in Battle at
 Lewis Hill. 2 men Wounded & 1 horse killed
 June 29 crossed Chickahamny. June 29
 crossed White Oak Swamp. June 30. in
 Battle of this day no casualties

H.P. Murhead

Capt. Comdg. Co G. 6. Pa. Cav

G Co., 6 Reg't Pa car

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last Mustered in the field
June 30-1862

This Company reached Harrison Landing
July 2-1862. where it remained
with the Regiment until Aug 9-1862.
Aug 9-1862 ordered to Fort Franklin
Black Quarter where it performed
Provost. Guard duty until Aug 16-62.
Aug 16-1862 marched with army and camped
near Charles City Cross-trees.

Aug 17 marched about 16 miles crossed
the Chickahomony & camped. Aug 18
marched to Point below Williams-
burg and camped. Aug 19
marched to Spottsylvania and camped.
Aug 20 marched to Big Bethel and
camped. Aug 21 marched to Point near
Hampden Co. Aug 22 joined Regt. near
Hampden Relieved from Provost. (over)

Mubrey

JUN. 20.

18716096

1392.

Grand duty.

*H. P. Muirhead
Capt. Candy Co. G. C. Penn. Car.*

G. Co., C. Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 1862

shows station of company,

Wagertown Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co last mustered at Hampton
Va Aug 31/62 Sept 3/62 shipped
from Hampton Va to Washington
Dc. where it arrived Sept 6/62 &
marched to Camp on 7th Street
near Park Hotel Sept 7 ordered
to report to Genl Franklin at
Rockville Md. Marched 6 miles
Sept 8 Reported to Genl Frank-
lin near Rockville Md
Sept 9 marched with Genl Franklin's Corps
to Barnstun Sept 10 " "
to Barnsville " 13 " "
to Jefferson " 14 " "
Bullheads Battle of Campion
Gap. Sept 17 marched with
Genl Franklin's Corps to Battle
of Antietam Sept 19 marched
with Genl Franklin's Corps (over)

Lauren

JUN. 20.

18716097

1892.

to Palomoi River Sept. 20
Marched with Genl Frank-
lins Corps to Williamsport.
Sept. 23 Marched with Genl
Franklins Corps to near
Bakersville Oct. 13 Marched
with Genl. Franklins Corps
to Hazerdonville.

4 Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cp. W. White Oak Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. last mustered at
at Hagerstown Md Oct-31/62
Then on duty at Fort Frank
lin Md 4/62 Oct-31/62
Marched with Fort Frank
lin Corps to Boonsboro
Md Nov 1/62 Marched
with Franklin's Corps to
Berlin Md Nov 2/62
Relieved from duty with
Fort Franklin Nov 3/62
Marched to Camp of Regt.
at Frederick Md where
it remained until Dec
13/62 waiting horses &
equipment Dec 13/62
Marched to Rockville Md
Dec 15/62 Marched to Wash-
ington D.C. (over)

Laurel

JUN. 20.

18716098

1892.

Dec 16/62 Marched to Point
5 Miles below Alexandria
Va Dec 19/62 Marched to
Occoquan River had
dinner with Reb Gov
Dec 20/62. Accounting Country
& repairing boat. Dec
21/62 Crossed the Occoquan
Dec 22/62 Marched to Man-
assas Dec 23/62 Marched to
Clifford Co. N. Dec 24/62
Marched to old Ft. Bel-
mont in Conn & Left.
Grand Div Army of the
Potomac

4 Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Nr White Oak Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co last mustered at
Camp near White Oak
Church Va

Jan 21/63 Marched up the
Rappahannock River to
a point near Borea
Church.

Jan 22/63 Returned to
same Camp where has
remained since that
day.

Lanner

4 Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Bull Run Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May & June 63 next roll
on file

Laurie

A. Co., 6. Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lamm

4 Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Buford W Washington Dc

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Laird

G Co., 6 Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company;

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Jones

G Co., 6 Reg't *Conn Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Mitchell's Station La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Jones

G Co., 6 Regt Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Mitchell's Station &c.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was mustered
March 3, 1864. It could not
be mustered last day of February
as it was actively engaged in
the field that day.

(Sgd.) Wm. P. C. Treichel

Maj. 6 Cav., Comdg. Regt.

Next Roll On File June, 1864.

M Jones
Hobard (for correction) ^{Correct.}

G Co., 6 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near City Point Va
Next Roll On file Dec 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left camp near Culpeper Va with the regiment - May 4th 1864 and has participated in all the movements of the Cavalry Reserve Brigade 1st Div Cav Corps since that date.

It has been engaged in the Battles of Todd's Tavern. Yellow Tavern, Meadow Bridge Mechanicsville, Haws Shop Old Church, Cold Harbor and Frevillian Station

Ashley

G Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.,

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Hagerstown, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Apr. 1865.

Wm

Copyright

9 Co., 6 Reg't Penn. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/64 to Apr. 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No co. muster roll on file

Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. 16., 6th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

18716109	■
18716110	■
18716111	■
18716112	■
18716113	■
18716114	■
18716115	■
18716116	■
18716117	■
18716118	■
18716119	■
18716120	■
18716121	■
18716122	■
18716123	■
18716124	■
18716125	■
18716126	■
18716127	■
18716128	■
18716129	■
18716130	■
18716131	■
	■
	■
	■

"A" Co., 6 " Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Benoni Lockwood*
Company (*A*), in the Regiment
(*Cavalry* Brigade), of *Pennsylvania*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Richard*
H. Rush , called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *Twelfth* day of *October* , 1861 ,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Years*.
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
Years unless sooner
discharged

from this *Twelfth* day of *October* , 1861 .

J. H. McArthur
Capt 5 Cavalry
Mustering Officer.
C. H. Pierce
1st Artillery
M. Officer

Date *Oct-7-1861*

Station *Philadelphia Pa.*

General Notation: Capt 5 is detached. It is not
practicable to obtain his signature.
G. F. Ruff
Lieut Col U.S. A.

Rosenbaum

"N" Co., 6th Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Oct-12 to 31, 1861

shows station of company,

Camp Meigs near Phila.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2504)

H Co., *6* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Barclay, Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *6*" Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Barclay Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 6th Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Hampton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left-Camp Barclay on the 10th March 1862 with the Regiment and crossed Chain Bridge into Virginia and marched to Prospect-Hill on the Drainesville Pike, a distance of seven miles and encamped there that night. On the 14th left Prospect-Hill and marched to the neighborhood of Chain Bridge and encamped there until the evening of the 15th of March when the Regiment re-crossed the Chain Bridge, and proceeded to our old quarters at Camp Barclay. On the 30th of March the 10th

Rosenbaum

JUN. 20.

18716113

1892.

Regiment left Camp Barclay and marched to Alexandria, where we remained until April 2nd when we embarked on U. S. Transports for Fort and Monroe. At which place we arrived on the 7th of April. On the 8th we received orders to proceed to Hampton and disembark. We landed on the 9th and remained in Hampton until the 14th when we marched to New Market Bridge where we are now encamped.

①
N Co., 6 " Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

In the Field -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from New Market
Bridge to Yorktown May 4"
with 8 Pa. Cav under command
of Genl. Blake on the night of
the 6" Flood to horse all night
On the 7" the Squadron in com-
mand of Maj. Morris scouted
across the Peninsula & visited
Mulberry pt. on James River.
Returned on the 8" Marched
on the 10" from Yorktown to
Williamsburg. Marched on
the 11" from Williamsburg to
Barnesville where we joined the
1st Brig. Reserve Cav. Genl. Emory
Conolly, marched from Barnes-
ville & arrived at the Farm
on May 13 near H. Kent Co. Md.
Marched from farm to Lees

Robertson

JUN 20.

18716114

JUN 20.

St Peters Church, on the 17th
 marched two miles and camped
 on the 19th on the 20th marched
 to Gailers Landing on the Pamun-
 key River & camped. Left this place
 on the 22nd marched out six
 miles and then scouted towards
 New Castle & returned at night
 marched to Old Church on the
 23rd at 3 A.M. on the 24th went
 on a Reconnoissance and drove
 the Rebel Pickets across the Pamun-
 key & ret- to camp; at two o'clock
 went on Picket- at Sayers House
 where Mrs. Grant Lee & daughters were.
 Recalled on the 27th and went to
 Hanover C. H. with Regt. went on
 a Reconnoissance to Ashland un-
 der Col. Warren, tore up R. Road
 & returned to Old Church that
 night, on the 30th marched to Gains
 Mill. marched to Johnsons farm
 & joined Brig on June 1. June 10th
 scouted Towards the Pamunkey R.
 Han C. H. & Ashland under Com-
 mand of Maj Morris & ret to
 camp, on the 11th marched all
 night of the 13th in pursuit of
 Stewarts Cav. & arrived at Ironstone
Station on the 14th & continued
 as it appears on Roll. (Continued)

(2)

(Continued)

"H" Co., 6th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

In The Field -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The pursuit to The Chicka-
homing. Returned to Camp
on the 15th - 16th we went on
Pickets at Enon Church.
Recalled to our Camp at Coal
Harbor. The Regt. having moved
that day the 18th went on Picket
at Mechanicsville on the 21st.
Recalled on the 26th ret to Camp,
& stood to Horse all night on
the 27th supported a battery in the
battle of Gaines Hill & had two
men & three horses killed. Detached
and placed under command of
Genl Kearny at Fair Oaks on
the 28th to support the Beane
Battery crossed White Oak Swamp
on the 29th with battery and acted
as Rear Guard on the 30th (over)

Rosenbaum

JUN. 20.

18716115

1892.

in the battle of White Oak
Creek & Charles city cross roads
until 9 o'clock P. M.

H Co., 6th Reg't Penna Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,

shows station of company,

New Market Bridge, Warrenton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July we were at the battle of Malvern Hills, on the 2nd Marched to near Harrison Landing on the 3rd were shelled out by the Rebels & rejoined our Regiment at Harrison Landing. We remained here until August 7th having been once shelled by the Rebels on the night of July 31. Aug 7 we reported to Gen Fitz John Porter at Westover to act as his body Guard. On the 14th we left Westover with Gen Porter Marched all night and arrived at the mouth of the Chickahominy on the 15th Marched to Williamsburg (Va.)

Rosenbaum

JUN. 20.

18716116

1892.

on the 16th on the 17th
marched to Yorktown &
at night continued our
march to Newfort News
where we arrived on the
18th. On the 21st we left
Newfort News & rejoined
the Regt. at New Market
Bridge.

H" Co., 6" Reg't Penna. Cav'y

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- & Oct-, 1862,

shows station of company,

Frederick, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept-1" Embarked at Hamp-
ton Va for Alexandria Va
where we arrived on the
3^d. On the 4" Scouted to
Falls Church & were shelled
by the enemy. On the 5"
Marched to Washington
on the 7" Marched to Rock-
ville. Sept-12" Marched to
Frederick. On the 13" to
Jefferson. On the 14" to
Middletown. 17" took in
the Battle of Antietam.
19" to Shepherdstown Ford
21" Entered Williamsport
23" Fairplay-2" October to
Frederick to Refit- Oct 11
Scouted North of (over

Rosenbaum

JUN. 20.

18716117

1892.

Middletown to Penn-
sylvania line for infor-
mation of Stuarts Cavalry.
Found nothing

N. Co., 6 Reg't Penn. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Fredericksburg
Nov. 29th for Franklin's Hd.
Qr. & arrived at Rockville
that evening. On the 30th
we marched to Washington.
Dec. 1st were paid off.
Dec. 3rd marched from
Washington towards the
Rappahannock & camped
about eight miles beyond
Alexandria. On the 3rd
Continued our march and
on the 11th arrived at Bazant's
Hd. Qrs. On the 14th
marched to White Oak Church.
On the 15th marched down
to the Rappahannock. On
the 16th we crossed the
River & Recrossed in (over)

Washington

JUN. 20.

18716118

1892.

the 18th. On the 17th
marched to our present Camp.

N Co., 6 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. - Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

White Oak Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 31st of December 1862 the Company was distributed at various Residences along the Rappahannock River for the purpose of guarding the persons & property from depredators. They were relieved from this duty by Infantry on the 31st day of February 1863 and rejoined the Regiment at its Camp near White Oak Church, Va.

Washington

N Co., 6 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Belle Plaine, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Roll May & June 63. next
on file*

Washington

H Co., 6 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mechanicstown, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1/63 Being on the
Rail towards Richmond crossed
the North Anna River.

May 2/63 At Thompsons Cross Roads

May 4/63 Picketed at
Flemings Cross Roads.

May 8/63 Crossed at Kellegys
Ford to North Side of
Rappahannock.

June 9/63 Took part in
Battle of Beverly Ford under
Gen'l Buford.

June 13/63 Marched for Thompsons
Gap.

June 14/63 Scouted to within
3 miles of Ashby's Gap dis-
covering the Rebels in forces.

June 17/63 Reached Alder Gap

June 27/63 Crossed (over)

Washington

JUN. 20.

18716121

1892.

to North Side of Potomac
June 20/63 Lay at Mechanicsville
Md.

N^o Co., 6 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Buford, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 3/63 Took part in the
Battle of Gettysburg on extreme
left. July 6, 1863 on a
Reconnaissance to Williamsport
Md. July 7, 1863 with Brigade
skirmishing near Boonesboro
Md. July 22/63 with
Brigade skirmishing near
Manassas Gap Va. Aug. 1/63
In an engagement near
Brandy Station Va. Aug.
4/63 In skirmish near
Brandy Station Va.
Aug. 9/63 Recrossed the
Rappahannock. Aug. 10/63
Turned in horses. Aug. 12/63
Transported by Rail to Washington
Aug. 14/63 Encamped at Camp
Buford Md.

Washington

H Co., 6 Reg't Penn Coy

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton Junction

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Washington on the 11th day of October and marched to Fairfax Court House where it encamped. On the 13th of Oct. it marched to Brinton Station. On the 14th it returned to Centreville. On the 17th of Oct. it participated in a reconnaissance towards Manassas Junction. On the 18th Oct. it took part in a skirmish at Brinton Station. On the 19th marched to Catlett's Station. On the 30th made a reconnaissance to Kelly's Ford, returning at night to Camp near Warrenton Junction.

Washington

N Co., 6 Reg't Penn. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Mitchell's Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 3^d Marched from
Germantown to Morrisville

Nov. 7 marched from Morrisville
to Sulphur Springs - Nov. 8

marched within one mile of
Calpeper - Skirmish between
Rexeville and Calpeper, 9th

marched to Brady Station
and went into Camp in the
vicinity, 10th marched to Calpeper
- went into Camp. 10th

went on a scout to Haystack
Mills, 20th Broke up Camp

and marched to Steersburg
bivouacked and on 27th marched

to Ely's Ford - Picketed the
fords of the Rapid and below

Raccoon Ford &c during the
Campaign on Mine Run (over)

Washington

JUN. 20.

18716124

1892.

Dec. 2^d Returned to Culpeper
and went into Camp.

26th Broke up Camp and
marched to Mitchell's Station.

During Nov. & Dec. (51 days)
the Company has been on
picket 22 days.

H. Co., 6 Reg't Penn. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. - Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Mitchell's Station Va

Next Roll On File June. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the last two months the Company has been doing Picket duty along the Rapidan, and furnishing guards for the Signal station. On the 27th of February Left Camp and reported to Genl. Custer at Pony Mt. On the 28th Marched to Madison Ct. House & bivouacked for the night, on the 29th marched to within five miles of Charlottesville. Had a skirmish with the Enemy, and returned to Stanardsville and camped for the night. On the 1st the Company being Rear Guard, skirmished (once)

Washington

JUN. 20.

18716125

1892.

with the Enemy near
Barton's Ford and returned
to Camp.

H. Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864,
shows station of company.

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4 - Broke Camp
near Culpeper. May 7
& 8 engaged enemy's Cav
at Yellow Tavern Va.

May 11 engaged enemy's
Cav. at Meadow Bridge
& Mechanicsville. May
12 engaged enemy's Cav.
at Haas' Shop, Va.

May 28 engaged enemy's
Cav. at Old Church
Va. May 31 + June 1
engaged enemy's Cav.
at Cold Harbor Va.

June 11 + 12 engaged
enemy's Cav. at Tre-
villian Station Va.

Cahell

No. Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1864
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wahell

H Co., *6* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

shows station of company,

Pleasant Valley Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(253)

Copyright

H Co., *6* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Hagerstown Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cahill

H Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to Apr 30 1865,

shows station of company,

On The Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 24/65 broke Camp
at Hagerstown Md. Marched
to Winchester la in Win-
ter Quarters till Feb. 27/65
when we started on Road
Feb. 28/ crossed the Shen-
andoah R. March 6
marched through Charlott-
sville la. Mar. 11 crossed
Rappahannock R. & encamped near
Columbia. 17th marched to
White House, 19th on Rickett
near White House 25th on
the march, crossed Chicka-
hominy R. 27th marched to
front of Petersburg & encamped
29th on the march, on Rickett (on way)

Cahell

JUN. 20.

18716130

1892.

near Dinwiddie C. H.
 30th engaged the enemy.
 31st again engaged the
 enemy. Apr. 2 detailed
 at Gen. Cooper's Hd. Qrs.
 engaged the enemy same day.
 Fought the 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th,
 9th Gen. Lee surrendered
 the Rebel Army, enc-
 amped at Appomattox
 C. H. 12th on the march,
 18th arrived at Petersburg
 & Camped - 24th on the march,
 26th arrived at Boydton Va.,
 27th crossed the Staunton
 R. on the march 28th
 Arrived at South Boston
 & encamped. 29th on
 the return march.
 Marched again on the
 30th and was mustered
 for four months pay.

No Co., *6* Reg't *Pa.* Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

William White

Company

(No)

in the

6

Regiment

of

Pa. Cav.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

May. James Starr

called into the service of the United States by

The President

at

Phila. Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *4* day of

Oct.

, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 186*4*

(when last paid

to the *11* day of

Oct.

, 186*4*,

The company was organized by Captain

Benoni Lockwood.

at

Phila., Pa.

in the month of *Oct.*, 186*1*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN. 20.

18716131

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Harper's Ferry Va., on this *11* day of
Oct., 18*64*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

M. P. Parnell
Lt. Col. & A. C. of Musters
1st Div. C. C. Mustering Officer.

Mustering:

{ Station

{ Date of

Harper's Ferry Va.
Oct. 11 / 64.

General Notation:

Cabell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. D, 6th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18716132	■
2	18716133	■
3	18716134	■
4	18716135	■
5	18716136	■
6	18716137	■
7	18716138	■
8	18716139	■
9	18716140	■
10	18716141	■
11	18716142	■
12	18716143	■
13	18716144	■
14	18716145	■
15	18716146	■
16	18716147	■
17	18716148	■
18	18716149	■
19	18716150	■
20	18716151	■
21	18716152	■
22	18716153	■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

I Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James Steers*
Company (*I*), in the _____ Regiment
(*Cav.* Brigade), of *Pennsylvania*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Richard*
H. Rush, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *14* day of *October*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*
unless sooner discharged.

from this *14* day of *October*, 1861.

Oswald Jackson
1 Lt Col I, Cal Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 14, 1861*

Station *Phila Pa*

General Notation : _____

Floyd

I Co., *6* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 14 to Oct 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Meigs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 / ,
shows station of company,

Camp Barclay Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left Camp Meigs
Dec. 16/61 and was transported
by railroad to Washington where
it arrived Dec. 18/61

Lloyd

Company Muster Roll
for Janey & Leahy, 1862,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thoyed

F Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp near Hampton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with the regt. marched
from Camp Barclay near
Washington D. C. Mch 10/62
to Prospect Hill Va. where
it arrived the same day.

Returned to Camp Barclay
Mch 15/62. Left Camp Barclay
for Alexandria Va. Mch 30, 62,
arrived the same day. Embarked
from Alexandria on transport
schooner Maryland Apr 3/62
and arrived at Fortess Monroe
Apr 6/62. Disembarked Apr 9/62
& marched to Hampton Va.
Apr 9/62

Royd

I Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4/62 March from Hampton to
Yorktown. May 11. March to
Williamsburg. May 12. joined
1st Brigade Res. Cav under Gen
Emory at Backsville May 20
reached Garlicks farm. May 24
Made reconnaissance toward
Hanover Court House May 25
marched to Old Church. May 26
on Picket at the Pamunkey
River ferries. May 27 Marched
to battle at Hanover Court House
May 28 destroyed bridge over
Pamunkey river at Marmans
ferry. May 29 Scout towards
Ashland & returned to Old Church
May 30 Marched to Gaines
Mill June 1st Rejoined 1st Brigade
Cavalry Reserve (over)

Hayes

JUN. 20.

18716137

1892.

June 3, Scout to Piping tree
ferry on Pamunkey river,

June 13 & 14 pursued Stuart's
Cav. to Lunestall station thence
to Jones ford on Chickahominy
came up with his rear guard
there. returned to Lunestall.

June 15 Marched back to Camp
at Johnsons farm June 19 on
picket at Mechanicville. Returned
June 21. June 24 on picket at Harms
shop. June 26. Returned to Old
Church June 27 on picket.

Returned with Gen. Stonemans
Command to Lunestall Station

June 28, Returned to White House
& thence to Williamsburg. Reached
Yorktown 9 A.M. June 29.

I Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp near Hampton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched to Hampton July 1st
Shipped for Harrison's Landing
July 11. Arrived same Evening.
Left Harrison's Landing as
escort to baggage train Aug 16
crossed Chickahominy on the
Pontoon Bridge reached Williams-
burg evening of Aug 17. Left
Williamsburg Aug 18. Reached
~~Williamsburg~~ Yorktown same
evening. Left Yorktown Aug 19
reached Hampton same evening.

Floyd

I Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct ✓, 1862,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shipped from Hampton Sept 3/62

Sept 5/62 Arrived at Alexandria

Sept 6th Marched to Washington

Sept 7 Marched to Rockville

Sept 8 joined Gen. Couch's Div.
at Columbia Cross Roads.

Sept 9 marched to Seneca Mills

Sept 10 Marched to Poolsville

Sept 12 Marched to Barnesville

Sept 13 Marched to Ricksville

Sept 14 Marched to Birketsville

Sept 16 Marched to Harpers Ferry Sharpsburg

Sept 19 Marched to Williamsport

Sept 22 Marched to Downsview

Oct 16 Marched to Hagerstown.

Henry Floyd

Corporal

I Co., 6 Reg't Co. Col

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 2 marched from Hagerstown to Pottsville, Md. Nov 1 marched from Pottsville to Berlin, Md. Nov 2 marched from Berlin to Frederick City, Md. Nov 24 marched from Frederick City to Rockville, Md. Nov 25 marched from Rockville to Washington, D.C. Dec 2 marched from Washington to Bivona between Alexandria & Aquia Creek. Dec 3 marched from Bivona to Bivona & near Stafford Court House. Dec 4 marched from Bivona to Bivona near Brooks Station. Dec 7 marched from Brooks Station to Genl. Franklin's H.Q.s near White Oak Church. Dec 11 marched from (over)

R. Edmundson

JUN 20.

18716140

7892.

H. qrs. to Bivouac near Pontoon
Bridges near Falmouth. Dec 12
marched from Bivouac and
crossed the Rappahannock
Dec 13 & 14 engaged in battle
of Fredericksburg Va. Dec 15.
Recrossed the Rappahannock
to Camp near Falmouth
Dec 16. Marched from Camp
near Falmouth to Gen Frank-
lin's H. qrs near White Oak
Church.

I Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near
White Oak Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been
on detached service
with Sixth Army Corps
from Jan 1 to Feb 25
when it was relieved
and reported to the
regiment.

Feb 21 Moved Camp
from H. qrs 6th Corps to
Camp near Upper Belle
Plain Landing Va.

R. O. Edmundson

2
D Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company, Hd. Qrs Army of
Potomac near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. C. Edmondson

I Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863,

shows station of company, Camp

near Falmouth, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 17/63 DE.
tailed to act as
Orderlies &c at Hq.
Gen. Army of Potomac

R. A. Edmondson

I Co., 6 Regt Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp

near Dancetown Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On detached service
at H.Q. Army of Potomac
since last muster. April
20, May 1 & 2, 1863 engaged
in Battle of Chancellorsville Va. Return-
ed to Camp near Falmouth
Va. June 14 Left Camp
near Falmouth Va, marched
to Banks Cross Va. June 15
marched to Fairfax Station
Va. June 16 marched to Fairfax
Court House Va. June
16 marched to Boonsville
Md. June 27 marched to
Frederick City Md. June
29 marched to Middleburg
Md. June 30 marched to
Dancetown Md.

R. O. Edmonds

D Co., 6 Reg't Va. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp near

Warrenton June. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 Marched from Pa.
newtown Md. to Gettysburg Pa.
July 20 engaged in
Battle of Gettysburg Pa.
July 7 marched to Freder-
ick City Md. July 8 marched
to Middleton Md. July 9
marched to South Mountain
Gap. July 10 marched to
Beaver Creek. July 15
marched to Berlin Md.
July 18 Crossed river and
marched to Forestville Va.
July 19 marched to Wheaton
Va. July 20 marched to
Union Va. July 22 Marched
to Upperville Va. July 23
marched to Markhams Sta-
tion Manassas Gap (over)

R. A. Edmondson

JUN. 20.

18716145

1892.

July 24 marched to
Saline, July 28' marched
to Harrison Va. Aug 1
marched to Germantown
Va. _____

I Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Udr.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp near

Germanstown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 16/63 Left Germanstown Va, marched to Culpepper Camp House Va. Oct 11 Marched from Culpepper Va to Rappahannock Station. Oct 13 Marched to Lathette Station. Oct 14 Marched to Centreville. Oct 17 Relieved from duty at H^q 9th A of P. & rejoined the regiment near Centreville & then marched to Manassas Junction. Oct 18. Engaged in a skirmish at Rixtown Station. Oct 26 Marched to Germanstown.

R. A. Edmundson

I Co., 6 Reg't Ba Caval

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp near
Mitchell's Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

R. G. Anderson

I Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb, 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Mitchell Sta, Va,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 31/63 Marches from Germantown
to Elk Run.

Nov. 3 Marches to Morrisville

" 5 " " Bealton

" 7 " " Sulphur Spring

" 8 Crossed Rappahannock River
to 3 miles of Culpepper.

" 9 Moved back to near Rappahannock

" 10 " to 1 mile beyond Culpepper

" 25 " between Rappahannock & Andy Sta

" 26 " " Stephensburg

" 27 " " Ely's Ford

Dec 2. back to Culpepper

" 26 Mitchell's Station

Feb. 1/64 Made a reconnaissance
to Bartons on
Rapidan River & returned

Next Roll On File June 1864.

Beall

I Co., 6 Reg't 6. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,
shows station of company

Near City Point, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left Camp
near Culpepper, Va
with the Regt. May 4th 64
and has participated in
all the movements
of the Cav. Res. Brig
11th Div. Cav. Corps since
that date. It has been
engaged at the Battles
of Godd's Tavern, Yellow
Tavern, Meadow Bridge
Mechanicsville, Rapp's
Shop, Old Church
Cold Harbor, and
Treillian's Station

Brill

I Co., 6 Reg't C. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. participated
in all the operations
of the 1st Cav. Div.
during the past two
months and was
engaged in the
battles at Deep
Bottom, Newtown
Kearneysville and
Smithfield.

True

I Co., 6 Reg't Ch. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Pleasant Valley, Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bill

I Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Hagerstown, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bill

I Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 31/64 to Apr, 30 1865,

shows station of company,

Near In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

No Co. Muster out roll on file

Ball

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. K. 6th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18716154	25
2	18716155	26
3	18716156	27
4	18716157	28
5	18716158	29
6	18716160	30
7	18716159	31
8	18716161	32
9	18716162	33
10	18716163	34
11	18716164	35
12	18716165	36
13	18716166	37
14	18716167	38
15	18716168	39
16	18716169	40
17	18716170	41
18	18716171	42
19	18716172	43
20	18716173	44
21	18716174	45
22	18716175	46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

K Co., 6 Reg't Penna Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Howard Ellis's*
Company (*1*), in the *Penn* Regiment
(*1st* Brigade), of *Penn*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Richard*
H. Rush called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *30* day of *October*, 186*1*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years unless sooner dis-
charged
from this *30* day of *Oct*, 186*1*.

J. H. McArthur
Capt Mustering Officer
Date *Oct 30/61*
Station *Phila, Pa*

General Notation :

Landor

K Co., 6 Reg't Penn bar

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Meigs, nr Phila, Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cardozo

K Co., 6 Regt Calvar.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7, Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Cp Barclay, 14th St Road nr
Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched
from Cp Barclay, near
Phila, Dec. 14th 61
and took transportation
by railroad for Wash-
ington, D.C. and arrived
on the 15th Dec. 61 in
good health & condition.

Cardozo

K Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862,
shows station of company,

Cp. Cardozo nr Wash, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has
been in camp near
Washington, D.C.
since the last muster.

Cardozo

K Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp near Hampton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 10th: Marched
from Camp Barclay near
Washington, D.C. to
Prospect Hill, Va. a
distance of about 11
miles, remaining there
untill March 14th when
rejoined to a point near
the Chain bridge across
the Potomac and on March
15th returned to Camp
Barclay.

March 30th marched
from Camp Barclay
to Alexandria, Va. There
embarked in Schooners
on April 3rd for Fortress
Monroe. There re-
turned to Ship Point Va.

Cardozo

JUN. 20.

18716158

1892.

but being unable
to land, returned to
Hampton to disembark
April 14th moved camp
from Hampton to
Newmarket Bridge, &c

K Co., 6 Reg't Penna Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4th - Left New-
market Bridge & marched
to Yorktown.

May 10th - Left Yorktown
& marched to Williamsburg.

May 20th - Reached Tun-
stall Station by short
marches fr. Williamsburg.

May 26th - Reconnoitered
the Pamunty River Road to
Hanover Town, no enemy.

May 23th - Encamped at
Old Church.

May 27th - Participated
in the battle of Hanover
Court House, burning bridges
over the Pamunty River
capturing prisoners, &c.

June 1st - Joined Lee's,

Cardozo

JUN. 20.

18716159

1392.

1st Brigade Cavalry Reserve
above Coal Harbor.

June 10th & 11th - Reconnoitered
the road from Camp to Han-
over Court House, Alberts
Station and Mechanicsville -
no enemy.

June 13th & 14th. Marched in
pursuit of Stewarts Cavalry
to Installs Station, Baltimore
Cross Roads & fords on the
Chickahominy which the
enemy had crossed before
our arrival. Burning the
bridge. Fired on their rear
squad.

June 15th - Returned to Camp

June - 24th - On picket near
Hanover Court House.

Pickets fired on & driven in
by a large force of the
enemy. Company returned
to Haas mill & thence to
Old Church.

27th On picket near Old
Church. Pickets again
fired on. 1000,

Continued
K Co., 6 Reg't Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company ordered to
join Genl Stone's
command which was
near Coal Harbor.

marched with his
command to White House
June 28th - Reconnoitred
the road fr. White House to
Baltimore Road, no
enemy in sight.

Started for Williamsburg
with Genl Stone's
command.

June 29th passed through
Williamsburg arrived at
Yorktown 4 P.M.

Landozo
Cavalry

K Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,
shows station of company,

Hampton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st Left York-
town, Va. at 9 P.M.

July 2nd: Arrived at
Hampton, Va. at
daylight

July 11th: Shipped
by steamer to Har-
rison's Landing, Va.

Aug. 16th: Marched to
Charles City Court House
as wagon guard.

Aug. 17th: Marched
to Williamsburg as
wagon guard.

Aug. 18th: Marched to
Yorktown, as wagon guard.

Aug. 19th: Marched to
Hampton.

During the tour,

Cardozo

JUN. 20.

18716161

1892.

stay at Harrison's
Landing the Company
was on Scouting duty
under orders of the
different Corps
Commanders.

K Co., 6 Reg't Caval

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Frederick

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 2^d. Company embarked
at Hampton, Va, on Sch. Lewis
Colgate.

Sept. 6th. arrived at Washington
encamped on 7th Street.

Sept. 8th. Left Washington &
marched to Tennallytown.

Sept. 9th. marched to Rockville

Sept. 12th. marched to Fredinac

Sept. 13th. marched to Jeffers
destroying the enemy's picket line
the mountain

Sept. 14th. Posted on the right
of Franklin's Corps, during
battle of Shepherd's Gap.
encamped at Cross Keys,

Sept. 15th. Looked the Gap &
communicated with Genl
Quonside at Cross Keys, Va.

Cardozo

JUN 20.

18716162

1892.

and returned to Middletown
& encamped.

Sep. 16th, marched to Keedys-
ville & encamped.

Sep. 17th accompanied Genl
Pleasanton's force all day
crossed Antietam Bridge
under a very heavy artillery
fire supported by Robt
Baltzell, at dark returned to
camp near Keedysville.

Sep. 19th, Left Keedysville
marched to Millington.

Sep. 22nd marched to Fair Play

Oct. 2nd marched to Frederick
& encamped to rest the company.

Oct. 12th marched to Gettys-
burg Pa. to obtain information
of the position of the Rebel
Cavalry under Genl Stuart.

Oct. 13th marched to
Liberty, Md.

Oct 14th Returned to Camp
at Frederick, Md.

K Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near White Oak Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 2 Co left Frederick City
Md & reported for duty at Mt
Gen Franklin H D Prior at Berlin
& has since that time accompanied
him acting as escort & Provost
Guard

Co is now serving with Maj
Gen Smith on same duty

Crossed the Rappahannock on
12 Dec 1862 present at the
battle of Fredericksburg and
recrossed the river on the night
of the 16 Inst

A6605

K Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near White Oak Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co has been on duty at
Hq Qrs of 6 Corps since
last muster as Provost
Guard & for orderlies until
Feb 21 when it was relieved
and reported to the Regt
near White Oak Church Va

Abbott

K Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Belle Plain Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll May & June 63, next on
file

Abbot

K Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mechanicstown Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abbott

K Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Buford Near Washington DC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Allen

K Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attest

K Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec 3, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Mitchells Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Abbott

N. Co., 6th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Mitchell's Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File June. 1864.

F. L. Lumsden

"K" Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1 This Company lay in Camp near Culpepper, Va. 4 May 4 Marched to Germania Ford, Rapidan River; May 5, to Chancellorsville, 6, on Scout to Mine Run; 7, engaged at Todd's Farm (Capt. Officer and 3 men wounded) 8, engaged near Spottsylvania C. H., marched to Chancellorsville, 9, destroyed railroad and supply train at Beaver Dam Station. 10, Marched to South Anna River. 11, engaged at Glenn Allen Station, 7 miles from Richmond. 12, engaged at Meadow Bridge, Chickahominy. 13, marched to Dispatch Station, York River R. 14, to Mahan Hill, James River. 15, lay in camp. 16, Scouted around Richmond, Va. 17, marched to New Kent Court House. 18, to Ball's Bluff Road. 19, 20, Scouting and foraging. 21, Marched to White House Landing. (OVER)

Hensley

NO. 22

18716171

NO. 22

22nd Crossed the Pamunkey & encamped.
 23rd Marched to near Hanover Junction. 24th
 to Concord Church. 25th Joined Grants Army
 near Chesterfield Station. 26th Marched to
 Hanover Ferry. 27th Crossed the Pamunkey
 and encamped near Hanover Court House.
 28th Engaged near Harris Church. 29th Marched
 to New Castle Landing. 30th Engaged at Old Church.
 31st Engaged at Owl Harbor. 1st Engaged
 at Owl Harbor. 2nd Marched to Bottom Bridge
 on picket. 4th Marched to Old Church. 5th
 Marched to Hanover C.H. 6th to New Castle
 Landing. 7th to Ulyette Warehouse. 8th Binoni
 Station. 9th to North Anna River. 10th near Lewis
 C.H. 11th Engaged at Trevelion Station. Lost
 12 men severely wounded. 12th Fought all
 day, 3 men wounded, one missing. Fell
 back across North Anna River & encamp
 ed near River. 14th Marched to Wallaces
 Ford. 15th to near Spottsylvania C.H.
 16th through Bowling Green. 17th to Walker
 Farm. 18th to King and Queen C.H. 19th to
 Dunkirk. 20th to White House. 21st
 crossed Pamunkey & encamped. 22nd Marched
 to Jones Bridge, Chickahominy. 23rd In
 camp. 24th Marched to to Point Comfort
 Ferry. 25th In Camp. 26th In Camp. 27th In
 camp. 28th In Camp. 29th Crossed James River
 & Marched to James Station (by Prince George C.
 & back R.R. when we lay at date of mustered

K Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Berryville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. L. L. L.

K Co., 6 Reg't P. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pleasant Valley, Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sep. 1 to 5 in Camp recruiting
and resting the men & horses.
On the 6th met the enemy
near Smithfield, Va. and
after sharp skirmishing
succeeded in driving
them across the Appomattox.
On the 7th the enemy were
strongly reinforced and
succeeded in driving us
back on the Charleston
Pike towards Charleston.
We were afterwards rein-
forced by the 3rd Div. (Cav.)
when we repulsed the
enemy. On the 9th the Regt
was relieved from active
service in the field over

Bill

JUN. 20.

18716173

1892.

and ordered to Pleasant
Valley, Md. to recruit
and organize. The
Regt is now employed
as Guard for the
remount camp.

K Co., *6th* Reg't Penna Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Hagerstown Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. H. H.

K Co., *6* Reg't Pa. Cav. Vol

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/64* to *Apr. 30*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No. 6. Muster and roll on
file.*

J. L. Leland

12.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. L. 6th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18716176	*
2	18716177	*
3	18716178	*
4	18716179	*
5	18716180	*
6	18716181	*
7	18716182	*
8	18716183	*
9	18716184	*
10	18716185	*
11	18716186	*
12	18716187	*
13	18716188	*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*
21		*
22		*
23		*
24		*
25		*
26		*
27		*
28		*
29		*
30		*

L Co., 6 Regt 1st Caval

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Frederick Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 24th 12. M. Ordered
to report to Head Quar-
ters at Frederick, Co.
ordered to Harbana
miles from there
New Castle 8 miles
from there to Frederick
miles Reached Camp
miles from Frederick
at 8 P. M. Total distance
miles

at roll on file

P. M.

L Co., *6* Reg't *Am Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Frederick Md

RECORD OF EVENTS

Pursell

L Co., *6* Reg't *Penn Cav*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Belle Plain Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Amish

L Co., 6 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Mechanicstown Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st marched to Louisa
Colt House crossed the South
River and camped at
Chapman's Cross Roads. 3rd in
Camp. 4th Company on picket at the
Cross Roads. 5th & 6th on march
returning from raid. 7th crossed
Rapidan at Raccoon Ford. 8th
crossed the Rappahannock
at Kelly's Ford. Camped at Rappahannock
station. Company on march
May 11th Arrived at Hartwood
Company on picket until
Arrived at Brooke's station.
Remained in camp until
started to march. Arrived at
Fries's. Left Camp Fries's
May 13th and arrived at Collette
Company on picket (over)

Quail

JUN 20.

18716179

1892.

July until June 8th left Catlett's
station and marched to Beverly
and 9th crossed the River and
encountered the enemy's Cavalry
and were engaged all
day. In this action there was
1st Comp. missing in action
1st Lieut. 1st Sergt. 1st Corp. 1st Artillery
1st Mtd. 1st Capt. 1st Long 1st Corp.
1st Private. Recovered the
baggage 10th returned to
Catlett station remained there
until 14th when we broke
camp and marched all night
made a Reconnaissance of
the country and discovered
some skirmishes with
the Rebels. Camped near
the Fairfax Gap on the night
of the 16th marched all night
arriving at Manassas Plains
on the 18th marched to Aldie
on the 20th 21st 22nd Guarding
the train to Fairfax Court
House returned on the 25th to Aldie
on the 27th marched
to Warrenton 28th crossed
the Potomac 29th at Middle
burg 30th at Mechanicsville

L Co., 6 Reg't 1st Maine Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st Co. in Camp at
Chaniceton Md 2nd Marched
Emmittsburg Md 3rd On a
scout around Gettysburg
4th & 5th Marched to Frederick
6th Marched to Williamsport
supported Patton 8th 9th & 10th
 skirmishing with enemy
near Funkstown Md 11th 12th
 13th Marched to Middleburg
Boonsboro 15th at Williamsport
 16th Marched to Harper's Ferry
and Petersville Md 18th at
Tomac at Berlin 19th & 20th
 21st Marched to Markham Co
 22nd Marched to
Massena Gap 23rd skirmished
with enemy 23rd & 24th Md
 25th at and Chate (over)

P. used

JUN. 20.

18716180

1892.

Capt & Black Rock 257
Co. marched to Warrenton
Co. G. marched to allon station
Co. H. crossed Rappahannock
met the enemy
part in Battle of
station in which
man of Co. F. was wounded
stirring with
Co. I & J on Picket 13
the camp and took
for Washington D.C.
marched to Camp
near Fort Greble

L. Co., 6 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was encamped
at "Camp Buford" near
Washington D. C. until
Oct 11. Co. B marched to Ball's
Blaze Road. Oct 13 marched
to Britton Station Oct 14
marched back to Centerville
Oct 18. Skirmished with
enemy near Britton
went on Picket same
night Oct 19 on scout
near Manassas Capt
James Regt. at Cattletts
Station Oct 20 marched to
Britton Oct 21 & 22 on
patrol Oct 23 marched to
Manassas. Nov 10 to Farmville
Oct 26 Camped near Bealton
Oct 27 & 28 in field (over)

Perished

Capt.

JUN. 20.

18716181

1892.

Oct 3 / "Marched about
5 miles and camped
on Galmauth Road

L Co., 6 Regt Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

On the Field near Culpeper Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 4 Company on Picket at
Kelly's Ford 5" Marched
to Bealton station 7 Marched
to Sulphur Springs 8
Crossed Rappahannock
at Hazel River Met the
enemy and skirmished
(one man wounded) 10"
Marched to Culpeper
Company on picket duty
at Culpeper to 2 Marched
to Newburg 29 & 30 on
Picket at Belairs Ford
on Rapidan River Dec 5
Marched to Culpeper 11
on Picket 7 on Picket
on Picket 15 on Picket
at Cedar River 19 (over)

Pursu

JUN. 20.

18716182

1892.

on Picket 22" on Picket
26" on Picket near Rac-
oon Ford 30 & 31" on
Picket

L Co., 6 Reg't *P. Levy*

Company Muster Roll

for *January 9 Feb*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File June. 1864.

E. H. Fox

Co., 6 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Wentworth Station on Wilmington &eldon Rail Road.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4, Lake camp, marched
Thurmania fort, May 5, re-
turned from Thurmania fort to Elgin
crossed the Rapidan R.
in 9 miles of Frederickburg
encountered to Winthrop
marched to Chancellerville May
6, then marched from Chan-
cellerville to Fort Totten, enga-
ged the enemy, 4 men wounded
May 7, engaged the enemy & were
defeated, May 8, engaged the ene-
my near Littletonia fort.
then marched back to Freder-
ickburg, 12 men disabled &
wounded, then, said to Rich-
mond, declined to destroy Totten
then continued the march, the
3rd & 4th regiments left May

JUN. 20.

18716184

1892.

men taken prisoners, 1 man
wounded. May 11 engaged the ene-
my at Yellow Tavern, May 12
marched to Mechanicsville, en-
gaged the enemy, 1 man wounded
1 man missing. May 13
continued the march, May 14 con-
tinued the march, encamped
at Malvern Hill, May 17, con-
tinued the march, May 18
continued the march, May
encamped at White House,
May 25 on Pickett, May 24 on
May 25, retired from
May 26 on the Pickett, May 27
marched to Hagerstown, May 28
engaged the enemy, May 29
marched to Hagerstown, May 30
the enemy, Capt. Lupton
wounded, May 31 engaged
the enemy, 2 men wounded. June
marched to Fryingpan, 1 man
on picket, June 11, engaged
the enemy at Fryingpan station
wounded. June 12 on Pickett
taken prisoners, March
James River, June 29
recommenced, June 30
marched to Hagerstown
the bridge and Hagerstown
returned to Hagerstown
Camp.

L Co., 6 Reg't 2d Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,
shows station of company,

Berryville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Encamped at Light
House Point from 6 to 9th of
July. 9th Am. District at
Light House Point. 14th Am. District
returned to
Light House Point. 26th Am.
District crossed the Ap-
tomatto River. 27th engaged
the enemy at Deep Bottom.
28th engaged
the enemy at Deep Bottom.
29th Am. District wounded. 30th
crossed the James River.
31st Am. District on the march to Lynchburg.
1st Am. District. 2nd Am. District.
3rd Am. District. 4th Am. District.
5th Am. District. 6th Am. District.
7th Am. District. 8th Am. District.
9th Am. District. 10th Am. District.
11th Am. District. 12th Am. District.
13th Am. District. 14th Am. District.
15th Am. District. 16th Am. District.
17th Am. District. 18th Am. District.
19th Am. District. 20th Am. District.
21st Am. District. 22nd Am. District.
23rd Am. District. 24th Am. District.
25th Am. District. 26th Am. District.
27th Am. District. 28th Am. District.
29th Am. District. 30th Am. District.
31st Am. District. 1st Am. District.
2nd Am. District. 3rd Am. District.
4th Am. District. 5th Am. District.
6th Am. District. 7th Am. District.
8th Am. District. 9th Am. District.
10th Am. District. 11th Am. District.
12th Am. District. 13th Am. District.
14th Am. District. 15th Am. District.
16th Am. District. 17th Am. District.
18th Am. District. 19th Am. District.
20th Am. District. 21st Am. District.
22nd Am. District. 23rd Am. District.
24th Am. District. 25th Am. District.
26th Am. District. 27th Am. District.
28th Am. District. 29th Am. District.
30th Am. District. 31st Am. District.

G. H. Fox.

Captain.

JUN. 20.

18716185

1892.

near Washington. 5th mar-
ched through Washington,
arrived for the night.
marched to Maryland Heights
went into camp. 6 crossed the
Potomac river at Harpers
Ferry, marched to Halltown,
arrived. 9 Encamped
near Charlestown. 10th on the
bank, engaged the enemy
near Perryville, Putnam fell
wounded. 11 Engaged the ene-
my near New Chen, 17 en-
camped near Perryville. 20th
Pickett. 21 fell back to near
Charlestown, 22 encamped
near Deepwater, 25th on the
bank, engaged the enemy on
field Pike, fell back to
Harpers Ferry, arrived
Pickett, 27 relieved from
duty, 28th on the march, en-
gaged the enemy at front
for the night, on
the march, encamped
near Perryville, 31st departed

L Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pleasant Valley Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left on picket on Smithfield
Berryville turnpike 2nd marched
near Leesville town & encamped
reached at night back near Ber-
ryville encamped 3rd marched be-
hind Pot. & outlying on Win-
chester Pike met the enemy on pick-
et 4th marched to Berryville
encamped 5th marched to Smith-
field Pike encamped 6th in Camp
outlying on Opequon Creek
at Winchester met the enemy
on picket 8th marched to
Pleasant Valley Md. at which
place we have since been

E. B. Thompson

L Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for November²¹ & December, 1864,

shows station of company,

Hagerstown, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp in Pleasant Val-
ley, Md. until Nov. 21, 1864, when
marched to Hagerstown Md.; went
into camp at which place we
were mustered on 31st Dec. 1864

R. E. Wilson

L. Co., 6th Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to Apr 20, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 26/65 broke camp
at Hagerstown Md. Marched
to Winchester Va. in winter
quarters till Feb 27/65 when
we started on raid Feb 28
crossed the Shenandoah River
March 6th Marched through
Charlottesville Va. Mar 11
crossed Rappahannock River. en
camped near Culpeper 17
the March to White House
19 on picket near White House
26 a March crossed
Chickahominy River
27 Marched to front of
Fort Mifflin encamped 29th
March. Picket near
Swiss Run House (2)

Abrams

Copy

JUN. 20.

18716188

1892.

30 Engaged the Enemy
Sergeant Clonnon wounded
31 Engaged the Enemy and 2
detailed as Cavalry Corps
The day engaged the Enemy
engaged the Enemy. 3, 4, 5, 6
7, 8 & 9. Engaged the Enemy
9th June Lee's army came
The Rebel Army encamped
at Appomattox, about 11 miles
on the march. 18 arrived
at Petersburg encamped
on the march. 26 arrived at
Woodstown Va. 27 crossed the
Rappahannock River on the march
28 encamped 29th on the
Rappahannock. 30 on the
march. Mustard

CO. 100. 300. 1

13 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. M., 6th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18716189	■
2	18716190	■
3	18716191	■
4	18716192	■
5	18716193	■
6	18716194	■
7	18716195	■
8	18716196	■
9	18716197	■
10	18716198	■
11	18716199	■
12	18716200	■
13	18716201	■
14	18716202	■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ See also

No. Co., 6. Reg't 2, Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for November & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Frederick, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company
marched from Camp
near Frederick Md.
on Dec. 30/62 to New
Market, Md. 8 miles on
a scout. returned to
Camp the same night.

Ordered to report
same night for picket
duty in Frederick;

Remained there
during the night and
returned to camp
next morning.

First roll on file

M. Co., 6 Regt *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Frederick, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Co., *6* Reg' *Ch. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10* 186*3*

shows station of company,

Camp near Bell Plains, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company
marched from Fredericksburg
Ms. March 5, 1863, and
embarked at Washing-
ton D.C. March 11/63, for
Bell Plains Va. where
it arrived and reported
to the Regt. on March
13, 1863.

Sabier

No. Co., 6 Reg't P., Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Mechanicstown, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. crossed the
Rappahannock May 18
Marched to Rappahannock
Station, on the 9th

Performed picket duty
at Embury's Ford, Va. until
the 18, then marched to
Brooks Station Va. there
refitted and marched to
Dumfries, on the 26. On
the 30 marched to Catlett's
Station, Va.

On the 9th crossed
the Rappahannock at Beverly
Ford, Va. and was engaged
with the enemy during the
day. returned without any
loss to Catlett's Station
Va. From the 14th to the 25th (over)

Sabin

JUN. 20.

18716192

1892.

marched to Thoroughfare Gap, Monaster Junction Bull Run, Whion Mills, Elytown, Addie, and Leesburg, Va.

On the 26th crossed the Potomac at Edwards Ferry and entered Md. - from the 26th to the 30th marched to Jefferson Middletown, Fredericks Mechaerstown, Md.

No. Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 3^d Company was
engaged with the enemy
at Gettysburg Pa
Corp Hager & Pvt Lee
wounded.

Jul. 6th Engaged at Williamsport
Md. 5th, 2 horses killed.

in engagement. 7th 8th 9th
& 10th Engaged continually
with the enemy crossing
on Boonville to Hazelton
pike. Jul. 14 Deployed as
skirmishers at Falling water.

Jul 19 crossed the Potomac
at Berlin Md.

Jul 22 & 23 Skirmished
with the enemy at Manassas
gap. Aug. 1st Crossed the
Rappahannock river (over)

Levin

JUN. 20.

18716193

1892.

engaged the enemy's horse
Their numbers 40 to 100.

Pvt. Foster wounded and
taken prisoner.

Pvt. Frost taken prisoner.

Aug 4th Engaged with the
enemy 2 hours, Aug 10.
turned in horses equipment
and arms.

Aug. 14, came to
Washington D.C., by railroad.
Aug. 15, camped at cavalry
dept near Washington, D.C.

No. Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Bealton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company stopped
at Camp Buford
Georgetown near Washington
D.C. from Aug. 31, when
last mustered until
Oct. 16, when it marched
with the Regt. & regular
Brigade to Manassas
Bristoe; Centerville,
back to Bristoe, where
in a skirmish there
Oct. 18. One horse
wounded. Brigade
restarted to Camp Buford
Oct. 27, near Bealton, Va.
and remained there
to date.

Sabin

7th, Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Star Mitchell Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has served with the Reg't during the 2 months. Nov. 1 - 1863. In camp near Elk Run Va. 2nd. Co. sent to Kellys

Ford. 4th marched to Massinville on picket near Kellys Ford. 5th

Camped at Massinville. 6th changed to Bealton

Station 8th marched to Sulphur Springs.

9th crossed the Rappahannock river and marched on Rapidan under fire in a skirmish with the enemy. picked right on battle field.

10th advanced within a mile of Culpeper and (over)

Sadler

JUN. 20.

18716195

1892.

marched back to
rappahannock Station,
11th marched to Cuspepper
and camped till the 15th.

On picket James City
C. & H. Road. 16th Returned
to camp. 17. On scout
to Maylands Mills.

20th on picket same place
& road. 21st returned to camp.

23rd on picket. 26th Scrub's
Riversville road. Have shot by
guerrillas 27th marched to
Stonewallburg. 28th marched to Ely's
Ford. 29th & 30th on picket on ford
on the Rapidan. 31st camped at

Ely's Ford. Dec. 1st Marched to
Cuspepper. 3rd on picket near James
Mills. 6th on scout to Raccoon
Ford. 8th on picket near
James Mills. 12th on picket 16th on
picket. 20th on picket. 25th on picket.
all these times near James Mills.

27th marched to Metabeta Station.
picketed Summersville. Ford.

30th On picket same place.

M Co., 6 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Mitchell's Sta., Va.
Next Roll On File June, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has been performing picket duty every day during the last 2 mos. on the banks of the Rapidan River - opposite to the enemy and during the month of Feb. details have been made from this Co. picketing the roads to Cedar Mountain advance Signal Station.

On Feb. 6th This Co. marched from its camping ground with the Regt. & Brig. to Barnett's Ford, on the Rapidan & engaged the enemy. Next day returned to camp where

On Feb. 27th marched with the Regt. & Brig. to Gray Mountain reported to Gen. Custer on

Bill

JUN. 20.

18716196

1892.

28th marched to Madison
C. H. bivouacked for
the night - 29th marched
to Madison. Hefitown
forded the Rapidan,
Middle & South Rivers,
passed through Stanwix
ville, crossed North Anna
& Rivanna Rivers to near
Charlottesville - engaged
the enemy - returned
same day ten miles
towards Madison C. H.
& bivouacked - no casualties -

M Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,
shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. marched with the Regt in the Res. Brig. 1st Div. Cav. Corps from Culpepper Va on May 4. On the 5th crossed Rapidan River the 7th was engaged with the Rebel Cav. near Todd's Tavern, from 4 A.M. till dark, two wounded. On the 8th engaged the enemy near Spottsylvania Court House at 5 A.M. for two hours. No loss. On the 9th started with Cav. Corps under Gen. Sheridan on a raid towards Richmond & marched to Beaver Dam Station that night. On the 10th reached Ground Squirrel Bridge. On the 11th the Co. being the advance guard of the Column engaged the Rebel Cavalry near Spottsylvania Tavern from 12 M.

Bell

JUN 20

18716197

1892

until dark, no loss.

12th engaged in the morning at meadow Bridge & in the afternoon near Mechanicsville, one killed & one wounded.

13th Marched to Bottom's Bridge.

On the 14th marched to Malvern Hill. 18th Marched to Balto.

Cross Roads. 22nd to White House & crossed Pamunty on Rial Road Bridge.

23rd, 24th & 25th made easy marches to Chesterfield Station & rejoined A. of P.

26th made forced march to Edwards Ferry on Pamunty.

27th crossed river on pontoon to Hayover town & held Cross Roads at Hawes Shop, where engaged enemy on the

28th; No loss. On 30th engaged with enemy near Old Church.

1 killed, 2 wounded. 31st attacked & drove enemy out of Cold Harbor where one wounded.

repulsed attack of Rebels on Cold Harbor & surrounded no loss.

2nd Marched to Bottom's Bridge.

4th marched to Old Church.

5th to near Hawes Shop. 6th marched to New Battle Ferry.

(Continued)

Rec. of Events (Cont) 2

M Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.,

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7th crossed Pamunkety & 8th 9th
& 10th marched towards Trevillian
Station June 11th & 12th heavily en-
gaged with the Rebel Cav.
near Trevillian Station. 1 Killed
& wounded. June 13th to 20th marched
back to White House via
Troyman, Shady Grove Church,
Spottsylvania Court House,
Guinness Station, Bowling Green
Hallerton - King & Queens Court
House & Sunbirt. June 22nd
marched to Jones Bridge on
Chickahominy - 24th to Charles
City Court House - 25th to Wilcox
Landing on James River - June 29th
crossed James River on Ferry
boats & marched to Anna Bay
Court House - June 30th 60th

Brill

JUN. 20.

18716198

1892.

marched out to Reams
Station and back to
Harwick Swamps.

M Co., 6 Reg' Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,
shows station of company,

Berryville, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ball

M Co., *6* Reg't *Pa. Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Nov. 1*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Pleasant Valley, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bill

M Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Hagerstown, Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beall

M Co., 6 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for DEC. 31/64 to Apr 30 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

No Co Muster roll on file

Brew



51 40317672
52 40317673
53 40317674
54 40317675
55 40317676
56 40317677
57 40317678
58 40317679
59 40317680

Chas. L. Loomis

Field
Staff Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.
~~Field and Staff~~
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *The Field and Staff*
Company (), in the *7th* Regiment
(~~Brigade~~), of *Pa. Cavalry*
~~Volunteers~~, commanded by Colonel
George C. Wynkoop, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *21* day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years or during*
the war
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of

from this day of , 186 .

Mustering Officer.

Date *not dated*

Station *not given*

General Notation :

(over)

Murray

111N.2.2

20105183

1861

I certify on honor that I have examined each J. E. Wyndroop Dr. Master J. H. Rickett Capt R. F. Mosson Surgeon Alex M. Sheer, & Asst Surgeon J. L. Sherck & accepted them into the service of the United States for the war from the dates set opposite their respective names.

M. P. Watson
1st Lt 5th Arty
Mustering Officer

H. M. Baldwin
2nd Lt 5th Arty
Mustering Officer

I certify that I have examined Rev. R. A. Drake & have duly accepted him as a Chaplain into the U.S. Service during the war from the above date J. Seymour Capt 5th Arty

I certify that I have duly examined Maj. J. E. Wyndroop & do accept him into the U.S. Service, as Major from this date J. Seymour Nov 9th 1861
Nov. 5. 1861

I certify that I have examined Lt R. F. Mosson & have duly accepted him into the U.S. Service as Capt for the war from the above date.

J. Seymour Capt 5 Arty

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station,

Camp Crittenden near Jeffersonville
Indiana Department of the Ohio

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Pk. Car.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 2.

shows station.

Camp Buell near New Haven Kent.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Murray

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't R. Can.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr., 1862,

shows station,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2

shows station,

Gallatinia Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(0578)

Murray

Field
Staff *B.*, *7* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll *F.S.*

for *Aug 18* 186*2*

shows station of ~~company~~

not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

Field
Staff ~~Co.~~, 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18 1862,

shows station of company,

Manchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

Field
Staff Co., *7* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Aug 18* 1862,

shows station of company,

not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862

shows station,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1862

shows station,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,
Dated Jan. 20. 1864

shows station,

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray Capt.

7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 186 2,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Murfreesboro

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Hughes
Captain

7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Stanley near Murfreesboro
Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. G. Hughes

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863,
shows station,

near Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

7th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Feb*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
not stated. Returned March 9
1863 at Camp Stanley, Mass.
Murphy's Dr.,
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. G. Hughes
Capt.

7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

As Knapp

Field
Staff E., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 17 1863,

shows station of company,

^ Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Correctly Patterned

Murray

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Pan. Ar.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1863,

shows station,

Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray *App't*

7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

As Knapp

7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Murfreesboro Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 22 Expedition to Middleton
Surprising Rebel camp
78 prisoners and 200 horses
captured distance traveled
about 50 miles.

June 4th Skirmish on Shellyville road,
one man wounded. June 9th
Reconnaissance on Eaglesville
road, drove in Rebel pickets,
distance traveled 24 miles.

June 13, Reconnaissance on
Manchester turnpike drove
Rebel picket two miles dis-
tance traveled 26 miles.

June 15th Scout to Lebanon
& Alexandria Skirmish with
Rebels two days distance
traveled by Regt 100 miles
(over)

Murray

JUN. 22.

20105197

1892.

in 44 hours. June 24th
Broke up camp at Mun-
freesboro and moved with
the Army to the Front. On
27th participated in fight
at Shelbyville. Casualties One
officer and four enlisted
men killed one officer
and nine enlisted men
* Killed wounded over 500
prisoners three pieces of
Artillery and a large
amount of property captured

casual

7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In The Field.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Dowd

7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In The Field,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J B Doud

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,
shows station,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Smith's & Roach's.

except as follows: *Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Dowd

7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 186 *3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field, Tenn.

except as follows: *Valley.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Dowd

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't *A. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

shows station,

Maysville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~Next Roll On File Feb 1864.~~

~~Next Roll On File Feb 1864.~~

Murray

7 Reg't *Penna. Vol. Corp.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Montrose Ala.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7th Reg't 6th Cal

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Huntsville
Ala. to Pulaski, Tenn. 10 miles
on the 24th & 25th days of
December, 1863

20th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
not stated. - Return dated March
25/1864 - at Nashville Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Traveled from Pulaski Tenn. to
Columbia Tenn. over foot 24 miles
do from Columbia Tenn. to
Nashville Tenn. by R.R. 40 "
do Nashville Tenn. to Cairo
Ills. by River on transport 500 "
do from Cairo Ills. to Hanni-
burgh Pa. by River Road 1004 "
Total No. Miles Traveled 1578

as on Return

W. Weaver

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station,

Harrisburg Penna.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

7th Reg't Penn^a Leav. -

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Leansburg Penn^a
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* The officers and men furloughed
on the 26th of January reported
at Harrisburg on the 26th day
of February. - The regiment
did no traveling. -

* From Duplicate Return -

D. Weaver

7 Reg't Pa Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
in the field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Travelled from Harrisburg
Pa, to Nashville Tenn
952 Miles

McCoach

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station,

Columbia Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Travelled from Harrisburg Pa.
to Nashville Tenn. a distance
of 952 miles. Reorganized
and equipped at Nash-
ville Tenn. during March
& April. Marched from
Nashville Tenn. to Columbia
Tenn. distance 45 miles

Murray

Captain

7 Reg't Penna Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Columbia, Tenn.,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Travelled during the month a
distance of sixty four miles.

J. W. Leonard.

Copied.

7 Reg't Penna. Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near Dallas, Tex.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Travelled during the month
from Columbia, Tenn. to Dallas,
Tex. Distance 325 miles.

J. W. Leonard.

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4,
shows station,

shows station.

In the Field near Kennesaw M^{tn} Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray.

Appendix

as
Reg't

a. B. L.

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186 *4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Annapolis to the 100

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment during the month

travelled One hundred and twenty
miles and was engaged in the
following fights and skirmishes

Fight at Big Sharkey on June 9.

Fight at McLean's Road June 12

Fight at Noonday Creek June 19

Fight at Latimer Mills June 20

Scouts June 30

J. Moore

4 Reg't Pac. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
On the Field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Travelled during the month
a distance of two hundred
& twenty five miles (225)

[Signature]
(3205) *Copied.*

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station,

Verning Station Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Entered the trenches before
Atlanta Ga Aug 1 remain
on duty in trenches till
the 14 day of August

Scouted to Verning Station
Ga 12 miles

Raid Around the enemies
near 125

13 Total No of Miles
Travelled

Murray

7 Reg't *Pennsylvania*

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not stated. Return date being station

the Sept 31. 64 Co D. 2nd Division

except as follows:

Genl. Garrard's Escort

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Entered the trenches before
Atlanta Ga. Aug 1. remained on
duty till Aug 14. Escorted to Vining
Station and returned 12 miles.
Ran around the enemies rear. Total
Number of miles travelled 137 miles*

4 Reg'l Tenna 66 'Cary

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Russell G.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Distance travelled during
the month sixty miles

[Signature]

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Pa. Can.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

shows station,

Rome Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

7 Reg't Penna Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month
the regiment travelled
a distance of four
hundred & thirty
miles

W. W. Smith

7 Reg't Penna Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Louisville Ky

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

Traveled during the month a distance of four hundred & thirty miles

Novell

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't P. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186 4

shows station,

New Haven Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Murray

7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field.

except as follows: *Co. D on detached*

service at Division Head
Quarters.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the Field Dec. 31, 1864.

J. H. Howard

7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Fisher

except as follows:

Return dated Travelling Expenses
Via Feb 1/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Walker

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Pc. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station,

Gravelly Springs Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lawrence Springs, Mo.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7th Reg't Penn. Heavy

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated.

except as follows:

Return is
dated April 30/65,
near Cahawba River,
Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Speer

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1895,

shows station,

not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

7th Reg't Penn. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Macon, Ga

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Jackson

Capt.

7 Reg't 46. Line

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
New River La.

except as follows: Cos C. H.

M & B (2^d Battⁿ)

detached at Enfield
Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Hughes

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Pan. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station.

near Macon Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Murray

7th Reg't Pa Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Maam Ega.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. G. Hughes
Capt.

7th Reg't Pa Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated. Return dated
Aug. 18th 1865. Macon Ga.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. G. Hughes

Field

Staff Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

F. & S. Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field and Staff*
Company (), in the *7* Regiment

of *Pa. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles C. McCormick

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of

_____, 186 , to serve for the term of _____

_____, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,

_____ to the _____ day of

_____, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain _____

_____, at

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

distance of _____ miles.

JUN 22

20105209

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Macon Ga., on this *23* day of
August, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
allowances, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

S. S. Culbertson

1st Lieut 19 US. Infy

Mustering Officer.
Co. D. 19th Regt. Va.

Muster: { Station *Macon Ga.*
Date of *August 23, 1865*

General Notation:

Murray

Approved

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A., 7th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

20105210	■
20105211	■
20105212	■
20105213	■
20105214	■
20105215	■
20105216	■
20105217	■
20105218	■
20105219	■
20105220	■
20105221	■
20105222	■
20105224	■
20105223	■
20105225	■
20105226	■
20105227	■
20105228	■
20105229	■
20105230	■
20105231	■
20105232	■
20105233	■
	■

Capt. Jennings *Col. Huntington's Regt. X*
A Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm H. Jennings*
Company (), in the Regiment
(Brigade), of
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

, called
into service of the United States by
from the *28* day of *September*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *the War*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of

the War

from this *28* day of *Sept.*, 1861.

Jno R. Smead
Capt 5th Infy Mustering Officer.

Date *September 28, 1861.*

Station *Camp Cameron, Harrisburg, Pa.*

General Notation:

Subsequently became Co "A"
7 Regt. Pa. Cav.

Ripps

A Co., 7th Reg't Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 28 to Nov. 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Cameron

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Subsequently became Co. A.
7th Reg't. 1 Pa. Cav.

Ripper

A. Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Crittenton, Jeffersonville, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rippen

A. Co., *7* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Buell near New Haven, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ripps

A Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.,

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Columbia, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rippe

A. Co., *7* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*2*,
shows station of company,

Camp Cooper, Shelbyville Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rippe

Co., 7th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for August 18 1862.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Manchester, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Rippe

A. Co., *7* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186*2*,
shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*John T. Kelly taken
prisoner at Tullahoma
Tenn. June 15 1862*

Rippe

A Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1862,
shows station of company,

Manfordsville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Peter Clark, John Bramley,
Martin Cannon, William Thomas,
Privates taken prisoner at
Chaplin Hills Oct. 8 - 1862.
Francis Hammer Wounded at
Chaplin Hills Ky. Oct. 8 1862.

Ripps

A. Co., 7th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rippel

A. Co., 7 Reg't 1st Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company wagon effects
and Block captured &
burnt by the enemy at
Laverna Tenn. Jan. 1/63
Company took part in
the several engagements
with the Regt. at Stone's
River Murfreesboro Tenn.
The company left camp
at Murfreesboro Jan. 7/63
& marched to Nashville &
from thence to Big
Harbath's Creek & return-
ed to camp at Murfrees-
boro Jan. 19/63.

The company left camp
Jan. 23/63 for scout to
Gradyville, Woodberry
& Reedyville Tenn. D.
(over)

A. E. Brandon

JUN. 22.

20105220

1892.

returned to Camp
Jan'y. 25/63 Company.
Left Camp at Murfrees-
boro Tenn. Jan'y. 31/63
at 6 a. m. Came up
with engaged and rout-
ed the 8th Confederate
Cavalry at Rover Tenn.
1st Sgt. D. J. Price shot in
the face. priv. Wm.
Marley shot in the
lungs & since died
of the wound. Marched
on to Franklin Tenn. &
other places & returned
to Camp Feb. 13/63.
The Company on Forage
scout from 19th to the
21st Feb. 1863.

A cursive lowercase letter 'f' is shown on a dashed baseline. The letter starts with a small loop at the bottom left, then rises to a peak above the baseline, and finally descends to cross the baseline again. The stroke is fluid and continuous.

Co.,

Reg't

for

Sund April 16

186

3.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. E. Brandon

A. Co., nd Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left camp with
Regt. March. 1/63 & returning
March 2/63 Company left
Camp with Regt. March 4/63
Came up with 4th Ala.
Cav. at Rover Tenn.
engaged & completely
routing & capturing three
Wagons, Camp Equipage
&c & returned to Camp.
Mar. 14/63 Company left
on scout with Regt.
Mar. 18/63 to Saluda & re-
turned same evening.
March 25/63 Comp. left
Camp & made reconnaissance
on the Shadyville pike
& returned same evening.
Comp. left on scout with
(over)

A. G. Brandon

JUN. 22.

20105222

2687

Regt. April 2/63 to Liberty-
Snow Hill & Lebanon & returned
Apr. 6/63 to Camp Apr. 9/63
Camp. left camp with Regt.
& marched to Tazewell & Frank-
lin engaged Part of Van
Dorris force at the latter
place on April 10/63 & returned
to camp at Murfreesboro Tenn.
Apr. 14/63 at 5 P. M. Camp.
left Camp with Regt. Apr.
20/63, marched through
Woodbury to Mt. Minnville
arriving at the evening &
returned to camp. Apr. 26/63

A Co., 7th Reg't Pa. Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Smith's & Roads Tennessee Valley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. took part in the action at Elk River July 2nd 1863 - the Co. Marched from M^{rs} Minville to Sparta on the 8th Aug. 1863. Skirmished with Col. Debrell's command and returned to camp at M^{rs} Minville.

Aug 17/63 Marched to Sparta, had another fight with Col. Debrell's men, camped there for the night, marched from Sparta to this place by way of Pikeville

J H Brandon

A Co., 7th Reg't C.S. Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. left Camp with the Regt. at 8 P.M. May 21/63 and arrived at Middleton at daybreak of 22nd partly surprising a rebel camp and returned to Muspedore at 11 1/2 A.M. same day. Co. took part with Regt. on Reconnoissance of the front June 3/63 Co. took part with Regt. on Reconnoissance of the front June 4/63 Co. took part with Regt. on Reconnoissance of the front June 10 & 13/63 Co. left camp with 3 days rations June 15/63 and returned June 17/63. Packed all Co. baggage June 24/63 and left it on the ground by orders and left camp at 5 1/2 A.M. with the Regt. for the front. June 27/63 Co. took an active part with the Regt. in the charge on the Exchange (over)

A. E. Maudou

JUN. 2.

20105223

1892.

fortifications in front of Shelbyville also in driving them out of town and across the Duck River resulting in the capture of 3 pieces artillery and a number of prisoners, having one man badly wounded

A. Co., 17th Reg't 1st Div.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Mayville, Ala.

Next roll on the Feb. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. arrived in Chattanooga Sept. 12/63
Detailed Escort for Genl. Woods
Sept. 14 & 15 Co. on Scout to Graysville Ga. on Sept. 17/63. Co. took part with Regt on Sept. 18/63 Brigade being driven back across the Chickamauga Creek and assisted in defending the bridge till the troops were over.
Sept. 20/63 Took part in Skirmish with the enemy Sept. 21/63 Took part in the General Engagement brought on by Cos. D. & I. of this Regt. - Sept. 22/63 assisted in covering the Retreat to Rossville
Sept. 23/63 Co. out all night dismounted, digging trenches Sept. 24/63 Left Chattanooga at 6 A.M. & proceeded up the Valley to Mt. Donald Mills - Oct. 2/63 Left (over)

H. E. Brandon

JUN. 22.

20105225

1892

Tenn. Valley at 3 A.M. and
commenced chase after Wheeler's
rebel force and followed him
through Mt Minnville, Murfrees-
boro and Shelbyville to Rogers-
ville Ala. Where he recrossed
the Tennessee Oct. 9/63 having
had four engagements —
Oct. 11/63 Proceeded towards
Huntsville and Mayesville Ala.

A Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,
shows station of company,

Harrisburg Penna.

Next Roll On File June, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Quaker Jan'y 2/64, C.
left with Regt. for Nash-
ville Marching on foot
to depot $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles north
of Columbia then taking
cars to Nashville arriving
Jan'y. 4/64 at 5 P.M. Jan.
5/64 commencing making
out the Vet. Rolls Jan'y.
9/64 Mustered as Vet. by
M. H. Eckels Capt. 9th Pa.
Cav. & acct. Com'y. Mustered
2nd Cav. Div. to date Nov. 29/64
Jan'y 11/64 Comfy. paid by
Maj. Morris Pay Master
U. S. A. to include Nov. 21/64
Jan. 19/64 C. left Nashville
with the regt. on board boat
(over)

R. W. Brandon

JUN. 22.

20105226

1892.

on the Cumberland
River & arrived at
Cairo Ill. Jan. 21/64
left Cairo Ill. Jan.
20/64 on Cairo at
10 1/2 from and arrived
at Harrisburg 6. P. M.
Jan. 26/64 Jan. 28/64
Rec'd furlough for thirty
days expiring Feb. 26/64
Feb. 29/64 Mustered at
Camp Curtin All
present and accounted
for but John Benke.

A Co., *7* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Near Kemessaw Mt. Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Oct. 1864.

A. E. Maudou

A Co., ~ Reg't *2d. Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Rome Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. E. Brandon

A Co., ~ Reg't R. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Haven Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. Rand

A Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Gravelly Springs Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

A Co., *7* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Star Macon Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

A Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,
shows station of company,

Hawkinsville Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mumay

A Co., 7 Reg't Perma. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George B. F. Kitchen
Company (A), in the 7 Regiment
of Pa. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
C. C. McCormick

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at
Harrisburg

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of

Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of

3 years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of, 1861,

(when) to the day of

, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain

, at

Harrisburg

in the month of Sept, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN 21

20105233

1861

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Macon Ga., on this *23* day of
August, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

S. S. Culbertson
1st Lt 19th U.S. Inf.
& A. C. M. Gen. Invs. Co. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Macon Ga.*
 { Date of *August 23. 1865*

General Notation:

(479)

Murray

Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 13, 7th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

20105235

20105234

20105236

20105237

20105238

20105239

20105240

20105241

20105242

20105243

20105244

20105245

20105246

20105247

20105248

20105249

20105250

20105251

20105252

20105254

20105253

20105255

20105256

B Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John S. Essington*
Company (.....), in the *7th* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Pennsylvania*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Nynkoop*, called
into service of the United States by *President*
from the *21* day of *September*, 186*1*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *The War*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *The War*.

from this *21st* day of *September*, 186*1*.

M. F. Watson
1st Lt 5th arty Mustering Officer.

Date *September 21/61*

Station *Camp Noble near Harrisburg Pa*

General Notation :

Sargent

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

shows station of company,

Not Shown

RECORD OF EVENTS

(b)(7)(C)

Sargent

Continued

B Co., - Reg't 1st Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 21, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Crockett on Jeffersonville & rd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2546)

Copyright

2 Co., *7* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1-26*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Bull Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

Co., 7 Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for March 20th, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Packhorse Ten

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

(b)(3)(C)

Sargent

Overview

B Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March 1867, 1867,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In action Aug 22 engaged Col
Morgan & Co. with a force of
800 drove him out of the town
of Lebanon Tenn. killing 60 & taken
100 prisoners and forces amounting
to 600 lost 5 killed & 30 wounded
1 man of Co B. Wounded in side

13 Co., 7 Reg't 1st S.C.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last Muster of Co. B June 30th 1862
Many of the Co. have been killed & wounded
at & missing in the battles of July 13th
& Aug 20th at the battle of Vicksburg
as all the books, rolls & papers
fell into the hands of the enemy
& the commissioned officers being
left in charge, accounts for the
muster roll's deficiency at this
muster. A copy of the last muster
not having been obtained at
this date.

Sergeant

Co.,

Reg[®]

Company Muster Roll

for

186—

shows station of company,

Lushville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

(continued)

Copyright

B Co., *7* Reg't *Pa Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanley Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

B Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanley.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regimental Wagon
Train being captured at
Stone River Jan. 1. 1863
all Book Muster Rolls
and Papers belonging to
the company were
destroyed by the
Enemy. This Muster
Roll is made from
recollections & state-
ments of officers and
men present at this
date.

Horsell

B Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 17 1863,

shows station of company,

Station not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Harrell

13 Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and Apr*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Stanley near Murfreesboro

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was engaged
in the following skirmishes
viz at Rover March 4.
Snow Hill April 3.
at Franklin April 10.
and at Mt. Minville April 21.
All in Tennessee. The
company has also
been regularly on duty
in scouting picketting
&c also performing the
regular camp and other
company duties

Houzel

B Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Near Fairfield Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been
regular on duty with
the Regiment and took
part in the skirmishes
and charges that were
made on Middleton
May 22. Alexander
June 16. Shelbyville
June 27. 1863

Houzel
Caval.

B Co., 7th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June and Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

Near Argenteover Tem.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark speck is visible near the top center, and another smaller one is located towards the middle right side. The overall appearance is that of a clean, unused piece of stationery.

skouzel

13 Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Station not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File. Feb. 1864.

Housel

B Co., *7* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, and Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Harrisburg Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File June. 1864.

B Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 30 to June 30, 1864,
shows station of company,

Bigelbaults Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Oct. 1864.

Donald

B Co., *7* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Rome Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Honail

B Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

New Haven Kt.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Cronwell

B Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Gravelly Springs Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

AC Black

B Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Macon Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A C Black

B Co., 7 Regt La Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Enfauila Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Act Black

B Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Jonas F. Long*
Company (*B*), in the *7* Regiment
Pa. Cav. Vol. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles C. McCormick
called into the service of the United States by *the*

President, at
Harrisburg

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of
Nov, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,
(when _____) to the _____ day of
_____, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain *J. M.*
Essington, at
Harrisburg Pa

in the month of *Nov*, 186*1*, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

JUN 22

20105256

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Macon Ga, on this *23* day of
Aug, 186*3*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

S. B. Cultilio - 1st Lieut
192d U.S. Inf. 2d S. Co. Haver Ga Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Macon Ga*
 Date of *Aug 23. 63*

General Notation:

4
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C. 7th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

20105257

20105258

20105259

20105260

20105261

20105262

20105263

20105264

20105265

20105266

20105267

20105268

20105269

20105270

20105271

20105272

20105273

20105274

20105275

20105276

20105277

20105278

C Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

X
for Dated Dec 3/1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Crittenton, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

X First roll of company

Chandler

Req't

for

Land & Hebr.

1869

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

Chandler

B Co., *7* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp North

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

for

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

Chandler

Req't

Special Muster Roll

for..... 4:42 1862

shows station of company

Liberty, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

Req't

for

Camp Campbell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

6 Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Newfreboro.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

B Co., 7 Reg't 2d Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was in action in the battle of Stone River during the first five days of Jan. And at Knoxville Tenn. on the 31 day of Jan. and part of the Co. was engaged in a forage train fight on the Shelbyville Pike the 6 day of Feb. has also been with two scout to Harpatts Shoals 10 & 13 days on several foraging excursions and on outpost duty eleven days.

Chandler

C Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 16 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kathaway

C Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company were on our
scouts at Bradyville. Returned
March 3 having marched
30 miles. Was in action
at Unionville Tenn. Thence
proceeding to Franklin Tenn.
Thence driving the enemy
under Gen. Brainerd to Columbia
Tenn. Returned to camp on the
15 March having travelled
150 miles. Went on scout
and was in action at Liberty
and Snow Hill Tenn. Returned
via Lebanon Tenn. to camp
on the 7 day of April having
marched 100 miles. Was on
scout to McMinnville Tenn. Returned via
Smithville Liberty and Alexandria
having marched 111 miles. Have also (over)

Hathaway

JUN. 22.

20105267

1892.

*been on picket duty
four days.*

C Co., *7* Reg't *Po. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*9*,
shows station of company,

In the Field, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kathaway Original

C Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,
shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was in an engagement at
Eck Run July 2^d at
Sparty Creek. July 9
Also July 17 at the
same place.

Hathaway
Corr.

C Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Mayville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

next roll on file. Feb. 1864.

Hathaway

C Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Harrisburg, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File June. 1864.

Next Roll On File.

Hathaway

C Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Marietta Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Oct. 1864.

Hathaway

C Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Rome, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched to Atlanta Ga. from Thos. Station Sept. 8. Thence on the " & P." to Cross Keys. Thence on about 4 days and returned Thence. Moved camp to Roswell on the 19. Thence on the 30. moved on march to support Gen. Kilpatrick. Was in action Oct. 2 near Pine Springs - Also on the 5th near Lost Mountain - also on the 7th at New Hope Church - also near Rome Ga. on the 12 & 13. Thence marched to Resaca Ga. Oct. 15. Thence moved to Snake Gap. Thence to Summerville Ga. Thence to Calverville Ala. Thence to Little River. Was in action at Little River. Drove Forrest's bandy toward Blue Mountain & returned to Rome Ga. Oct. 28/64.

Hathaway

C Co., *7* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lawally Springs Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Elizabethton
Ky to Nashville Tenn from
thence to Columbia Tenn
from thence to Waynesboro
Tenn from thence to Lawa-
ly Springs Ala

Moved into regular camp
on the 27 of January 1865
and built log houses for
crucibles and good sheds
for our horses - the first
Winter Quarters we have
known as a company

C Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865,
shows station of company,

Macon Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Chickasaw Ala
March 22 and marched to
Selma Ala Was in the
Grand charge made by the
2^d Div on the 2^d of April
Captured two pieces Artillery
Marched from Selma
to Montgomery Ala
thence to Columbus Ga
thence to Macon Ga and
went into quarters in
consequence of the
Armistice agreed upon
between Generals Sherman
and Johnson

Crossby

6 Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Bufaula Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crosby
Lieut.

Co. Co., *7* Reg't *in* *line*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Samuel C. Dixon*
Company (*Co*), in the *Seventh* Regiment
of *Pan* *low* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
C. C. McCormack

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Harrodsburg Penn

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1st* day of

Nov, 186 /, to serve for the term of *3*

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of 186 ,

(when,) to the day of

....., 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

Benj. S. Hart, at

in the month of 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN. 22.

20105278

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Macon Ga, on this *26th* day of

August, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. S. Culbertson

1st Lt 19th Inf

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Macon Ga*
Date of *Aug 26 - 1865*

General Notation:

Crosby
Crosby

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 10., 7th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

20105279	■
20105280	■
20105281	■
20105282	■
20105283	■
20105284	■
20105285	■
20105286	■
20105287	■
20105288	■
20105289	■
20105290	■
20105291	■
20105292	■
20105293	■
20105294	■
20105295	■
20105296	■
20105297	■
20105298	■
20105299	■
20105300	■
20105301	■
	■
	■

D Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James Brysons*
Company (), in the _____ Regiment
(_____ Brigade), of _____
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
George C. Wyman, called
into service of the United States by _____
from the _____ day of _____, 186 /,
(date of this muster,) for the term of _____,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *the war*

from this *the* *date* *at* *opposite* *their* *respective* *names*.
W. F. Haden
1st Lt. 5th Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date _____
Station *Camp Appleton nr. Harrisburg Pa*
General Notation : _____

Amey
Clerk

JUN. 22.

20105279

1892

I certify on honor that I
have carefully examined
Joseph. Hues. Walter Lyman,
George P. Miller & Martin
York, whose names are
born on the above Roll, &
have accepted them into the
service of the U. S., for the
term of 3 yrs. on the War
page this (7th) seventh day
of Dec. 1861.

Henry S. Ganssvoort
2^d Lt. 5th Arty.
Camp Greble
Dec. 7. 1861.

D Co., *7* Reg't *Pa. Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Crittenden Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Long

D Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Scaph. Bull no. New Haven Key.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Amey

Copyright.

D Co., *7* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Morehead,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Avery
Clerk

D Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Capt. Regley nr. Shelbyville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Swing

D Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for August 18 1862,

shows station of company,

Manchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Murphy

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug

D Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Mumfordsville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Avery

D Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Murfree bro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Avery

D Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feby, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Stanley near Murfreesboro.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company wagon and effects
with books captured and turned
by the enemy at Lawrence Tenn.
January, 1863. Company took part
in the several engagements with
the regiment at Stone River, Tenn.
The Company left camp at Mur-
freesboro Jan. 9, 1863, and marched
to Nashville and from there to
Big Harpeth Creek. Retd. to
camp at Murfreesboro Jan. 19, 1863.
Company left camp Jan. 23, 1863,
on scout to Bradyville, Woodbury
and Radersville, Tenn. and returned
to camp Jan. 25, 1863. Company
left camp at Murfreesboro Jan.
31, 1863, at 6 am. Came up with
engaged, and routed the 8th Con-
federate Cav. at Rover, Tenn.

(over.)

Park

JUN 22

20105288

1892

Record of Events - Cont.

Marched on to Franklin, Tenn.
and other places, and returned
to camp Feb. 13, 1863. The
company left on forage scout
from 19 to 21 Feb. 1863.

D Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *7* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Brown

D Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Smiths X Road Benn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,
shows station of company,

Mayville

Next Roll On File. Feb. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Comp arrived in Chattanooga
Sept 12/63 on Scout to
Mayville Sept 17/63.

Comp took part with Regt
on Sept 18/63 Brigade being
driven across the Chickamauga
Creek and assisted in
defending the Bridge while
the troops crossed Sept 20/63.

Comp took part in Skirmish
with the Enemy Sept 21/63 took
part in the general en-
gagement fought on
Oct Coy's D & I of this
Regt Sept 22/63 assisted
in covering the retreat of
the army to Chattanooga
Sept 23/64 Comp out all
night dismounted (over)

A. Brown

JUN 21

20105293

1861

digging trenches.

Sept 24/63 Co. Left Chattanooga
at 6 a.m. proceeded up
the Valley to McDonalds Mills
Oct 2/63. Left Tenn Valley
at 3. a.m. and commenced
chase after Wheeler rebel
force and followed him
through Mt Minnville
Murfreesboro + Shelbyville to
Rogersville Ala. when he
recrossed the Tenn river
Oct 9/63 having had
four Engagements Oct 11/63.
Proceeded towards Huntsville
and Mayaville Alabama.

D Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Harrisburg Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File AUG 1864.

Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Atlanta

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company is on
duty at (detached)
Head Quarters 2nd
Cav, Div Army
of the Cumberland
and has been in
active duty in the
field during the
campaign in Georgia.

A. B. Brown

D Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Rome Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company is on detached service at the Head Quarters of the second Cavalry Division

H. B. Brown

D Co., 7 Reg't Pa Car

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Elizabethtown Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company is
on detached service
at the Hd Qrs 2nd
Div Cav Corps
in D. M.

W. H. Brown

20 Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Gravelly Springs, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Callings

20 Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Macon, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Callings

10 Co., *7* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Macon, Georgia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Callings

20 Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Samuel C. Bryson
Company (20), in the 7 Regiment
of Pa. Cav. Lt. Volunteers, commanded by ~~Colonel~~^{Brig. Gen.}
Big Gen. Charles C. McLearnick
called into the service of the United States by the

President
Harrisburg, Penn.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 31 day of
Oct., 1861, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of Oct., 1861,
(when mustered in,) to the 23 day of
Aug., 1865, mustered out

The company was organized by Captain James
Bryson
Harrisburg, Penn.

in the month of Oct., 1861, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN 22

20105301

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Ma-*
con, Ga., on this *23* day of
Aug., 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

S. S. Culbertson
1st 19th U.S. Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Macon, Ga.*
 { Date of *Aug. 23, 1865.*

General Notation: _____

Callings

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 7th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20105302	■
2	20105303	■
3	20105304	■
4	20105305	■
5	20105306	■
6	20105307	■
7	20105308	■
8	20105309	■
9	20105310	■
10	20105311	■
11	20105312	■
12	20105313	■
13	20105314	■
14	20105315	■
15	20105316	■
16	20105317	■
17	20105318	■
18	20105319	■
19	20105320	■
20	20105321	■
21	20105322	■
22	20105323	■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Capt. Schaeffer (Subsequently became G E)
Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *I B Schaeffer*
Company (), in the *Seventh* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Penn*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Geo C Wynkoop, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *29* day of *October*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *the War*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of
the War

from this *20* day of *October*, 1861.
Respective names

Signal *Ch J Watson*
1st S. art'y Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct - 1st*

Station *Camp Gible in Hanoverburg Pa*

General Notation :

Geo J. Drew

E Co., 7 Reg't 2d Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *dated* Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Crittenden Indiana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Geo J. Allen

Co., 7 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Bull (near New Haven) N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Geo J. Drew

E Co., 7 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp North near Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

Georgien

E Co., 7 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo J. Drew

E Co., *7* Reg't *Penn. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Nashville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. J. Owen

E Co., *7* Reg't *Penn Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Bull (near Nashville)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

Гофман

E Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Geo J Drew

E Co., 7 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 16/1 Jan/63 while the Battle of Stone River was in progress, the Company was engaged on the right wing, near Nolinsville Pike (5) from Murfreesboro. The Company's teams being ordered back toward Nashville. Where Captured & destroyed, by the enemy. Containing all Company Cante, papers & clothing &c, also individual property. Capt Schaffer lost \$100. in Cash, Clothing, Mess Chest, Blankets &c to amt of \$80.

Lieut Allison lost \$50. Cash.

Clothing Blankets &c \$50. Lieut

McGhee \$55 in Cash & \$50 in Clothing
Jan 2, still engaged on the right
& left. also the 3 & 4 on the 5-
we marched through Murfreesboro

G. J. Drew

JUN 2

20105310

1392

engaged the enemy on the Manchester
Pike, drove them six miles,
Returned & Camped near town,
Jan 31, part of the Command went
out on a scout; toward Nolinville
Franklin & beyond. Capturing some
prisoners the 1st day. Returned on the
13 Feb.. On the 18th Feb, the
Command marched toward
Liberty, & engaged the enemy
on the 19th. two miles the side of
of Liberty, Captured some Prisoners,
and driving their force
beyond Liberty. two miles,
& returned to Camp on the
20 Feb.

(Signed) J. B. Schaeffer. Capt.

E Co., 7 Reg't La. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for dated Sept 17 1863,

shows station of company, Camp Stanley

Near Murfreesboro

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. E. Smith

E Co., 1 Reg't 5th Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1 to Apr. 3, 1863
shows station of company, Camp Stanley

Mrs. Humphreys E. Co. 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the Regiment
went out on a scout the 4 of
March engaged the enemy
at Unionville. Captured the
camp equipage also some
prisoners. Thence to
Troy, Eagleville, Franklin
and returned to Camp on the
14th. April 2nd to April 6th on
scout to Snow Hill 33
miles. April 7th to April
26th on scout to Minnville
40 miles & Camp.
Balw Twp. Picket duty.
J. B. Schaeffer Capt.
Corndg Company.

B. E. Smith

E. Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Murfreesboro June 24 on forward move toward Shelbyville 25 miles south of Murfreesboro. Engaged the enemy on the 27. The Company with the Regt. Charged into Shelbyville supported by the Brigade, Captured quite a number of Prisoners while part of the Co. with the 3^d Battalion of the Regt. Charged beyond the town Captured three pieces of Artillery and still more prisoners, and man slightly wounded several horses shot.

J. B. Schaeffer Capt.
Comdg Company.

B. E. Smith

E Co., 7 Reg't 1st Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

D. E. Smith

E Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File. Feb. 1864.

B. E. Smith

E Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby* 1864,
shows station of company,

Camp Curtin Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File June. 1864.

B. E. Smith

E Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Oct. 1864.

B. E. Smith

E Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

B. E. Smith

E Co., 7 Reg't 1st Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

B. E. Smith

E Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Gravelly Springs Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J R Wise

E Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Macon Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A small dark speck is located near the center of the page, and another small mark is visible towards the right side. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads.

(258)

J R Price

Copyright

E Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Macon Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Edward P. Inhoff
Company (E), in the 7th Regiment
of Pa Vet Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Burt Brig Gen Charles C. McClamish
called into the service of the United States by The
President, at
Harrisburg Penna
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 29th day of
Oct, 1861, to serve for the term of Three
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 29th day of Oct, 1861,
(when mustered in,) to the 23rd day of
August, 1865, mustered out
The company was organized by Captain Israel
B. Schaeffer, at
Harrisburg Pa
in the month of Oct, 1861, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

JUN. 22.

20105323

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Macon
Georgia, on this 23rd day ofAugust, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.J. F. Calbertson
Lieut. U. S. Inf. & C. M. Coar
Forw. Capt. Ga. Mustering Officer.Muster: { Station Macon Ga
Date of August 23, 1865 -

General Notation:

C. M. Coar

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 7th* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20105324	■
2	20105325	■
3	20105326	■
4	20105328	■
5	20105327	■
6	20105329	■
7	20105330	■
8	20105331	■
9	20105332	■
10	20105333	■
11	20105334	■
12	20105335	■
13	20105336	■
14	20105338	■
15	20105337	■
16	20105339	■
17	20105340	■
18	20105341	■
19	20105342	■
20	20105343	■
21	20105344	■
22	20105345	■
23	20105346	■
24	20105347	■
25		■

Subsequently became Co F
Capt. ~~Andrew~~ Co., 7th Reg't Pa. Cavalry.
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Cyrus Newlin
Company (), in the Seventh Regiment
(Brigade), of Pennsylvania Cavalry
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Geo. C.
Hym Knopf, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 22 day of October, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of during the war,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of during the
war from the dates set opposite their
respective names.

from this day of , 186 .

H. J. Hutton
at Saint Sarty Mustering Officer.

Date Dec. 17, 1861.

Station Camp Greble near Harrisburg, Pa.

General Notation :

Park

C. Co., 7th Reg't Pa. Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 22 to Nov. 1st, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Cameron.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Park

Copyright.

F. Co., *7* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*; 186 / ,

shows station of company,

Camp Crittenden, Jeffersonville, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. Co., *7* Reg't Pa. Cavry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp Buell near New Haven, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Co., *7* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Mohrhead Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cary.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp Cooper, near Shelbyville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 7 Reg't Ca. Bary.

Special Muster Roll

for August 18 1862,

shows station of company,

Manchester Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Park

2 Co., *7* Reg't *Ca* *Var*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company, *C*

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Park

F. Co., 7th Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Manfordville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. Co., 7th Reg't Pa. Cavry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

In the field camp near Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Jan 1st 1863. The regimental
train of 7th Penna. Cav. was destroyed
by the enemy near Lawrence, Tenn.
and with it all company books,
papers and accounts. This roll is
made out from one roll which
alone was saved, and from memo-
randa and memory of the com-
manding officer of the company.
The dates and other particulars
not set down could not be
ascertained conveniently. The
clothing account by this mis-
take is settled up to Jan 1st 1863.

F Co., *7* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Wagon effects & books
captured and burnt by the enemy
at Havern, Tenn., Jan. '63. Com-
pany took part in the several en-
gagements with the Regts at
Stone's River, Murfreesboro, Tenn.
The Company left Camp at Mur-
freesboro Jan. 8/63 & marched to
Mashie's & from thence to Big
Harpeths Creek and returned to
Camp at Murfreesboro Jan 19/63
The Company left camp Jan 23/63
en route to Bridgeville Woodbury &
Reedyville, Tenn & returned to Camp
Jan 27/63. The Company on scout
forage from Feb 19th Feb 21/63-

Browning.

7 Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav-

Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr, 17 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field Murfreesboro, Tenn-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Summing

F Co., *7* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

In the field, near Murfreesboro, Ten.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Boonville
of

E Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Fairfield, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Friday May 22, marched to Middleton participated in a small fight & fell back to Murfreesboro closely followed by the enemy's infantry. Early participated in a skirmish near Murfreesboro, Ten. June 4 in a scout June 13 in a scout Lebanon, Tenn. June 15 a skirmish and retreat to Murfreesboro June 16 & 17 moved with whole army June 24th fought at Shilbyville, Ten. June 27 Marched to Manchester at Shilbyville, Ten. June 27 lost two men wounded.

Browning.

F Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug - , 1863,
shows station of company,

In the field Smith's Road, Tenn Valley, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Banning
Apprent.

F Co., *7* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Marietta, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File. Feb. 1864.

7 Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav-

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Harrisburg, Pa -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File June 1864.

Conning

A Co., *7* Reg't *Po. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Kenesaw Mountain

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Oct. 1864.

Browning

D Co., 7 Reg Pa. Cav-

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Roome, Ga-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Browning

F Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Haven, Ky-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bringing

F Co., *7* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Gravelly Springs Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gustis

F Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Macon Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Gustin

F Co., *7* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Smithville Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gustin

F Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

William Jenkins

Company (

F

), in the

7

Regiment

of Pa. Cav. Vol. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles T. McCannick

called into the service of the United States by

the President

Harrisburg Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

day of

186 , to serve for the term of

from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of 186 ,

(when) to the day of

186 ,

The company was organized by Captain Cyrus

Newton, at

in the month of 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN. 22.

20105347

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Macon Ga., on this *23* day of

Aug, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. P. Culbertson
1st Lt. 1st Regt. + Comd. Mus.
Car. Force Ga.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Macon Ga.*
Date of *Aug 23/65*

General Notation:

Gustin

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G 7th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

120105348	"
120105349	"
120105350	"
120105351	"
120105352	"
120105353	"
120105354	"
120105355	"
120105356	"
120105357	"
120105358	"
120105359	"
120105360	"
120105361	"
120105362	"
120105363	"
120105364	"
120105365	"
120105366	"
120105367	"
120105368	"
120105369	"
"	"
"	"
"	"

/See also

G Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *J. F. Address*
Company (*G*), in the *7 Cav.* Regiment
(*Pa.* Brigade), of
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Geo. C. Wynkoop*, called
into service of the United States by *President*
from the _____ day of _____, 186____,
(date of this muster,) for the term of _____,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *the*
war dates placed opposite
their respective names.
from this _____ day of _____, 186____.

H. S. Gansworth
2^d Lt. 5th Arty. Officer.

Date *Dec. 10/61.*

Station *Camp Cameron.*

General Notation: _____

Rosafy
Copied.

G. Co., *7* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

Capt. Crittenden *Ind.*
Jeffersonville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosafy
Capt.

G Co., 7 Reg't Pa. C

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb, 186

shows station of company,

Camp Bull Run

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rodney

G Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cp. Parkhurst near Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There are some small dark spots and smudges near the bottom edge, possibly from handling or scanning artifacts. No text or other markings are present on the page.

Roray

G Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Cp Parkhurst near Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lost 9 men, 9 Horses, 9 saddle
dles complete, 9 Bridles
Do. 9 Tackles, 9 Sabers,
9 Savage revolvers, 2 Car-
tridges (Smith's) 9 Hs. Halters
18 Blankets the foregoing
were captured by Colonel
Stamers of the C. S. A. June
7/62 near Redville Tenn.
This detachment of Co G.
7 Pa. Cav. was under the
command of Captain
Unthank 4th Ky. Cav.
at the time of their
capture.

Rosary

G Co., 7 Reg' Cal. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,
shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster June
30/62 many of the Company
have been killed, wound-
ed & missing in the battle
of July 13/62 at Murfrees-
boro Tenn. & the books
& rolls of the Company
having been destroyed
this accounts for the im-
perfections in this muster

Rosay

G Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862,

shows station of company,

Co. Scott near Nashville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rogers

G Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cp near Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In consequence of all
the Books & Papers of
the Company being de-
stroyed at Murfreesboro
Tenn. July 1862 & again
near Lawrence Jan 1/63.
it is impossible to make
perfect rolls, but from
information received
from the members of
the Company & from
my own recollection I
have made as correct
one as possible.

Hugh B. Mooney
Lieut. Col. Co. G.
7 Pa. Vol. Cav.

[Signature]

G Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,
shows station of company,

Capt Stanley M. Murfreesboro

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was engaged through the whole battle of "Stone River" & Murfreesboro. Having left Nashville Dec 26/62, & was on the field almost incessantly until all hostilities ceased. On June 1/63 the Co. lost all baggage in the wagons which were captured & destroyed at or near Hanvogue Tenn by the rebels. Consequently all Company Books, Papers &c. were destroyed. Here two members of the Co. were taken prisoners, we have no other loss in either killed or (over)

Rosary

JUN. 2.

20105356

1892.

Record of Events (Cont.)
wounded to record.

Since then the Co has
been engaged in several
skirmishes but
with no loss.

They have been on
picket, foraging parties
and done regular Camp
duty when called upon.

L Co., *7* Reg't *P. Co.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Parker

Chaplain

L Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1868,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was engaged in the following skirmishes, viz.:
At River, Tenn, Mar. 4. At Snow Hill, Tenn, Apr. 3. At Franklin, Tenn, Apr. 10. And at Mt. Minnville, Tenn, Apr. 21.
The Co. has also been regularly on duty in scouting, picketing &c. also performing the regular camp and other Company duties.

Baker

C Co., 7 Reg't B. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Fairfield, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cavalry charge at Middletown,
Tenn. May 22/62.

June - In action on Shelby-
ville Pike June 16. In action
at Alexandria, Tenn. June 27.
in action at Shelbyville, Tenn.
In this action the Co. was at the
head of the charge made on
the enemy in the square.

Casualties were 1 corp'l and
2 pts. killed, and 2 pts.
wounded.

Baker

G Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Smiths X Roads, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In action at Sparta, Tenn.,
Aug. 9th. Aug. 17 charged the
enemy at Sparta, Tenn. Cas-
ualties - Capt. - wounded.*

*Aug. 18. Crossed the Cumberland
Mountain to Pikeville, Tenn.*

*Aug. 21. Crossed Walden's Ridge
- Camped at Smiths X Roads -
4 miles from Tenn. River.*

Baker,

L Co., *7* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Mayssville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was en-
gaged four days in the
fight at Chickamanga, Ga,
also in pursuit of the rebel
cavalry under Wheeler and
Forrest, in their raid through
Tennessee and Northern Alabama.*

Next Roll On File. Feb. 1864.

Baker

2 Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Harrisburg, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File June. 1864.

Baker, *Capt.*

C Co., *7* Reg't *A Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Kennesaw Mt. Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Oct. 1864

Baker

L Co., *7* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Rome, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Baker
Comdr.

C Co., *7* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *closed Dec. 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

New Haven, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Baker
Capt.

G Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for date Feb. 28, 1865,

shows station of company,

Gravel Springs Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Macon Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Long

G Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Andersonville Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Washington M. Hinkson
Company (G), in the Seventh Regiment
of Pa. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles C. McCormick
called into the service of the United States by
President, at
Harrisburg Pa.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 4th day of
November, 1861, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 1861,
(when _____,) to the _____ day of _____,
1861;

The company was organized by Captain
James F. Andres, at
Harrisburg
in the month of November, 1861, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

JUN. 2.

20105369

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Macon Ga., on this *23* day of

August, 186*5*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

J. J. Culbertson
1st Lt. 19th U. S. Infantry
C. M. U. S. Cav. Forces.

Muster:

{ Station

Macon Ga.

{ Date of

August 23, 1865.

General Notation:

Long

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. N. 7th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20105370	■
2	20105371	■
3	20105372	■
4	20105373	■
5	20105374	■
6	20105375	■
7	20105376	■
8	20105377	■
9	20105378	■
10	20105379	■
11	20105380	■
12	20105381	■
13	20105382	■
14	20105383	■
15	20105384	■
16	20105385	■
17	20105386	■
18	20105387	■
19	20105388	■
20	20105389	■
21	20105390	■
22	20105391	■
23	20105392	■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■

✓ See also

H Co., *7* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Crittenden
Jeffersonville Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

First roll of Company

Reynolds

H Co., 7 Reg't 1st Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Binell near
Franklin Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

7

Co.,

7

Reg't

To Car.

Company Muster Roll

for

186

2.

shows station of company,

Camp Bill Linell (Franklin Tenn)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2001)

Reynolds

Copyright

H Co., *7* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Andrew Johnson Franklin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

H Co., 7 Reg't 1st Cav

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18 1862,

shows station of company,

Liberty Tenn.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Reynolds

H Co., *7* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Campbell Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

H Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Beaud. Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

(2000)

Reynolds

Copyright.

H Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanley near
Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regimental Wagon
Train being Captured
at the Battle of Stone
River" Dec 31/62
Jan'y 1/63 all the Books,
Muster Rolls and Papers
belonging to the Company
were burned with
the wagons, and a
full and complete
Muster Roll Can-
not be made out at
the present time

*As shown on Roll

Reynolds

H Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 July, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanley near
Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was
engaged in action
before Murfreesboro
Tenn from Dec 31/62
to Jan 3/63 Also
near Unionville Tenn.
Jan 31/63 Was on
a scout ten days
near Harpers Sheds
with the Command
of Gen Stanley Also
on another scout
fourteen days with
the Command of
Gen Davis near
Franklin Tenn.

Reynolds

H Co., *7* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanley near Murfreesboro

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *I* Reg't *Penn'a Cav'y*

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was engaged in
action at Snow Hill near Liberty
April 1863 also at McMinnville
Tenn April 22, 1863.*

Hester

X Co., *7* Reg't *Puma Cay*

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Near Fairfield Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Camp
Near Murfreesboro Tenn
June 24 1863 on a forward
move in the direction of Shelby-
ville Tenn. We engaged in action
at Shelbyville June 27 1863.
Charged with the regiment
supported by the 1st Brigade in-
side the enemies line of fortification
a large number of prisoners were
taken. A part of the company that
was not ordered back with
prisoners charged with the 8th
Batt into the town. There pieces
of Artillery and many prisoners
were captured.

Harlan

A Co., *F* Reg't *Anna Cary*

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Smith's & Roads Lane

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *7* Reg't *Penns Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *September and October*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Maysville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was engaged
in action at the Battle of Chick-
sauga Creek Sept 18, 19, 20, 21/63*

Next Roll On File. Feb. 1864

Larkin

H Co., *7* Reg't *Penn Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Harrisburg Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 2, 1864 Co left *Pulaski Tenn*
for *Shackville* Marching on foot to
Depot near *Columbia Tenn* taking
Cars to *Shackville* arriving *Jan 4/64*
Jan 9, 1864 Mustered as Veterans
By *Capt. Eckels* (9 Pa Cav) & *Adj. Gen.*
of *Muster* & *Co* in *date* *Nov 28/63*
Jan 11/1864 Company paid by *Maj.*
Warris By *Muster* *U.S.* to include *Nov.*
27/63 *Jan 19/64* left *Shackville Tenn*
with the *Regt* on board boat on the
Amberland River and arrived at *Chico*
Ill. *Jan 23, 1864* *Jan 21/64* left *Chico*
Jan 23/64 on Cars and arrived at
Harrisburg Pa *Jan 26, 1864* *Jan 28, 1864*
Received a furlough for thirty days.

Next Roll On File June. 1864.

Hester

H Co., 7 Reg't Penna Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Myra and Jane, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Kennesaw Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Harlan

A Co., *7* Reg't *Puma Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Camp near Vining Station Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

H Co., *I* Reg't *Penn'a Corp*

Company Muster Roll

for *November and December*, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Haven Conn

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. J. Carter
Capt.

N Co., *7th* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Gravelly Springs, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E B Porter

N Co., *7th* Reg't *P. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Macon, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Ruled lines for recording events]

E. B. Porter

N Co., *7th* Reg't *Pan*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Eufrasia. Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. B. Porter

N Co., 7th Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Clinton H. Boon's
Company (N), in the 7th Regiment
of Pa Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
C. C. McCormick

called into the service of the United States by

The President
Harrisburg Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of

Nov, 1861, to serve for the term of

from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of, 1861,

(when) to the day of

1861,

The company was organized by Captain

Samuel Hibler, at

in the month of, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN. 2.

20105392

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Macon, Ga., on this *23^d* day of

Aug, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *Mustered out under Gen. Orders*

*194. Was Sept 2nd instructions from Hd Qrs
and Dis. Troop. Mustered out to date from Aug 23rd 1865*

J. J. Catbertson
1st Lt 19th U. S. Inf
L. M. Lawrence Ga. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Macon, Ga.*
Date of *Aug 23 65*

General Notation:

E. B. Porter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J. 7th* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20105393	2
2	20105394	2
3	20105395	2
4	20105396	2
5	20105397	2
6	20105398	2
7	20105399	2
8	20105400	2
9	20105401	2
10	20105402	2
11	20105403	2
12	20105404	2
13	20105405	2
14	20105406	2
15	20105407	2
16	20105408	2
17	20105409	2
18	20105410	2
19	20105411	2
20	20105412	2
21	20105413	2
22	20105414	2
23	20105415	2
24	20105416	2
25		2

See also

(Subsequently became Capt. 7 Regt Pa Cav.)

Capt.
Davis' Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles D. Davis
Company (.....), in the Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Pa. Cavalry
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel George B.
Myntrop....., called
into service of the United States by The President
from the 3^d day of September, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of During the war,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of During
the War.

from this 3^d day of September, 1861.

D. H. Hastings Capt. 1 Cav.
Mustering Officer.

Date September 3, 1861

Station Harrisburg, Pa.

General Notation :

C. Lucas

(Subsequently became Co. D. 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.)
Capt.
Davis' Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated *Oct. 21*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Pennsylvania (near Harrisburg).

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Lucas

Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

lange bitten den.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(b)(7)(C)

C. Lucas

Copyright

Reg't

for

1862.

Camp Bull Near New Haven Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(253)

Chapter

D Co., *7* Reg't *Pala.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Lanes Co. of 1st Shelbyville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Lucas

I Co., *7* Reg't *Park*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 18 to Aug 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Dec 1862

C. Lucas

I Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Heart Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There are some small dark spots and smudges near the bottom edge, possibly from handling or scanning. No text or other markings are present on the page.

C. Lucas

A Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Near Murfreesboro.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company wagon, Effects
& Books Captured & Burnt
by the Enemy at Lavonne.
Dec. Jan. 1/63. - Company
took part in the several
engagements with the Regi-
ment at Stone River, Mur-
freesboro. Tenn. - Private
John Partridge, Samuel
Kramer wounded & Henry
J. Fry killed at Stone River
Jan. 1/63. - The Company
left camp at Murfreesboro
Jan. 9/63. and marched
to Nashville & from thence
to Big Harpeth Creek and
returned to camp at Mur-
freesboro Jan. 19/63. - The
Company left camp Jan. 23/63
on scout to Bridgville (over)

C. Lucas

JUN. 22.

20105402

1892.

Woodbury & Reedyville Tenn.
I returned to Camp Jan. 25,
1863. Company left Camp
at Murfreesboro Jan. 31/63
at 6 A. M. Came up with
engaged & routed the 8th
Confederate Cavalry at
Rover Tenn. Marched on
Franklin Tenn. & other
Places & returned to Camp
Feb. 13/63. The Company
on forage scout from
19th to 21st Feb. 1863.

E Co., *7* Reg't *2. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April* - 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Camp Stanley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Deister

S Co., — Reg't Ca. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. left Camp on the morning of
Mar. 4/63 and attacked the rebels
at Rover, Tenn. The Co. charged with
the Regt. and drove the enemy to Shelby-
ville. The distance being 8 miles.

Co. left camp Apr. 2/63 and marched
to Liberty, a distance of 30 miles. At-
tacked the enemy 4 miles from Lib-
erty and drove them ten miles into
the mountains. Left camp
April 9 and marched to Frank-
lin, a distance of 40 miles.

Left camp April 20 and marched
to McMinnville, a distance of 45
miles. Captured several of the enemy
near McMinnville.

Feaster

S Co., *7* Reg't *Ca. Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June* 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left camp Stanley near
Marblestone, Tenn. with the Regt.
June 24/63, after a march of
3 days on different roads we ar-
rived in front of Shelbyville where
the enemy were in force behind
their intrenchments. The Co. with
the Regt. charged on them, driving
them from rifle pits and into the
town a distance of four miles.
We then made a charge into the
town, capturing three pieces of ar-
tillery and a large number of
prisoners, and killing and
wounding a great number. From
there the Co. with the Regt. marched
to Manchester, Tenn. June 30,
1863.

Feaster

C Co., *7* Reg't *C. B. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Smith's & Co. Co. Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feaster

E Co., *7* Reg't *Ca. 1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Marysville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File. Feb. 1864.

Leaster

I Co., *7* Reg't *R. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. and Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Harrisburg Penna

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File June. 1864.

Feaster

S Co., *7* Reg't *Ca* *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Kennesaw Mountain Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feaster

I Co., *7* Reg't *Vol. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Spinning Station, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

C. Lucas

C Co., *7* Reg't *Ca. bar.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Rome, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feaster

C Co., *7* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Newhaven, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feaster

1 Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby, 1865,
shows station of company,

Gravelly Springs, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. marched from Louisville,
Ky. Dec. 27, 64, for Nashville, Tenn.
was mustered at New Haven, Ky.
Dec. 31, 64, arrived at Nashville,
Tenn. on Jan'y. 8, 65. On Jan'y. 14, 65
marched from Nashville, for
Columbia, Tenn. left Columbia,
Tenn. for Gravelly Springs, Ala.
Jan'y. 18, 65; arrived at Gravelly
Springs, Jan'y. 25, 65. where the
Co. was mustered on Feby. 28, 65.
The distance marched from Louis-
ville, Ky. to Gravelly Springs, Ala.
is about 300 miles by the roads
travelled.

J. A. Stewart
Capt.

I Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Macon, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Chickasaw Landing
with the Reg't. March 21. 65,
and marched with the Com-
mand in the said march
by Boat Brig Genl. Nelson
from the above mentioned
place via Selma & Wash-
gonesey, Ala. & Columbus, Ga.
to Macon, Ga. Took part in the
charge at Selma, Ala. April 2. 65,
Captured 5 guns, 16 prisoners
& 200 stand of small arms.

J. R. Stewart

1 Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Macon, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John Stuart

I Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Cyrus L. Conner
Company (I), in the 7 Regiment
of Pa Vet. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Robt. Brig. Genl. Charles C. McCormick
called into the service of the United States by the
President, at
Harrisburg, Penna.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 3 day of
Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of 3
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 3 day of Sept, 1861,
(when Enrolled) to the _____ day of
_____, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain
Charles C. Davis, at

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

JUN. 22.

20105416

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Macon, Ga., on this *23* day of
August, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

J. S. Culbertson
1 Lt. 19th U. S. Inf.
+ U. S. Cav. Forces Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Macon, Ga.*
 Date of *Aug. 23. 65.*

General Notation: *W. per G. O. 94 H. D. 65*
and instructions from Hdqrs H. D. 5.
H. D. to date Aug. 23. 65.

J. M. Stewart

1892

Comptrol.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K., 7th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20105417	■
2	20105418	■
3	20105419	■
4	20105420	■
5	20105421	■
6	20105422	■
7	20105423	■
8	20105424	■
9	20105425	■
10	20105426	■
11	20105427	■
12	20105428	■
13	20105429	■
14	20105430	■
15	20105431	■
16	20105432	■
17	20105433	■
18	20105434	■
19	20105435	■
20	20105436	■
21	20105437	■
22	20105438	■
23	20105439	■
24		■
25		■

(Subsequently became the "K" 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.)
Capt.
May's Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

A
for dated Oct. 31, 1861 ,

shows station of company,

~~Company~~ (Near Harrisburg, Pa.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* First roll of Co

C. Lucas

K Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186/ ,

shows station of company, *Company*

Crittenden Jeffersonville Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A C Black

K Co., *7* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

(Not given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Station not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Harrison

K Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2,

shows station of company,

(Not given -)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Harrison -

K Co., *7* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Aug 18* 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Liberty, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kathaway

K Co., *7* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Harrison.

K Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

(Station not given.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Harrison

K Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company in action in
front of Murfreesboro
Jan. 1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th
All books and company
records destroyed by the
enemy Jan. 1st 1863.

W. Harrison

W Co., *7* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

x Special Muster Roll
for *Dated Apl.* 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Camp Stanley *Ne. Murfreesboro.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

** Supposed to be Apl. 7th.*
for Apl. 10/63.

Schag

K Co., *7* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schaff

N Co., *7* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Fairfield Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

Schlag

K Co., *7* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Smith & Roads Troop

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schaf

N Co., *7th* Reg't *Pu. Cor.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Wayssville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In action during
Chickamauga battle*

Next Roll On File. Feb. 1864.

Schaf

K Co., *7* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Harrisburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File June. 1864.

Peaster

K Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Big Shanty Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Oct. 1864.

Reynolds

K Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Rome, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Paterson David

H Co., *7* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Columbia Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosafy

H Co., *g* Reg't *Sa. Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company, *Feb 28 '65*

Cravell's Spring Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Richardson

K Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Macon Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Bader

G Co., *7th* Reg't *Po Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,
shows station of company,

Columbus, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E B Porter

K Co., *4th* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

William H. Collins

Company (*K*), in the

4th

Regiment

of *Penn. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Col. Brig. Gen. Chas. M. Cornick

called into the service of the United States by

The

President

Harrisburg Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *12th* day of

Oct

, 186*1*, to serve for the term of

3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

day of

, 186

when

) to the

day of

, 186

The company was organized by Captain

Davis

G. May

Harrisburg

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN 2 1892

20105439

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Ma-*
con Georgia, on this *28* day of
August, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. J. Albertson
Sept. 19th 1865
accd. to M. Co. Forces Mustering Officer

Muster: { *Station* *Macon Ga*
Date of *August 23. 65*

General Notation:

J. H. Richardson

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. L. 7th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

120105440	#
120105441	#
120105442	#
120105443	#
120105444	#
120105445	#
120105446	#
120105447	#
120105448	#
120105449	#
120105450	#
120105451	#
120105452	#
120105453	#
120105454	#
120105455	#
120105456	#
120105457	#
120105458	#
120105459	#
120105460	#
120105461	#
120105462	#
120105463	#
	#

See also

L Co., 7 Reg't *Palestine*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles L. McCormick*
Company (*L*), in the *7* Regiment
(*1st* Brigade), of *1st*
Volunteer *Infantry* commanded by Colonel *George*
L. Wynkoop, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the _____ day of _____, 186____,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *the war*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *the war*

the dates set opposite their respective names
from this _____ day of _____, 186____.

McF. Watson 1st Lt
5 Arty Mustering Officer.

Ample House Pennsylvania
Station _____
General Notation : _____

W. H. Scott

L Co., *7* Reg't *Pabian*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dates Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Gritenden Jeffersonville *Ind.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Scott

L Co., 7 Reg't 2d

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1862,

Shows station of company,

Not stated,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. H. Jackson,

L Co., *7* Reg't *Parlaw*

Company Muster Roll
for *March Apr*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. H. Scott

L Co., 7 Reg' Caval

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In action May 5/62
Engaged the Rebels
led by Morgan with
a force of 800 in the
town of Lebanon
Tenn driving him out
of the town killing 60
and captured 160
prisoners our force
amounted to 600
under the command
of Brig Gen Dumant
Our loss were 5 killed
and 30 wounded Com-
pany "L" 7 Penn. Cav-
sustained in said action
The following losses viz
1 man killed and two
men taken (over)

W. H. Scott,

JUN. 2.

20105444

1892

prisoners since release
on Parole and also
the following arms &c.
viz 6 savage Revolvers complete
6 Sabres do 1 horse. 3 saddles
complete, 3 Bridles do 3
Hd Halters do 3 Blankets
& Talma lost at or near
Readyville Tenn June
7. 1862. 5 men since
paroled. 5 horses 5 saddles
complete 5 Bridles do 5
Hd Halters. 5 Blankets.

Talmas 5 Sabres. 5 savage
revolvers. This detachment of
Co. 2^d was under the command
of Capt Ulysses H. Kentucky
Bos. at the time of their capture
by Col James of the C. S. A.
Lost on march to W. Minn.
ville 1 man 1 Horse 1 saddle
complete. 1 Bridle do 1
Halter 1 Sabre 1 savage
revolver 1 Talma 1 Blanket
May 20 1862,

D Co., *7* Reg't *1st*

Special Muster Roll
for *August 18* 186*2*

shows station of company,

Liberty

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last
muster and on
the 13th July
1862 the whole
company with
the exception of
the within named
19 members were
killed or taken
prisoners in a
battle at Murfrees-
boro Tenn

W. H. Scott

G. G. Caban
Co., Regt

Company Master Roll

for July 1862, 2,

shows station of company, 1st Regt

Campbell Parkhill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last
muster and on
the 13th day of July
1862 the whole
company with
the exception
of the within
named 2 numbers
were killed or
taken prisoner in
a battle at Mur-
freesboro Tenn
July 13, 1862,

W. H. Scott

L Co., *7* Reg't *Pabaw*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dates* *Nov 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Scott

L Co., 7 Reg't Palau

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

All the Books
and Records of
the company
having been
destroyed by the
enemy in the
battle near Mur-
freesboro Tenn.
Jan'y 1. A.D. 1863
I am unable
to give a full
account of all
the members
of the company.

W. H. Scott

L Co., 7 Reg't Caval

Company Muster Roll

for Sam M. Seby, 186

3

shows station of company, near

Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was in the Battle of Stone River from 31st Dec 1862 until the occupation of Murfreesboro Tenn by Gen Rosecrans Jan 5th AD 1863. On the evening of 9 Jan 1863 Company started on a scouting expedition to the Cumberland River and returned to Camp 19th Jan 1863. The Company having skirmish on the Shelbyville Pike eight miles from Murfreesboro Tenn. Feb 7, 1863 lost none either killed or wounded.

M. H. Scott,

L Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 16 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

All the books and records of the company having been destroyed by the enemy in the Battle of Stone River Jan 16 1863, it is impossible to give a full account of all the members of the company as is desired.

J. L. Allen

L. Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Amfresboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

All the books and records of the company having been destroyed by the enemy in the Battle of Stone River Jan. 1st 1863 it is impossible to give as full an account of all the members of the company as is desired.

M. L. Allen

L. Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

near Farm Field Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was in
an engagement with
the enemy at Shelbyville
Tenn June 27th 1863
1st Sergt Francis St. Peed
was killed and private
John Cluff wounded
seriously in the left
side of

H. Allen

L Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,

Smiths Cross Roads Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was in
two engagements with
the enemy at Sparta Tenn
one on the 9th of Aug.
A.D. 1863. and the
other on the 17th of Aug.
A.D. 1863.

M Allen

L Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

(Not stated)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched from
Smiths Cross Roads Tenn.
through Chattanooga
to Craw Fish Spring Va.
thence to Reed's Bridge Va.
Chickamauga Creek thence
to Chattanooga, thence
to Murfreesboro Tenn.
via McMinnville thence
to Rogersville Ala, thence
through Athens, Hunterville
and Salem to Mayville
Ala. In "battle of
Chickamauga" on the 18.
19th, 20th & 21st of
Sept. 1863.

Next Roll On File. Feb. 1864.

W. L. Allen

L Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Ar.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Harrisburg Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File June. 1864.

M. Allen

L. Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

Vinings Station Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been
actively engaged during the
two months in the Campaign
in Georgia. In July it
was a part of the command
which first cut the railroad
at Stone Mt. Station, also
with the division on
the road to ^{From Second Auditor's Roll} ~~the road to~~ ^{Chickamauga}
Birmingham, where the
railroad was cut bridges
burned and Confederate
stores destroyed. In August
it was a part of the forces
composing Kilpatrick's
expedition in which the
Macon railroad was cut
at Jonesboro Ga and the
enemy badly stopped near that point

M. Allen

L. Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Rome Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. L. Allen

L Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Haven Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Allen

L Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Gravelly Springs Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., *7* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

in the field Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., *1* Reg't *Ka. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May Term*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Georgetown Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Garner

L Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William Mears
Company (L.), in the 7 Regiment
of Pa Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles S. McCormick,
called into the service of the United States by the
President, at
Harrisburg Pa
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 5 day of
Dec, 1861, to serve for the term of 3
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the day of , 186 ,
(when) to the day of
, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain Chas.
S. McCormick, at
Harrisburg Pa
in the month of , 186 , and marched
thence to ,
where it arrived the of ,
a distance of miles.

JUN 2 2

20105463

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Macon Ga, on this *23* day of

Aug, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

S. B. C.

1st *Cor* of

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Macon Georgia*
Date of *Aug 23 / 65*

General Notation:

From from roll

(179)

J. J. J. J.

Captain

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *M.*, *7th* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

20105264	"
20105265	"
20105266	"
20105267	"
20105268	"
20105269	"
20105270	"
20105271	"
20105272	"
20105273	"
20105274	"
20105275	"
20105276	"
20105277	"
20105278	"
20105279	"
20105280	"
20105281	"
20105282	"
20105283	"
20105284	"
20105285	"
20105286	"
	"
	"

See also

Capt Scamman

Co.,

7

Reg't

1st Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

B. Scamman

Company (

), in the

7

Regiment

(Brigade), of

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Wynkoop

, called

into service of the United States by

the President

from the day of

, 186

(date of this muster,) for the term of

during the War

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

during the War

from ~~this~~ *the* date day of *named*, 186

Rechd L Dodge
Capt 8th Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Date

Dec 2, 1861

Station

Harrisburg Pa.

General Notation :

W Co., *7* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *date d Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Crittendon

Jeffersonville Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

King

M Co., *7* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Parkhurst
Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

King

M Co., *7* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kerry

M Co., *7* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,
shows station of company,

Camp near Mufreesboro

RECORD OF EVENTS.

King

M Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18 1862,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co was engaged in the Battle that took place at Murfreesboro Tenn. July 13th in which the greater part of it was taken prisoner. Number not known as all Co property was destroyed.

King

M Co., *7* Reg't *Pa. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 3, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Nashville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co was engaged
in the action July 13th at
Murfreesboro. Tenn. in which
42 members of the Co were ta-
ken prisoners of war by the
rebels under Gen Forrest.*

*A portion of it was also en-
gaged in the action at Halls-
ville Tenn. Aug 21st*

M Co., *7* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co was engaged in the action of July 1st 1862 at Murfreesboro, Tenn. in which part of the Co were taken prisoners of War by the Rebel forces under Gen Forrest and was also engaged in the action at Gallatin Tenn. Aug 21st. Also in the action at Lavergne Oct 7th

Kroy

M Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanley Murfreesboro, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was engaged
in all the actions that
took place from Dec 26th 62
until Dec 31st 62 during
which time the army was
advancing from Nashville
Tenn to Murfreesboro Tenn.

M Co., *7* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. was engaged
in all the actions that
took place from Jan¹
1863 until Jan 5/63 at
the battle of Ston River*

M Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav

Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 16 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Lesson

M Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was Engaged in
the action at River Tenn
Mch 4/63 also in the
action at Swan Hill Tenn
Apr 3/63.

Patterson

M Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Near Fairfield, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was Engaged in all the marches Scouts & actions in the advances on Shelbyville & from thence to De Churd Station, Tenn., from June 24/63.

Patterson

M Co., 7 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Smiths & Roads

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was engaged in all the marches & scouts & actions in the advance on Shelbyville, Tenn. and from thence to Sparta & Pikeville, Tenn. from June 24th, 1863.

Patterson

M Co., *7* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Maysville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File. Feb. 1864.

Patterson

M Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Harrisburgh, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File

Patterson

M Co., *7* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Big Shanty, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Next Roll On File Oct. 1864.

Patterson

M Co., *7* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Rome, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Patterson

M Co., *7* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

New Haven, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., *7* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y* *Feb'y*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Gravelly Springs, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *7* Reg't *Ch. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Macon, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cooke

No. 7 Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

May 15 June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Enfauula, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No. Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (No. 7), in the

Regiment

of Pa. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Harrisburg, Penn.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 2 day of
Dec., 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

when) to the day of

, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

Bartholomew Scanlin, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

JUN. 22.

20105486

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Ma-*
con, Ga., on this *23* day of
Aug., 18*65*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
discharges, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

J. P. Belknap
1st Lt. 19th U. S. Inf. &
a. c. m. *Mustering Officer.*

Mustering: { Station *Macon, Ga.*
Date of *Aug. 23/65.*

General Notation *M. O. to date from Aug.*
15 in accordance with G. O. No. 94. H. O. A.
of 1865 & instructions from Hd Qrs. Mil.
Div. of the Tenn.

Coske

Coske

1 40319479
2 4031948

M.S. - 959032

W. H. B.

8 Reg't Penna Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Lesley, Virginia,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Leonard.

8 Reg't Penna Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Lesley, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Leonard

Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863,

shows station,

Camp Leslie Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Print roll

8 Reg't Penna. Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Leslie, Virginia.

except as follows:

NEXT RETURN ON FILE March 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Leonard

Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Pa. Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station,

Camp near Hampton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Section

8 Reg't Penna. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated Return dated Camp near
Hampton, Va. Apr. 19, 1862.

except as follows:

Co. A, serving with Porter's Div near
Yorktown, Va.

Next return on file Jan'y 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Pa Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station,

Camp near James River Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster (April 30) the Regiment has been serving with the army of the Potomac in the Peninsula of Virginia. was present at the battle of Fair Oaks (31 of May) and also engaged in shore skirmishes with the enemy at New Kent Co. H. on the - at Savage's Station on - at Bottom Bridge on - at White Oak Swamp Va.

[Signature]

Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Va Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station,

Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster June 30
1862 the Regt. has been
going with the army of the
Potomac on the Peninsula
Va. was present at the bat-
tle of White Oak Swamp
Malvern Hill.

and covered the re-
treat from Ox-holes to
Gloucester Landing and
also covered the retreat of
the army from Harrison's
Landing to Yorktown.

Recd.

Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Bale

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 1862,

shows station,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John

Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Pa Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station,

Falmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

[Signature]

Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.,

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station,

near Hope Landg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8 Reg't Penna. Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated

except as follows:

Return dated November 19/63.

Next return on file Mch. 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Leonard

笑々囑

Co., 8 Reg't Pa Cav.

Special Muster Roll
Field & Staff

for

shows station of company,

New Hope Landing Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Recuerdos

Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Pa Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1863,

shows station,

In the Field near Chambersville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8 Reg't Penna Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows:

Return dated November 19/63.

Next return on file May 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Leonard,

Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Balear

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station,

Manchester Ms

RECORD OF EVENTS.

_____ a

8 Reg't Penna Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated.

except as follows:

Return dated November 13/63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Leonard

8 Reg't Penna. Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not Stated

except as follows:

Return dated November 13/63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Leonard,

Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station,

near Jefferson Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

8 Reg't Penna. Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated.

except as follows:

Return dated November 13/63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8 Reg't Penna Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not Stated

except as follows:

Return dated near Sulphur Springs
Va. Sept. 3/63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 1st Marched to Littleington (from Warrenton)
went into camp (15 miles) To 5th doing picket duty.
Aug 9th Regiment went on a scout to Nelson White
Spring Middleburg (26 miles) 13th Marched to mile
beyond Sulphur Springs went into camp (22 miles) 13th
Marched to Oak Shade Va (5 miles) 19th Marched to
Ball's station to scout nearness of horses to
Washington on to Centerville (20 miles) 20th On to the
Lington Heights went into camp (17 miles) 21-22-23
In camp at Arlington 24th Marched to Centerville
bivouacked for the night 2 squadrons sent back to
roads for picket duty on reconnaissance 25. Beyond the
renton Junction bivouacked (22 miles) 26th Marched to
beyond Sulphur Springs Va (14 miles) 27th Regiment went
on picket to Oak Shade (5 mi) 29th Regiment came

J. W. Leonard.

over.

Copies

MAR. 25.

40319459

1898.

*off Picket. (8 miles) 30-31. In camp near
Sulphur Springs.*

Field & Staff, 8 Reg't 3d Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863,

shows station,

near Fayetteville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

[Signature]

8 Reg't Penna. Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated.

except as follows:

Return dated near Warrenton
junction, Va., October 6/63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1st - In camp at Sulphur Springs, Va. - 2 Reg-
iment on a scout, then to Newville, Flint Hill, and on to
Sandy Hook, captured 8 Head of cattle, from there moving on
from back to Jefferson, Va. bivouacked (4 miles) - 3rd camp
at Sulphur Springs (3 miles) - 4th - Regiment on picket
at Oak Shade Church, Va (6 miles) - 5th Regiment on
picket - 6th Regiment relieved by 16th Penna. Cavalry -
marched to camp at Sulphur Springs (6 miles) - 7th - 9th
In camp - 10th Regiment went on picket at Oak Shade
Church (6 miles) - 11th on picket - 12th Regiment left
picket line at Oak Shade Church and marched
to Bullfeffer (11 miles) - 13th Entered Bullfeffer camp
fighting with the enemy (2 miles) - 14th Marched to
Slughter's Mountain (1 mile) bivouacked - 15th On
to Hoffman Station (2 miles) bivouacking all day

over
J. W. Conrad.

MAR. 25.

40319460

1898

16th - at Rappidan Station skirmished all day. - 17th Relieved by 6th Ohio Cavalry. Marched to camp at Houghton Mountain (3 miles) - 18th - marched to Fox Mountain (14 miles) Went into camp. - 19th Regiment went on picket near James City (4 miles) - 20th: On Picket - 21st. Regiment relieved by 4th Penna. Cavalry. Marched to camp at Fox Mountain (4 miles) - 22nd. In camp - 23d: Regiment inspected by Capt. H. M. Hughes Brig. Inspector. - 24th. Regiment on picket at Robinson's Ford. (2 miles) Regiment relieved by 7th Michigan Cavalry - 25th. marched to Summit of O & A. R. R. (30 miles) 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. In camp at Summit of O & A. R. R. - Va.

8 Reg't Penna. Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not Stated.

except as follows:

Return dated "In the Field, No-
vember 6/63."

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 1st 1863. In camp near Monrovia Va. 3^d Regt. relieved by 4th Penna. Cavalry, marched to Bealton Station (3 miles). 4th/63 marched to Warrenton Junction, and into camp (5 miles). 10th Marched to Kirby's Regt. supporting Battery (2.9 miles). 11th 4 a.m. Marched back to Apple Springs (1.5 miles). 12th crossed the Rappahannock. Engaged the enemy. Cos. H & K. S. 1st deployed at nine fell back to near Fegittville. skirmished (6 miles). 13th On picket covered the retreat to near Auburn (20 miles). 14th The picket line skirmished with the enemy supporting Battery. brought up near by Battle's Station Regt. sent off near Little Run, in our lines the fight joined Sam. Gregg (20 miles). 15- On beyond Wolff run (15 miles) Regt. on picket at Woodyard's Ford. 17th Regt. relieved by 18th New York Cavalry. Marched to near Fairfax Station (1 miles).

(over)

J. W. Leonard

MAR. 25.

40319461

1898

18. Moved to near Fairfax B. H. (5 miles) 19. Moved to near Fairfax Station - beyond Broad Run (10 miles) 20. Beyond Bull Run - bivouacked (3 miles) 21. Through Gainesville beyond Warren. Ton went into camp (19 miles) - 22nd. Marched to Fayetteville Regt. on picket at Freeman's Ford (8 miles) 25th Regt. relieved on picket (6 miles) 28th Regt. establish picket line Beverly Ford (6 miles) 30th. Relieved by 2nd Penn. Cavalry. marched to camp near Fayetteville (6 miles)

Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station,

Beallin Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

8 Reg't Penna. Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated, not dated

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived 157. In camp at Fayetteville, Va. 7th marched to Morrisville (11 miles) Regt. on picket 9. On to Mount Holly Church (6 miles) 10th moved to Brittain's Mills. On picket at Ellis Field & Newpers Forge (5 miles) 11th marched to Grove Church on picket (2 miles) 12th-23d On picket at Grove Church. marched to Morrisville (3 miles) 24th Regt. took the advance crossed at Ellis ford moved to Glys ford on Rappahannock river crossed & drove in enemy's pickets. returned marched to Richardsville & went into camp (15 miles) 26th moved to Glys Ford & crossed - on to near White Hall (15 miles) 27th marched to New Hope Church (12 miles) 28th Regt. on reconnaissance On picket at New Hope Church (3 miles) 29th On picket - the enemy drove in 2d

MAR. 25.

40319462

1898.

Pa. Cav. Regt. drawn off picket, sent as
skirmishers disint'd. Returned on picket
(4 miles.) 30 Regt. relieved by 2nd Penna.
Cav. - went to Brigade Hd Qrs. and went
into camp (1 mile)

8 Reg't Penna Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated.

except as follows:

Return dated near Warrenton,
Va. January 7th /64.

next return on file Feby. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 1st/63. In camp near Parkersburg. 2. Regt
marched at 3 a.m. to Rapid Run River crossed
on towards Richardsville - On picket at Rich-
ards & Barnett & Ellis ford (10 miles) - 4. Regt.
relieved by 10th & 6. - Marched to Richardsville & fir-
e smacked (miles) - 6. Regt. moved to Sheffards Farm - 12. Regt.
marched to near Bealton Station (15 miles) - 16th Regt.
out on picket near Morrisville (miles) - 18th Regt. relieved by
12th & 6. Regt. marched to camp (miles) - 18th Regt. ordered
out crossed the Rappahannock at sulphur springs on to
near Morrisville & fire smacked (16 miles) - 22. - marched to
Farming (16 miles) - 23. - On to Luray back to Little Wash-
ington (17 miles) - 26th - Back to Bealton Sta. (30 miles)

J. W. Leonard,

Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Pa Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 29, 1864,

shows station,

Near Harrison Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File June. 1864.

John

8 Reg't Penna. Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows:

Return dated Near Warrenton, Va.
March 4/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 16/64. Co. L, M & F under command
of Major J. W. Winter went on scout towards
Quincyville returned same day - July 18th
Regiment ordered out. Left camp at 12
P.M. - Marched to Steamberg - reaching
that point about 8 A.M. 29th West Virginia
Camp

J. W. Conrad

8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated. Return dated

except as follows Before Peters-
burg, Va. Oct.
9/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1, in camp nr Petersburg, Va.
Moved out and made a recon-
naissance towards Petersburg, and
returned to camp the same night,
having discovered nothing of any
consequence. Marched 19 miles,
in camp till 4 Sept.

Sept. 5, went on picket. 5 & 6 on
picket. 7, 8, 9, 10, & 11, in camp.
12 to 16, on picket. Sep. 16, en-
gaged the enemy, eliminated
Sept. 17, engaged the enemy on
Stony Creek road & returned to
camp same night. Sep. 18, 19, & 20,
in camp. Sept 20 to 24, in
camp. Sep. 24, went on picket
(over)

J. B. Doud

MAR. 25.

40319473

1898.

25 & 26, on picket on Jerusalem Plank Road. Sept 26 to 27, in camp. Sept 29 moved camp to Weldon R.R., crossed and moved to Wyatts house. Went on picket near Carters house, withdrew from picket and engaged the enemy. Returned to Weldon R.R. and bivouacked for the night. 23 Miles. Sep. 30, on picket near Carters house.

8 Reg't Penna Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated

except as follows:

Return dated Camp near War-
renton, Va. April 1st 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st to 11th 1864 Regt. in camp near Warrenton
Va 25 men under command of Capt. A. B. Wells left camp
at 4 p.m. 11th inst. & proceeded to Auburn, scouting the
country to that place, thoroughly, returned to camp at 6 p.
the having found no trace of the enemy. 15th Scout party
of 40 men under Lt. Charles L. Moore, went to Morrisville,
scouting the country from that place to Brown Church,
captured 4 men 1 of whom supposed to be a deserter to the
enemy. - 19th Maj. W. H. Berrie with 126 men went to
Brownish picking and scouting the roads leading to
that place, and country in vicinity, but no traces of the
enemy could be found. - 21st Lt. W. H. Barnett with
100 men & Lt. McLeod & Fletcher relieved party of 1st Maine Cav.
on picket at Boston Station, act. on 24th

J. W. Leonard.

8 Reg't Penna Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not Stated

except as follows:

Return dated Camp at Rock Mills,
Va. May 1st 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 1st 1864 to 6th Reg't in camp near Harrison, Va.
The scouting party of (25) twenty five men under Capt. Alex. W.
Calkins went towards Ashburn, scouting the country there-
roughly, but found no trace of the enemy - set to camp same
day - April 7th to 19th Reg't in camp. 19th Reg't reinforced by
Maj. Genl. Sheridan - from reinv Reg't went on scout to
Lynchburg - set to camp same day (marched 12
miles) - April 21st Reg't broke up winter quarters near Har-
rison & took up a new position near Turkey run (2 miles)
went into camp - 25th 1864. Reg't broke camp near Turkey
run - moved to Kelly's ford - crossed & marched beyond Rock
Mills - set into camp (18 miles) - 30th Reg't in camp near
Rock Mills, Va.

J. W. Leonard.

Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

Lee's Mills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated. Return dated

except as follows: Camp in The

Field, July 17/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1 to 3? In camp at Paoli Mills. May 3, broke camp at Paoli Mills marched to Richardsville, biv. for the night, 10 miles.

May 4, broke up biv. near Richardsville, moved to Ely's ford, crossed, Capt. McCallum moved

by river road to communicate with Genl Wilson. Main column moved beyond Chancellorsville to Silvers farm & biv. for the night.

May 5, Left biv. near Silvers farm, moved out to near Todds Tavern,

relieving the 3 Divⁿ. engaged the enemy. Regiment on picket on the road to Spottsylvania C.H. (over)

J B Doud

MAR. 25.

40319467

18681

May 6/64, Brigade fell back $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles to guard the left flank pieces of 2 Penna. Cav., driven in. Our regt was ordered out to support Cos. G, E, H, & I, Clinton's, as skirmishes. At 5 P.M. regt was withdrawn & moved back beyond Piney Church, & biv. May 7, moved out to near Todd's Tavern. Regt & Clinton's pushed rapidly forward, driving in the enemy's skirmishes to beyond the river P., fell back to near Todd's Tavern, & took position in edge of woods, skirmishing heavily all day, regt remained in line all night. May 8, regt pushed forward at day break about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile, found the enemy, & charged him, driving him $\frac{3}{4}$ of mile, when the whole line was ordered to fall back to draw in the enemy, but they would not follow. At 12 M. an advance was ordered, & the line charged, driving the enemy, & compelling him to leave his killed & wounded in our hands. At P.M. Defeat came up & relieved the whole line, when the Brigade moved back to beyond Silver's farm & biv. 12 miles. May 9/64, regt broke up biv. Silver's farm & moved in rear of Fredericksburg by Manassas & Fairfax. Regt & Clinton's played a while (L. front) on the lower dam ford & biv., 5 miles. (over)

8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated, Return dated
except as follows: Camp In The Field,
July 17/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS Cont^d.

May 10/64, Crossed the North Anna
at Beaver Dam ford, pushed on
towards the South Anna, crossed r
iv. at Ground Squirrel Church (20
miles). May 11, regt moved from
Ground Squirrel Church, moved to
Hungary Station, met the enemy, at-
tacked him, enemy came up, retreating
and the rear of column, the column
drove the enemy, capturing 2 pieces of
artillery & 50 prisoners. Skirmished with
the enemy. At 12 PM Col. moved
off. regt bringing up the extreme
rear (6 miles). May 12, into with
in the first line of breastworks,
regt still in the rear, ordered on

(over)
J B Doud

MAX. 25.

40319468

8981

picked at Richmond pick. Command
 moved by Meadow Bridge road, enemy
 advanced on our line in force, dri-
 ving in our pickets, regt disint'd.
 sent on to support the pickets, held
 the right of the line until 4 P.M.,
 when withdrew. Crossed the Chica-
 hominy at Meadow Bridge & moved
 to near Walnut Grove Church, & biv.
 (12 miles). 13th moved by way of
 Coal Harbor to Bottoms Bridge, & biv.
 14th Crossed the Chichominy at Bot-
 toms Bridge on to near Hayalls Land-
 ing & went into Camp (20 miles). 15th
 & 16th in Camp. 17th Moved up Camp
 near Hayalls Landing, moved to Jones
 Bridge. 18th Crossed the Chichominy
 & moved to near Baltimore & Roads.
 & biv. 30 miles. May 20, left biv.
 near Baltimore & Roads, moved by
 Tanetah station to Coal Harbor, ad-
 vanced met the enemy's pickets, captur-
 ing 1, & driving the remainder on to
 Gamers Mill, crossed, formed a cri-
 cular line supported by 16 Com. with-
 drew at 7 P.M. to Coal Harbor & biv. (12 miles)
 May 21, Moved out to support the pickets.
 22, moved to White House Landing, & biv.
 22 miles. May 23 Crossed the Annun-
 cy by Jamesville, King William C. H.
 & biv. 25 miles. 24, moved on
 Richmond & Annun-
 cy road. 25, moved to
 Charlesfield Station & biv. (18 miles).
 26, moved by Charlesfield Station. 27, crossed
 Annun-
 cy road. 28, moved to 31, moved to near Old

8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated. Return dated

except as follows:

Mr. Lighthouse
Point, Va. July 20/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 1, Reg't on picket at New Castle
Ford, 3 PM, moved to Old Church,
thence by way of Bottom Bridge & road
beyond Prospect Church & Riv.
(10 miles). June 2, on to Beaver
Mills, found the enemy & drove
him to his works, Cos. F & H support-
ing battery. Moved back to Beaver
Mills and on to Bottoms Bridge, went
into Camp (12 miles). June 3, in Camp.
June 4, Reg't moved to Caesar Grove,
picketing at Long Bridge & Jones
Bridge (6 miles). June 6, Reg't re-
turned by 16 PM. Cav. moved on
to Bottoms Bridge & Riv., 5 PM, moved
to Roundbay at New Castle, crossed
(over)

J. M. David

MAR. 25.

40319469

1898

& biv. (21). 7th moved thro Byetts to
 near Dunkins bridge & biv. (13 miles).
 June 8, moved to beyond Polecat & biv.
 (24 miles). 9th moved from Polecat & biv.
 by Belam Church, Wrights Tavern.
 to near Lewis & biv. (32 miles). 10th mov-
 ed by Walnut Tavern Good Hope Church
 crossed North fork of North Anna &
 moved in Louisa C.H. road, & biv. (21
 miles). 11th moved in Gordonsville road
 met the enemy near Travlers Station,
 driving him to the rail road. Regt turned
 to the left, dismounted & to the advance,
 driving the enemy 1/2 mile. At 2 P.M.
 the Regt took the advance of a charge to
 take possession of the Tavern and suc-
 cessful in driving the enemy rapidly
 from all his chosen positions & compel-
 ling him to leave his killed & wounded
 in our hands. Regt held advance of
 the line till 4 P.M. when it was with-
 drawn & biv. near Tavern. (10 miles).
 12th Regt in picket 4 P.M. relieved by
 by 10th M.Y. & taking the advance moved
 towards North Anna. 1st crossed the
 North Anna moved to Carbins bridge
 on Rappahannock. Regt in picket at Turkey
 Tavern. (24 miles). June 15 moved by
 way of Spottsylvania C.H. & beyond Mud
 Run & biv. (20 miles). June 16, through
 Bowling Green moved to White Horse
 road & near Mattapony & biv. (25 miles).
 June 17 moved by New River Chapel
 Hill & Edwards Store & near Henry
 Run & biv. (18 miles). June 18, moved by
 New River & beyond Kings & Queen
 R.R. & biv. (14 miles). 19th Regt detailed
 (over)

8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated. Return dated

except as follows: Mr Lighthouse

Point, Va. July 20/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS cont'd.

Two wagons, prisoners to West
Point. Moved to Stevenson's Ware-
house on the Mattaponi, riv. (18 Miles).

June 21, Crossed the Mattaponi on
transports, riv. 22nd, at 6 AM. mov-

ed from West Point on by Lincol-
nville to White House, rejoined brig-
ade, riv. (21 Miles). 23rd, moved

from White House, crossed the Chick-
ahominy at Jones bridge, on to near
Charles City, CH, riv. (15 Miles).

24th, moved out on road to Malvern
Hill, met the enemy's pickets near
St. Marys Church, drove them 1 mile,
on O, 17:14 dismounted. At 3 PM the
enemy advanced upon our line,

(over)

J. S. Doid

MAR. 25.

40319470

1898.

with heavy force of Cavalry & infantry, driving in our lines. Regt made a charge upon them, driving them to the woods. The Regt was then dismounted & engaged the enemy, but the enemy having rec'd reinforcements, the whole line was compelled to fall back beyond Hopewell Church, Vir. near Charles City C.H. June 25. Command moved back to Buchanan's landing, & went into camp. (15 miles). 26th - 27th in camp. June 28, crossed the James River, Vir. near Fort Mifflin. June 29, moved at 5 P.M. toward Prince George C.H. reaching that place at day-break 30th. On to Blackwater, Vir. (25 miles).

Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

shows station,

- Not - Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated. Return dated

except as follows: Near Prince

George, C.H., Va.

Aug. 3/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, at Leather Mills. Command

moved out to Proctor's farm. Reg't

went out as support to 2 Pa. Corp.

on reconnaissance to the Mottinway

river, returned to near Proctor's farm.

Went on picket on the road to Sus-

sex C.H. (20 miles). July 2, moved

back through Prince Geo. C.H. to

ward Jordan's point, Vir. (15 miles).

July 3, remained in Vir. July 4,

Reg't ordered to report to Col. F.H.

Bryan Comdy. Cav's on Jerusalem

plank road, went into camp at

McClaron's house, (15 miles). 5th to 9th

on picket on Lee's Mills, Surley &

plank roads. Reg't was released &

(over)

J.B. Doud

MAR. 25.

40319471

1898

& moved back to camp. July 10, relieved
 from duty with Prov. Brig. July 10 & 11,
 moved back to near Lighthouse Point, &
 went into camp (15 miles). 7 P.M. Regt
 moved towards front. (6 miles). July
 12/98, moved out on Jerusalem plank
 road, regt went on scout to Lee's Mills,
 returned to plank road at 12 P.M. (36
 miles). July 13, moved out to Lee's Mills
 & biv. (7 miles). July 14 & 16, in camp.
 16th, moved to near Lighthouse Point
 & went into camp (12 miles). July 17 to 23,
 in camp. 23rd, Regt went on picket to
 Prince George Ck. (6 miles). 25th Regt
 relieved moved into camp. (6 miles).
 July 26, broke camp near Lighthouse
 Point, moved to Point of Rocks, crossed the
 Appomattox River. (5 miles). July 27, mov-
 ed toward James River crossed, moved
 on road to Malvern Hill & biv. in Lil-
 lons farm (6 miles). July 28, moved out
 toward Malvern Hill. Command was en-
 gaged with the enemy, regt made a
 reconnaissance of the battle field & at
 3.30 P.M. moved back to Lillons farm
 & biv. (3 miles). July 29, Command was
 alerted, formed line of battle. Brigade
 moved in close column. At 4 P.M. Regt
 left & 7 P.M. moved out 1 1/2 miles, re-
 mained in line until 9 P.M. Moved back
 & biv. (6 miles). July 30, 1 Gen. broke biv.
 in Lillons farm, moved to & crossed James
 River, moved towards Point of Rocks,
 crossed the Appomattox River at Capt
 Smith's & moved out to Lee's Mills, regt on picket
 (25 miles). July 31, at 2 A.M. Command mov-
 ed back to Prince George Ck. & went into camp
 at 10 P.M. Total No. of Miles marched, 210. Total
 of Cavalry, none.

8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated, Return da-

except as follows: *ted Camp in*

the field. Va.

Sept. 15/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Doud

Field & Staff, *8* Reg't *Ba. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station,

Mr. Smith's House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John

8th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated. Return dated before
Petersburg Virginia Nov. 3rd 64
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

October 1st Engaged the enemy on the
Vaughan road on Picket at night.
Oct 2nd Regiment moved out and en-
gaged with the enemy on Vaughan
road, fell back during the night
and encamped, Oct 4th Returned to 2nd
Pa. Cavalry & went into Camp. Oct 5th
Moved Camp and marched to Light-
House Point for picket duty, Oct 6th
On Picket in the neighborhood of
Sycamore Church, Returned to 6th this
evening and returned to Plank Road
Oct 8th to 11th In Camp on Plank Road
Regiment paid on 2nd for Aug & Sept.
12th Regiment went on Picket 12th to 15th
On Picket to Myall House Road.

S. Bates

MAR. 25.

40319474

1898

Oct. 5. Co. moved on 13th from
Caracas. 16th in camp. 18th
Sent on Picket on Watt & Squirrel
Level Road. 21st Relined by 13 Pa.
Car. returned to Rank road in
camp site. 22nd Went on Picket at
Lee's Mills. on Picket tile.

27th Reg. broke camp and marched
westward abt 6 miles of Stony
Creek. Commenced skirmishing
which soon became a general
engagement. Lost 15 horses.

Killed 2. Seriously wounded
1 man wounded & one missing.
fell back during the night

covering retreat of the Infantry
Pickets - 28 marched to yellow
house and joined Brigade.

Went into Camp on 29th ^{at same time again} the
Camp on the opposite side of the
road seems a better locality and
more convenient for water etc

Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864,

shows station,

Pyra Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated, Return dated

except as follows: Before Petersburg -
Virginia,
Dec. 5, 1864.

NEXT RETURN ON FILE JAN. 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1 & Nov. 2, in camp before
Petersburg, Va. Nov. 3, reg't
went on picket on Lee's Mill
road. Nov. 4, on picket. One man
wounded by guerrillas. Nov. 5, on
picket. Nov. 6, relieved from picket
and returned to camp.

Nov. 7, reg't went on a scout towards
Stony Creek and Reams Station.
Drove rebel pickets & captured some
scouts, returned to camp at night.

8th, in Camp. Held election.
9th, reg't went on picket on Lee's
Mill road. Nov. 10, a scouting
party went out from the picket
(over)

J. B. Doud

MAR. 25.

40319475

1898

line and were fired into by rebels in ambush. 1 man mortally, & one slightly wounded. One missing, supposed captured. 11th on picket. 12th relieved & returned to Camp. 13th in Camp. 14th in Camp, Regt inspected by General D. McM. Gregg. 15th Brigade Inspector. inspected Regt. 16 & 17, in Camp. Recruits at drill. 18th Regt went on picket. 19 & 20, on picket. Mar 21, relieved from picket & returned to Camp. 22nd Brigade reviewed by General Meade. 23rd in Camp. 24th Regt went on picket. 25 & 26, on picket. 27, relieved from picket and returned to Camp. 28, 29, & 30, in Camp before Petersburg. Va

Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Pa Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station,

Camp Bayne Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8

Reg't

Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Before Petersburg, Va.

except as follows:

NEXT RETURN DUE FILE 11th. 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1, in Camp before Peters-
 burg. 2.nd 3.rd 4.th 5.th 6.th Reg. in Camp.
 7.th Reg. went on picket on
 Lee's Mill road. 8.th & 9.th in pick-
 et. 10.th Reg. relieved, commenced
 shifting Camp to a better local-
 ity. From 10 to 21, preparing
 new Camp for the reception
 of regiment. Jan. 22, Regiment
 inspected by Brigade Inspector
 Major Starr Act. U.S.A. of P.
 Jan. 25, 1 C.O. & 6 enlisted men
 left for Harrisburg on recruit-
 ing service. 2 Reg. went on picket.
 26. & 27, in picket, 28, relieved

(over)

J. B. Dorel

MAR. 25.

40319476

1898.

and returned to Camp. 27 &
29th Reg. in Camp. 29 Brig-
ade reviewed by Bt. Brig.
General J. J. Gregg. 30, 31.
in Camp.

Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Balear

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station,

Moxley Ferry Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated. Return dated

except as follows: Near Peters-
burg, Virginia.
Apr 21, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st to 5th, in Camp. 6th reg.
went on picket. 7th & 8th, on pick-
et, relieved and returned to
Camp. 8th, in Camp. 9, 10, 11, 12,
13, 14, in Camp. Drill morn-
ing and evening, 15, 16, 17, 18,
19, 20, in Camp. 21, went on
picket. 22, 23, on picket, re-
lieved and returned to Camp.
24, enemy made heavy attack
in front of Petersburg, were
repulsed. 25, 26, 27, 28, in
Camp preparing to move un-
der marching orders. 29,
left Camp at 5 A.M. and

(over)

J. B. Dond

MAR. 25.

40319477

1898.

marched to Howant's Creek,
built bridge and crossed over,
advanced to Dinwiddie C.H.,
and camped for night. 30th.
Laid in camp at Dinwiddie
C.H. 31st. broke camp and
started to support 1 Div.
Hard fighting all day, fell
back at night to Dinwiddie
C.H. and camped for night.
Loss heavy.

8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated. Return dated

except as follows. Near Petersburg.

Va, May 6, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 1, Command moved from
Dividdee C.H. & attacked & drove
the enemy, marched to Martins-
ville, 15. 2^d Command moved at
Que & built a R.R. went into
Camp. 3^d Command marched to Mc-
Kays Creek, 15. 4th on to the Stan-
ville & R. 15. near Petersburg.
5th attacked the enemy, but were
repulsed & moved back to near Peters-
ville 15. 6th moved to Amelia
Springs, attacked & drove the ene-
my 15. near the Cross roads.
7th moved to Farmville & crossed
the Pamunkey river, attacked the
(over)

J B Doud

MAR. 25.

40319478

1898

enemy, recrossed & moved on the Cumberland road & biv.

8th moved toward Lynchburg. kept on picket, biv. near Appomattox station. 9th moved toward Lynchburg and attacked the enemy.

Lee surrendered the Army of Northern Virginia, Command biv. at Appomattox C.H. 10th, Command moved toward Burkesville & biv. 11th Command moved

to Burkesville & biv. 12th in Camp. 13th Moved to Northway C.H. & went into Camp. 17th moved toward Petersburg & biv. near Wilson's Station, 24 miles. 18th moved to Petersburg & camped.

17 to 23, in Camp. 24th moved on the Boydton Plank Road to Northway & biv. 26 miles. 25th moved to Ragua Creek, crossed & biv. 19 miles.

26th moved to near Boydton & camped. 26 miles. Apr 27, moved thro Boydton on to Abbeville, crossed the South river & biv. 33 miles. 28th moved thro Scottsburg & South Boston, crossed the Pam river & biv. 28 miles. 29th moved back to the Staunton river crossed at Mosley's ferry & biv. 20 miles. 30 moved at 2 M. crossed the South & Middle branch of the Meherrin river & biv. 18 miles.

Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Pa Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

shows station,

Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

No Muster Out note

Section

8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated. Return dated

except as follows: Synchburg, Va.

June 1/65.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1, on march toward Peters-
burg Va. May 2, reached

Black & White Station, Camp-
ed for night. 3^d Camped within

3 miles of Petersburg and
marched to Old Camp Ground
within 1 mile of town.

4th to May 9, laid in Camp.

May 9, broke camp at 6 A.M.,
marched to Ford's Station, Camp-

ed for the night May 10, march-
ed to Mottoway Station May 11,

marched to Burwell Junction,
halted for 2 hours, and march-

ed to Prince Edward Court
(over)

J. B. Dond

MAR. 25.

40319479

1898.

Horse, Marched on to Pamph-
ler Station, Camped for the
night. May 13, started and
marched to Nottingham station
over the Old Battle Ground
Camped at Concord, and
went into Camp. May 14.
land in Camp all day.

May 15, in Camp till 19.
Left Camp and marched
to Lynchburg Va. Went
into Camp outside the town.
From 19 to 30, in Camp
outside Lynchburg Va.

8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lynchburg, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Bond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A., 8th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

18742408

18742409

18742410

18742411

18742412

18742413

18742414

18742415

18742416

18742417

18742418

18742419

18742420

18742421

18742422

18742423

18742424

18742425

18742426

18742427

18742428

18742429

18742430

18742431

18742432

18742433

18742434

18742435

18742436

18742437

18742438

18742439

18742440

18742441

18742442

18742443

18742444

Co A & 10a Cav
Capt Forrester Co Penn Cav
Co., Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William H Forrester
Company (.....), in the Regiment
(Cavalry), of Pennsylvania
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Ernest
G Chormann, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 17 day of September, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
years unless sooner dis-
charged

from this 17 day of September, 1861.
J Hone Arthur Capt 5 Cav
B & Smith Capt 6 Cav
C & Rys Lt Col 10 Cav
Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 17, 1861

Station Philadelphia Penn

General Notation :

House

A Co 8 Pa Car.

A Co., 1 Reg't Pa Car
~~Chambersburg Mounted Rifle Rangers~~

Company Muster Roll

for payment to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Philadelphia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

House

A Co., 8 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Lesley Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

House

A Co., 8 Reg't Penn Cal

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Leslie Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 8 Reg't *10th* *Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Winfield Scott Fort Clinton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

House

A Co., 8 Reg't ~~Wm~~ Car

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Near James River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company on detached duty as Body Guard for Gen. Porter since May 15. May 4 marched to Yorktown and found the line extended by the Rebels. May 9 left Yorktown for West Point having in charge the teams of Gen. Porter's Division. Arrived at West Point at midnight May 10. May 13 left West Point and joined for duty with the Regiment at New Kent Count House one horse wounded by the Rebels whilst on picket duty on 14 at 7 P.M. May 16 left New Kent Count House and marched to Baltimore Cross Roads

(over)

House

JUN. 23.

18742413

1392.

and camped for the night
Broke camp on 17 and marched
towards the Chickahominy
Creek went on to Bottom
Bridge The Rebels opened a
shelled Battery fell back a
short distance put of range
but occupied the position
gunners found the Rebels
had retired. I camped at
Bottom Bridge May 23
made a reconnaissance
force moved further on
towards Oak Hills At 1 p m
the engagement comm-
enced and lasted 5 hours
ended in a draw. At night the
enemy came in in force
the nature of the ground render-
ing cavalry movements im-
possible. The company
patrolled the line for patrol
all day the white oak
camp May 23 visited the
old battle ground in force order
to patrol between camp
and Chickahominy to keep
up a good firing line
order as required
June 17 reported
for

2) continued

A Co., & Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near James River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

duty with the Regiment at
Camp near Seven Prins June
21 shifted Camp to Gen
Caseys Division June 23

Make reconnaissance

towards James River furnish-
ing 10 men daily for picket
duty June 25 The Company

on a boat during the day
and patrolling the Charles
City road every 3 hours
during the night June

28 broke camp and mar-
ched towards James River
on picket during the night

At daylight 29 the Rebels
advanced with 6 Comp-
anies of 1 North Carolina
cavalry and drove in.

(over)

House

1
JUN. 23.

18742414

1392.

our pickets - but were
opened on by our Battalions
and retired with a
loss of about 80 in
killed wounded and
prisoners.

June 30 Marching
towards Hanoi Bay.

A Co., 8 Reg't Penn Cal

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., & Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct 1862.

shows station of company,

Purcellville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

House

A Co., 8 Reg't ~~Kenn~~ Car

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Falmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

House

A Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863,
shows station of company,

Stafford Cook House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Stafford Court House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hyberger

A Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Station not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hoyberger

A Co., & Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Station not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hayberger

A Co., 8 Reg't P. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Jefferson Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *8* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Fayetteville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 8 Reg't Par. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1863,

shows station of company,

Battar 172

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hoyberg

A Co., 8 Reg't Penn Cal

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Warrento Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

House

A Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Station not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fryberger

"A" Co., 8th Reg't Penna. Con.

Company Muster Roll

for to June 30th, 1864,

shows station of company,

Station not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Goodman.

"A" Co., 8th Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Transferred to Battalion 8th Pa. Cav., per
S.O. No. 387. H.Q. Nov. 7th 1864.

Goodman.

"A" Co., 8th Reg't Penna. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Chas. E. Fellowes
Company (A), in the Eighth Regiment
of Pennsylvania Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Carnock Hovey

called into the service of the United States by The
President
Philadelphia

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 17th day of
September, 1861, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 17th day of Sept. 1861,
(when mustered in,) to the 22nd day of
September, 1864, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain Wm. H.
Forrest
Philadelphia

in the month of September, 1861, and marched
thence to Washington
where it arrived the 5th of October
a distance of 138 miles.

JUN. 23.

18742429

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Westmire, Penna., on this *22nd* day of

Sept

, 1864, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

baggage, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

thereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

J. J. Upham.
Capt. - 6th U.S.I.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Westmire, Penna.*
Date of *Sept. 22nd 1864.*

General Notation:

Gordon.

Quartermaster.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 13, 8th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18742430	■
2	18742431	■
3	18742432	■
4	18742433	■
5	18742434	■
6	18742435	■
7	18742436	■
8	18742437	■
9	18742438	■
10	18742439	■
11	18742440	■
12	18742441	■
13	18742442	■
14	18742443	■
15	18742444	■
16	18742445	■
17	18742446	■
18	18742447	■
19	18742448	■
20	18742449	■
21	18742450	■
22	18742451	■
23	18742452	■
24	18742453	■
25		■

(C. B. 8 Pa. Lev.)

B Co., ^{Mid Regiment} Reg Penn Vols

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles Arrowsmith
Company B, in the 31 ^{Regt} Regiment
Mid Regiment
(Brigade), of Pennsylvania
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Lehman, called
into service of the United States by the Pres.
from the 23 day of July, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,
unless sooner discharged.

as on Roll

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three years

From this 23 day of July, 1861.

Map R. M. M. Mustering Officer.

Date July 23. 1861

Station Shula Penna.

General Notation :

Rec'd

(Co. B. 8 Pa. Cav.)

B Co., 1 Reg't Pa Cav.
Inspector M. R. Rangan

Company Muster Roll

for Payroll to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

Perkins

Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Leslie Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(2006)

Chenopodium

B Co., 8 Reg'd Caval.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Leslie Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John

B Co., 8 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co B left camp Leslie Va 7 a m March
9th & joined one company of Cavalry at
Camp Marcy (Penn 3^d) and proceeded as
units arriving at Vienna for morning
day reported to Col Woodbury who released
a company of the Commonwealth Virginia
holding us until the morning of the 10th
at which we were released by the advance
of the army arriving at our camp 14th
finding our Regt had left and on the mor-
ning of the 11th at 8 o'clock a m. we
started for the purpose of joining the
Regt at Fairfax arriving at 2 p m.
finding by a portion of the Regt the
majority of which had left for Manassas
on the coming previous on the after-
noon of the 13th inst. Co B, Co F & Co H
(Pa. Cavalry Regt Gregg) joined by
some companies Pa 3rd Cavalry

Director

M.
N.
J.
N.
J.

18742434

2.
O
O
N

joined part of a command under Brig
Foreman which left Fairfax at time
specified and advanced thirty miles
beyond Manassas in pursuit of the
retreating rebels. On the evening of the
14 + morning of the 15 inst. slight
skirmishes ensued between our com-
mand and that of the enemy find-
ing them greatly superior (as far
as numbers were concerned) we
retreated in good order arriving at
camping at Manassas on the eve-
ning of the 15 inst. Left Manassas
on the morning of 17 inst.
arriving at Fairfax same evening
again finding our regt had left
we started on the morning of the
18 inst. joining them at Camp
Sedgwick in the afternoon of same
day. Left camp Sedgwick for Lees-
burg in the afternoon of March 31.
where we remained encamped un-
til Apr 14th at which time we were
shipped for Fort Monroe, arriv-
ing on the evening of 6 inst. from
which place we were ordered to shipping and
where we remained at anchor until the
afternoon of 10 inst. when we were towed
back to Fort Monroe where we arrived
same day and were landed on the evening
of the 11 inst. encamping for the night at
Hampton and on the morning of the 12th
inst. proceeded to our present camp a
distance of about two miles from
Hampton

B Co., 8 Reg't Ba. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

James River, near Harrison's Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Hampton for Yorktown May 4/1862
10th inst left Yorktown arriving at
Williamsburg 11th marched to within
5 miles of Pt. St. Point Va. 12th marched
to New Kent County Court House.
13th 14th Squadron Co B & C. out on a recon-
naissance found the enemy in
force at Cross Roads near St. Peter's
Church four miles from New
Kent where we were joined by
the Regt. at which point we were
attacked by Infantry, Cavalry, & ar-
tillery and forced to retire. The Squad-
ron was then used as pickets in
front of enemy's lines and relieved
on morning of 14th inst. Left New Kent
on the 16th arriving at Portrons
bridge on the morning of 17th inst.
during the night pickets from

Detachment

M
2
N

18742435

2
0
0
1

The time of leaving New Kent.
19th on a reconnaissance and on
the morning of the 20 crossed the
Chickahominy in company with Capt
of 600 A. I Mass. Infantry - arrived
on morning of 20th and on 21st
Reg. crossed Chickahominy at
various points by skirmishing.
Throughout the day as far as War
edges station. May 25 detached
from the Regt. with order to report
to Genl. Heintzelman May 31 at
base of Fair Oaks also on the ground
June 1st + 2^d. joined the Regt at
Camp near Fair Oaks June 20. af
ter reporting from Genl Heins
demand to Sherman who sent us
to guard Dispatch station on West
Point + Richmond R.R. from invasion
by Guerrillas 29 Regt on the ad
vance of Genl Sigel's Corps in
morning of James Davis came
then had them engaged in
reconnoitering and fighting
with success.

B Co., *8* Reg't *Pa. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862,
shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm T. Prodie
Capt.

B Co., *8* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Purcellville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. T. Prodie
Capt.

B Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Four Sergeants - 1 Corporal
and 18 Privates captured
by the Rebels at Leeds, Va.
Dec. 9, 1862 while on
picket.

Wm T. Prodie

B Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Hope Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm T. Prodie
Capt.

13 Co., 8 Reg't P. Car.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

near Stafford Court House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten scribble on the left side of the record area.

Wm T. Prosser

B Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,
shows station of company,

Near Potomac Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left our Winter quarters at Hope Landing on the 24th of April and moved to Pleasanton Hill, where after remaining 5 days, we took the line of march for Kelley's Ford, at which place we crossed the Rappahannock on the 29th. Upon which our company took the advance on the road to Richmond Ford where after a slight skirmish we succeeded in capturing 27 prisoners, at 5 o'clock in the afternoon we crossed the Rappahannock and camped for the night. On the morning of the 30th we were on the march before Daylight, after marching 3 miles from our camp, our advance changed on and captured (over)

Wm. F. Proctor

Captain

JUN. 23.

18742441

1392.

a company of the enemy with their officers, at this place we came up with 2 Brigades of Rebel infantry. we were then sent on the road to the United States Ford, which place we reached in the afternoon, seeing no one. We then joined our Regiment 2 miles below Chancellorsville where we camped for the night.

B Co., *8* Reg't *Penna Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,

Manchester Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Palmer,
Approved

B Co., *8* Reg't *Penna. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,

Near Sulphur Springs.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 8 Reg't Penna. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. The lighting is slightly uneven, with some darker areas at the top and bottom edges. A small dark smudge is visible near the bottom center.

Palmer

(2524)

Opinion

B Co., *8* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Bealton Station.

RECORD OF E-ENTR.

Next Roll On File June. 1864.

Palmier

B Co., *E* Reg't *Penna. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pahner

B Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Robert Algham
Company (B.), in the Eighth Regiment
Pa. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Pennock Helly

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at
Phila & Penn.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of
July, 1861, to serve for the term of 3
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,

(when _____) to the _____ day of
From Second Auditor's Roll.
186 ,

The company was organized by Captain
Charles Arrowsmith, at
Phila & Penn.

In the month of July, 1861, and marched
thence to Washington D.C.,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

JUN 23

18742449

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Lot

Neonue Pt. Va., on this 26 day of

July, 1864 carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Chas. Treichel

Cap. & Adj. Gen. Div. Gen. Mustering Officer.

Mustered: { Station Neonue Pt. Va.
Date of July 26, 1864

General Notation: _____

Hawling

B. Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Hawling

(Battalion)
B. Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cavry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This organization was formed of
men of original companies 8 Reg't Pa.
Cavry per S.O. No. 387, A.G.O. Nov. 7, 1864.

J. M. Brown

13 (Battalion)
Co., A 8 Reg't Pa. Cavy.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. and Feby., 1865,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.,
March 1, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Brown

B (Battalion)
Co., *A* 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March^{2d} April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field, May 1, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Brown
Clerk.

13 (Battalion)
Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cavry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lynchburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No muster out roll

J. M. Brown
Coppied

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 6, 8th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18742454	■
2	18742455	■
3	18742456	■
4	18742457	■
5	18742458	■
6	18742459	■
7	18742460	■
8	18742461	■
9	18742462	■
10	18742463	■
11	18742464	■
12	18742465	■
13	18742466	■
14	18742467	■
15	18742468	■
16	18742469	■
17	18742470	■
18	18742471	■
19	18742472	■
20	18742473	■
21	18742474	■
22	18742475	■
23	18742476	■
24	18742477	■
25	18742478	■

Co. C 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

C Co., Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Peter Kenan's

Company (C), in the Regiment

(to Brigade), of Pa. Cavalry

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Ernest H. Chormann, called

into service of the United States by the President

from the 19th day of August, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of three years unless sooner discharged.

From this 19th day of August, 1861.

D. H. Starr

Capt. 2d Inf'ty Mustering Officer.

on Augt. 19, 1861

at Philadelphia, Pa.

General Notation:

Wasson

C. C. S. Capt. Pa. Cav.

Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Cav.
Indpt. Mounted Rifle Rangers.

Company Muster Roll

for payment to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp near Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wasson

C Co., & Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Leslie, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mason

C Co., *4* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Lesley, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Masson

C Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Hampton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Camp Lee, Va.
Mar. 10/62, at 3 o'clock A.M.
with the other companies of
the Regt.

Arrived at Fairfax,
which was abandoned by the
enemy; passed through, and on
the afternoon of the same day
arrived before the enemy works
at Centreville, which we cau-
tiously approached and found
likewise deserted.

The 4th and 3rd Regts. Penna.
Cav. continued the pursuit of
the flying rebels, and about
dark entered the boasted strong-
hold of Manassas, only to wit-
ness the burning pile of rebel
stores.

[over.]

Masson

JUN. 25.

18742458

1892.

Returned to Centreville
the same night, and
subsequently to Camp
Lesley, Va. Left Camp
Lesley Mar 31, and arrived
at Alexandria, Va. the
evening of the same day.
Shipped from the latter
place Apr 5, and reached
Fortress Monroe on the
10th/62.

C Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp near James River, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Hampton for Yorktown
May 4/62. 5th inst. Co. made a
reconnoissance to Warwick
Court House, returned on morn-
ing of 6th. Marched from York-
town to Williamsburg May 10th
11th marched to within 5 m. of
West Point, Va. 12th marched
to New Kent County Court House
13th company out with Regt. on a
reconnoissance, found the en-
emy in force at Cross Roads
near St. Peter's Church 4
miles from New Kent, at
which point we were attacked
by Cavalry, Infantry and Ar-
tillery, and were forced to retire.
The Co. remained throwing out pic-
quets in front of their lines.

[Over]

Masson

M
2
J
J

18742459

N
O
O
7

May 16th Regt. left New Kent, having the advance of the left wing of the Army of the Potomac, arriving at Botetown Bridge on the 17th, driving the enemy pickets before us from time of leaving New Kent. Crossed Chickahominy on 21st, advancing as far as Savage's Station, engaging the enemy in skirmishes throughout the day. May 31st at the Battle of Fair Oaks. 12th had a skirmish with the rebels, loss, 1 horse killed. 10th detached from Regt., reporting to Gen. Casey. 15th made a reconnaissance to New Market, drove in enemy pickets, captured 1 horse & equipment, arms, and one prisoner. 20th opened communication with Gen. Boats on James River from Turkey Island Bridge. Co. C & M moved up River Road a distance of 4 miles, returned to camp by Quaker Road. Kept open the communication until the Army moved over to James River. 25th joined the Regt. 29th Regt. on the advance of Gen. Keig's Corps to James River, since which time the company has been engaged in fighting and maintaining successfully.

C Co., 8 Reg't Ia. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp ~~at~~ Fort Town, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During these two months Company was principally employed performing picket duty. On the 5th of July Company out on a reconnaissance towards Malvern Hill, drove in the Rebel Cavalry Pickets, ending in the capture of a Picket, one wagon, four mules and a teamster.

July 23 Company out on a reconnaissance to "Malvern Hill", and finding the enemy in force, retired. The first Union troops on the Hill since the battle of July 2nd.

✓ 1 on roll.

Wasson

C Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st to Oct. 1st, 1862.

shows station of company,

Purcellville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1st Made Reconnaissance to
Vienna - 4th Skirmish
with Enemy on Leesburg R.R.
5th Mchd. to Jenningsburg, Md.
6th Mchd. to Rockville, Md.
7th Mchd. to Aqueduct, Md.
8th Mchd. to Sugar Loaf Mountain -
on Picket Duty - 12th Mchd.
to Frederick City.
13th Mchd. to Gettysburg, Pa.
14th Mchd. to Frederick City.
15th Mchd. to Sharpsburg.
Oct. 1st Made Reconnaissance
to Martinsburg, Va.
Oct. Mchd. to Hagerstown
Hagerstown Mechanicsburg & north
of Monacaug. in search of
Gen. Stuart's Va. Cavalry.
Oct. Mchd. to Camp near

O. T. Taylor.

JUN. 23.

18742461

1892.

Knoxville, Md. Oct. 26
Crossed Potomac at
Berlin & Mchd to camp
beyond Lovettsville, Va.
Oct. 27, Mchd. to camp
at Purcellville Md.

Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1 Skirmish near Fillamont, Va.
Nov. 2 Skirmish near Union, Va.
Nov. 3 Skirmish near Upperville, Va.
Nov. 5 Skirmish near New Church, Va.
Nov. 6 Skirmish near Barbours Roads.
Nov. 8 Skirmish near Hazel River
Nov. 10 Skirmish near Chambersville
Nov. 11 On Picket at Barbours Roads
Nov. 12 Skirmish near Barbours Roads
Nov. 13 This missing - Nov. 14 Marched
to Warrenton, Va. Nov. 15 On Picket at
Ellis Ford - with fork Rappahannock River
Nov. 23 Marched to Bell Plain, Va.
Nov. 24 Marched to King George C.H.
Nov. 26 Made Reconnaissance to Oak Grove
Westmoreland Cty. Dec. 11 Marched
to Bell Plain Dec. 12, 13, 14, & 15 Held
in Reserve opposite Fredericksburg, Va.
Dec. 16 Marched to King George C.H.

O. P. Taylor.

Comd'g.

UN. 23.

18742462

1892.

On Picket Duty at Port
Conway - Dec. 27 Mchd &
Camp near Falmouth, Va.

Pa. Cas.

for

shows station of company,

Camp near Hope Landing, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. T. Taylor.

Co., 8 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. ^{May} ~~Apr~~, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chancellorville, Va., May 1, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr. 21 1863. Mchd. to Camp near
Potomac Creek Bridge - Apr. 27
1863. Mchd. to Richards Ford,
Rappahannock River Apr. 28,
1863. Mchd. to Grove Church,
Apr. 29, 1863 Mchd to Kellys Ford,
crossed & took the advance of
Brig. Gen. Sykes Division 3rd
Army Corps. Mchd to Elys
Ford Rapidan River, charging
the enemy & driving them 4 miles.
Apr. 30. Mchd to Chan-
cellorville & from thence
to a point 15 1/2 miles from
Banks Ford Skirmishing
with the Enemy during the en-
tire march.

O. D. Taylor.

C Co., *8* Reg't *Penn* *Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May* *June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp at Manchester, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Taylor.

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

1863

shows station of company,

shows station or company,
Near Sulphur Springs, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. T. Taylor

C Co., *8* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., *J* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Bealton Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wheeler

C Co., *8* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wihle

P Co., *8* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Peolia Mills, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Whele

D Co., *8* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

New Leath Mills, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

While

C Co., *8* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July, Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Camp*
near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wheeler

C Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Wheeler

No. 10 Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va Dec. 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Records of events given

Ag. Powell

6 Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg, Va. Feb. 28/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Records of Events given.

W. J. Powell

6 Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Max ley, Tenn. April 30/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Records of Events given.

A. J. Powell

6 Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,
shows station of company,

Lynchburg Va. June 30/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Records of events
given.

No to Muster Out roll

A. J. Powell

5
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D., 8th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 8742479	■
✓ 8742480	■
✓ 8742481	■
✓ 8742482	■
✓ 8742483	■
✓ 8742484	■
✓ 8742485	■
✓ 8742486	■
✓ 8742487	■
✓ 8742488	■
✓ 8742489	■
✓ 8742490	■
✓ 8742491	■
✓ 8742492	■
✓ 8742493	■
✓ 8742494	■
✓ 8742495	■
✓ 8742496	■
✓ 8742497	■
✓ 8742498	■
✓ 8742499	■
✓ 8742500	■
✓ 8742501	■
✓ 8742502	■

5 Co. 8 Reg't Penna Cav.
D Co., 1 Reg't Penna Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Pennock Henej's
Company (D), in the 1 Regiment
(Brigade), of Pennsylvania
Cavalry commanded by Colonel C. G. Chermann
called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 17 day of September, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
weapons and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three
years unless sooner discharged

on this 17 day of Sept, 1861.

J. H. McArthur
Capt 5th Cav. Capt 6th Inf. Sept 17 1861
Phila Pa.

General Notation: Capt. Star is detached
It is not practicable to obtain
his signature

Capt Ruff Lt. Col. H. S. A.
William H. Fossett

(Chormann's Indpt. Mounted Rifle Bnys)

for Payment to Oct 31, 1861,

Camp near Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS

William H. Forester

(1993)

Quercus

D Co., 8 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Leslie Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William H. Fossett

(2001)

Quinn

D Co., 8 Reg't P. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Lesley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William H. Fennell

D. Co., *8* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Hampton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

William H. Fossett

D Co., 8 Reg't Cal Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Hayalls Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS

May 4th Moved camp from Hampton to Fort Town. May 9th started for Williamsburg but returned and camped at Yorktown. 10th moved to Helligmesburgh. 11th Moved to Bankersville. 12th The camp was detailed for Convoy duty under Major Morris. 13th Marched to Statue Grove. 17th Marched to Christie farm. 19th Moved camp about two miles forward. 20th Marched to Jenkins Landing. 21st Moved camp about 8 miles forward. 23rd Moved to Walnut Grove Church near the Chickahominy. 25th Moved to Johnsons farm. June 9th rejoined the Reg't at Swan Creek. 16th Went on a reconnaissance to Charles City b/c. returned on 17th. June 28th Made reconnaissance to Bottoms bridge & Long bridge, destroyed the latter and camped near Oak (over).

William H. Fennell

JUN. 23

18742484

1892.

Swamp bridge. 30th Marched to
Havells Landing on James river.

D. Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William H. Foster
Capt.

D Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Purcellville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schuch

B Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

For Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1 Skirmish at Philomont Va.
Private Jeremiah H. Burke killed. 2
went with regiment to Bloomfield
same evening passed through Union
Town. 3 advanced this day, and
camped near Upperville. 4 Left Upper-
ville and drove the enemy to Man-
assas Gap. 5 advanced and drove
the enemy several miles, and
encamped for the night. Co. Lt.
G. R. Poall was killed while skirmish-
ing with enemy at Barbours + Roads
6 could not find enemy. 7 Drove
enemy several miles, and encamped
at Spickensville. 8 scouted. 9 Supporting
picket expecting an attack. 10 Enemy
drove our Picket in early in the morn-
ing which brought on a general
engagement which resulted in (was)

While

JUN. 23.

18742487

1892.

the enemy being driven from the field Thomas Levesonhire mortally wounded. 11 In Camp. 12 moved camp to Waterloo. 13 in Camp 14 Encamped at Warrenton. 15 1/6 In Camp. 17 moved camp passed through Warrenton and encamped. 18 on picket. 19 Rainy and 20 In Camp day very stormy. 21 moved camp. 22 marched to Falmouth 23 marched to Belle Plaine. 24 In Camp. 25 marched to King George C.H. on picket there until Dec. 6. Moved to Edge Hill In Camp. 8 on picket. 9 in Camp. 10 at 11 1/2 AM marched to Belle Plaine. 11 ordered to Falmouth where we remained awaiting orders till dark of the 16. 16 on picket to King George C.H. to do picket duty and were relieved on the 27 and marched to old camp near Falmouth. 28 & 29 & 30 In Camp. 31 made a reconnoisance to Leeds Town. Westmoreland Co. Va.

D Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan., & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company, War Stafford

C.H. or Hope Landing Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 1, 1863 Company
went on point to Leeds
& went on picket to U.S.
Ford, returned on the 16.
28 went to picket at U.S.
Ford, returned Feb 3.

Feb 15: Moved Camp near
Falmouth to near Stafford
House Feb 22 went to
picket near Stafford
store and vicinity

Schrick

D Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Sept. 10 1863,

shows station of company,

New Hope Landing No.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schenck

D Co., *8* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & A. Pl.*, 186*3*,
dated *May 11/63*
shows station of company,

Near Patomac Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scherich

D Co., *8* Reg't *P. A. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

For
dated *May 8 June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Manchester Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schenck

D Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

For dated July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Jefferson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schenck

10 Co., 8 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Fayetteville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Moore

D Co., *8* Reg't *Penn cor*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bealton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File ~~July~~ 1864.

April.

O. W. Moore

C Co., *B* Reg't *Penn Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. H. Moore

D Co., 8 Reg't Penn cor

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lees Mills Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. H. Moore

20 Co., 8 Reg't Penn car

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

Not Given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. H. Moore

40 Co., 8 Reg't Penn Cor

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mr Smiths House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. H. Moore

10 ^{Battalion} Co., & Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Home Guard

RECORD OF EVENTS.

X French

10 ^(Battalion) Co., [^] F. Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

X. French

10 (Battalion)
Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

New Mexico Ferry Va. in the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. French.

10 (Battalion)
Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,
shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Co. Muster Out roll

X French.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E 8th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1874250131

✓ 742504

✓ 8742505

518742566

18742517

1874-2507

✓ 8742518

✓ 8742811

18742511

1174116

112-25-20

7-19-68

0104300

1754051
1821243

11742922
11831851

72409

1990

E Co. 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.
E Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William Murray*
Company (*E*), in the *first, 1st* Regiment
(*Heavy* Brigade), of *Pennsylvania*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Ernest*
G. Schormann, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *twentieth* day of *September*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
buses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years unless sooner discharged

From this *twentieth* day of *September*, 1861.
B. F. Loyitt, Capt.
Mustering Officer. *G. H. K. Arthur*
Capt. 5th Cav.
Mustering Officer.
G. F. Ruff *Lieut. Col. 1st V.*

Date *Sept. 19, 1861.*

Station *Philada Pa.*

General Notation: *no notation on roll*

A. A. Fitch

E Co. 8 Reg't. Pa. Cav.
E Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Cav. -
Chermans's Independent Rifle Rangers.

Company Muster Roll

for Payment Oct. 3, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp near Washington..

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. A. Fitch.

Continued

E Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Leslie Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. A. Fitch

E Co., *8* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Leslie.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Fitch

E Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. A. Fitch

E^o Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Turkey Bond.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4th Left camp near Hamp-
ton & Camped near Yorktown

May 10th Left Camp near York-
town marched to Williamsburgh

May 12th Left Camp at Williams-
burgh marched to New Fort Monroe

May 14th Left Camp
at Williamsburgh marched

to Barhamsville May 13th
Went out to do patrol duty met

the enemy sharp skirmishing
turned back Genl. McCall's

baggage train, sent for reinforce-
ments came up charged on them,

opened with shot & shell, placed Balti-
more cross roads May 15 on picket

duty at Baltimore Cross Roads.
May 16 Left Camp at about 7 A.M.

on reconnaissance along Chickahominy
River

L. A. Fitch

JUN. 23.

18742508

268
7892

Swamp as far as Long Bridge. 17th joined
Regiment May 23^d fighting Long Bridge
from my Swamp slight skirmishing
May 24th Moved camp over Chickahominy
Swamp joined a body of infantry
& artillery on reconnaissance under Com-
mand General. Reg. Sharp Skirmish-
ing at Savage Station. 24th Moved camp
to Savage Station. 27th scouting on
upper branch had sharp skirmish
at Barnetts farm. 28th ordered
as an escort to General Hentgen
31st in fight at Fair Oaks. June
1st 3^d joined Regiment 3^d to 12th
doing picket duty. 12th ordered
to Genl. Couch as an escort
13th scouting on White Oak Swamp.
13th to 28th doing picket duty.
riding alternately on White Oak
Swamp & Charles City road.
28th Company property destr-
ed at Savage Station took up
position at Cam Neck to support
pickets along White Oak Swamp
29th relieved by Gen. Kearneys
started for James River
part Company in skirmish at
Charles City Cross Roads 30th
in fight at Turkey bend.

E Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. A. Fitch

E. Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct., 1862,*

shows station of company,

Purcellville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Falmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Hopes Landing Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 1863

E. Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 186 3,

shows station of company,

Near Hopes Landing Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2001)

Copyright

E. Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Potomac Creek Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hawling

E. Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Jefferson Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., F Reg't Pa Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Mearns

E Co., 8 Reg't Pa Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for Apr & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bealton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Merchant

E Co., 8 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

dated Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Harroton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

E. H. Moore

E Co., S Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May, Sept, 1864,

shows station of company,

Paoli Mills Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Merchant

E Co., 8 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1864,

shows station of company.

In the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. M. Chant

E Co., D Reg't Pa Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. M. Merchant

E Co., 8 Reg't 1st Can.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Co Mustered out

J. Merchant

E Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Alexander McCallum
Company (E), in the 8 Regiment
of Pa. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Pennock Huey

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Philadelphia Pennsylvania

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 21 day of

August, 1861, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 21 day of August, 1861,

(when mustered), to the 27 day of

August, 1864, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain William

H. Murry, at

Philadelphia Penna.

in the month of August, 1861, and marched

thence to Washington D.C.,

where it arrived the 4th of October,

a distance of 138 miles.

From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department.

NOV. 28.

40724039

1898.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have, at near
City Point Va., on this 27 day of
August, 1864, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States.

J. E. Carpenter

Capt 8th Pa Cav

a. c. m. ^{Mustering Officer.} 2d Div. C. C.
a. of P.

Muster: { Station near City Point Va.
 Date of August 27, 1864

General Notation:

J. H. M. Murray

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 8th* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

18742524	18742549
18742525	
18742526	
18742527	
18742528	
18742529	
18742530	
18742531	
18742532	
18742533	
18742534	
18742535	
18742536	
18742537	
18742538	
18742539	
18742540	
18742541	
18742542	
18742543	
18742544	
18742545	
18742546	
18742547	
18742548	

See also

E Co., *8* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William A. Conies*
Company (*E*), in the *8th* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Pa. Cav.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Ernest G. Chormann, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *19th* day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
houses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*
~~unless sooner discharged~~

from this *19th* day of *August*, 1861.

C. F. Ruff, U. S. A. Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug 19th 1861.*

Station *Phila Pa*

General Notation :

J. M. Walker

7 Co. 8th Regt. Pa Cav.
7 Co., 1 Reg't

for Payment to Oct 31, 1861,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyright.

A Co., *8* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Leslie Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Walker

F Co., *8* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Leslie Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Walker

Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp W. Hampton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Camp Leslie
Va Mar. 10th 1862 about
10 o'clock A M and
arrived and encamped
at Fairfax Va. The same
day, March 13th 1862 the
Co. with other companies
of the Reg't formed a part
of a command under
Brig. Genl. Stoneman
which left Fairfax
and moved about 20
Miles beyond Man-
assas in pursuit of
Retreating Rebels. A
skirmish took place
with the command
and the rear of the
enemies command
(over)

J. Walker

CUN. 23.

18742528

1892.

The Company returned to Fairfax on the 17th of Mar. and found the Regt had left for Camp Leslie. Left Fairfax Mar. 18th and arrived at Camp Leslie the same day having been separated from the Regt 5 days.

E Co., 8 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

dated *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near James River.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with the other Co. of the Regt left Camp near Hampton May 4th/62. arrived and encamped near Yorktown The same day. Left Yorktown May 10th arrived at Williamsburg the same day. Left Williamsburg May 11th arrived at Barranville the same day. Left Barranville May 12th arrived and encamped at Red Bank City the same day. The Co. with the other Co. of the Regt advanced to Ball's Bluff. Crossed Roads on the 12th of May and were met by a large body of rebels who opened on the Regt with shot and shell. On the night of May 12th - 13th were on picket. Ball's Bluff Roads. May 14th The Co. on picket 24 hours. Ball's Bluff Roads. May 16th The Co. on picket 24 hours. Ball's Bluff Roads. May 17th The Co. on picket 12 hours. Ball's Bluff Roads. May 20th Reconnaissance to ^{under} Command of Col. Gregg. May 21st Picket 14 hours. Dispatch Station on Rail Road to Richmond. May 22nd Reconnaissance to Bottoms Bridge under Col. Gregg. May 24th The Co. with other Co. of the Regt formed part of a command under Genl Hapley in a reconnaissance to Sawyer's Farm. A skirmish ensued and the enemy were routed. May 25th moved camp to Sawyer's Farm. May 27th Reconnaissance to White Oak. Had a skirmish with the enemy. May 29th Picket 24 hours. Dispatch Station on Richmond to York. Reconnaissance to ^(over)

J. Walker

JUN. 23.

18742529

1892.

to white Oak. under Col. Gregg.
 June 4th. 25 men on picket. 12
 hours. white Oak. June 5th
 men and 1 Lt. 12 hours. The same
 night. white Oak. June 6th. 8 men
 and 1 Sergt. 12 hours. white Oak.
 June 7th. 10 men and 1 Lt. 12 hours. The
 same night. white Oak. June 7th. 8
 men and 1 Sergt. 12 hours. night.
 white Oak. June 8th. 10 men and 1 Lt.
 12 hours. white Oak. June 9th. 10
 men and 1 Lt. 12 hours. white Oak.
 June 11th. 8 men and 1 Lt. 12 hours.
 white Oak. June 12th. 6 orderlies for
 generals. June 13th. The Co. with an
 other Co. on reconnaissance Wilsons
 Church. June 16th. reconnaissance to
 Charles City. Returned on the 18th
 June 23. 22 men on reconnaissance
 to the left of Gen. Casey's Headquarters.
 June 25. Reconnaissance across
 white Oak swamp on middle
 road to Richmond. June
 28th. Destroying bridges on
 the Chickahominy. June 29th.
 Rear Guard of Army Train, of
 Gen. McClellan.

J. Co., 8 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 On a Reconnoissance to White
Oak Swamp July 5 Camp on Picket
at Wilsons farm. July 7 On a
Reconnoissance to Charles City Road
found the Road 4 miles from
swamp July 10 Camp on Picket on
Wilsons farm out 12 hours
July 13 Camp on Picket on Wilsons
farm Captured 17 head of cattle out
14 hours. July 18 Camp on Picket on
Herhalls farm out 24 hours
July 22 Camp on Picket on Stock-
dals farm out 24 hours. July 25
Camp on Picket on Stockdals farm
out 24 hours. July 28 Camp on Picket
on Herhalls farm out 24 hours
Aug 2 Camp on Picket on Herhalls farm
out 24 hours Aug 4 Moved with the
regiment to the Bluff on Malvern hill
over

Burtan

JUN. 23.

18742530

1892.

Aug 5 Present at the storming of Malvern Hill
at 4. A. M. Aug 7 left Malvern Hill & En-
camped in Bartons Woods Aug 15
Comp. on Picket at Mill on Turkey
Run, out 12 hours Aug 16 Moved
with Brigade & one Battery of Artillery
to Charles City, Aug 17 Moved with Brig-
ade & one Battery of Artillery to Chicka-
homing Aug 18 Moved with Brigade
& one Battery of Artillery Crossed the
Chickahominy. Aug 19 Moved with
Brigade & one battery of Artillery to Yorktown
Aug 28 Shipped on board of transport-
Schooner L. B. Myers, Aug 30 Arrived
at Alexandria Va. Aug 31 Disem-
barked and Encamped in front of
Fort Ellsworth

F Co., 8 Reg't Pa Corp

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Purcellville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1 at Halls Hill Va 2^d Company
on picket duty on Drainesville and Lees-
burg turnpike on duty 24 hours 4th on
picket duty at Falls Church & returned to the
regiment on 8th Sept 1862 9 on picket
duty at Edwards ferry 5 miles from Pot-
omac bridge on duty 24 hours 11th at Little
Monocacy with Regiment Sept 12 S. C.
Enger Coef Mountain Md and charged
into Frederick City Md. 13 Marched to Em-
mitsburg Md 16 Marched to Buckhannon-
ville Md 17th at Frederick City. 18 on
March. 19th at Antietam Mills through
Sharpsburg to the Potomac River. 20 in
Camp. 22 moved Camp to Maryland Heights
23 Camp 24 in Camp 25 on reconnaissance
crossed the Potomac at Mill End and mar-
ched 2 miles fell in with the enemy 26
in Camp 27 in Camp 28 in Camp 29 on
reconnaissance with 2 Pa Cav 3 Indian

Burnham

JUN. 23

18742531

1892.

Car. 5th U.S. Cavalry and 6 pieces of Artillery
crossed the Potomac at Millford met the enemy
passed through Sheppards town on duty 12
hours left 30 on Picket duty from Antietam
mills to Sheppards town on duty 11 hours
Oct 1/62 on a reconnaissance had a skirmish
near Martinsburg 2nd in Camp 3rd Brigade received
ed by the President 5 to 10 in Camp 11 marched
to Hagerstown and again camped at Mechanics-
town at 10 P.M. 12th marched to Orlandsford
and camped 13th returned to Camp 14th marched
from Sharpsburg to Knoxville and 26th marched
crossed the Pontoon Bridge into Virginia
27th marched 3 miles and camped on Lees-
burg turnpike 28th on Picket-duty 29th
broke & Prisoners 4 hours on aambled
out on duty 24 hours 30th in Camp
31st on Picket duty

F Co., 8 Reg't Pu Coy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1 1862 marched to Philomont Va. Com-
pany on picket duty. Nov 2 1862 on the advance
with the enemy had a skirmish
fell back and took position of (Union) Camp
ed on Carters farm for the night. 3 ad-
vanced back the enemy occupied Upper Mills
and camped in the woods for the night if
the enemy retreated through Manassas
Lep. 5 on duty in the Gap. 6th camped out-
side of Orlin. 7th Crossed the Rappahannock
River past by Glen Mills came up to the En-
emy's pickets at 4 P.M. at night camped
near Arnesville. 8th Brigade out on recon-
naissance returned to Arnesville at night
company ordered out on picket duty 13th out
on a foraging expedition brought in 7 mags
loads of Corn. 14th marched to Washington
15 in camp. 16 on picket duty 17 drove in
the enemy's pickets and occupied the
ground. 18th with regiment as rear

Bunker

JUN. 23.

18742532

1892.

guard to Fredericksburg 19 Camped near
 Morrisville Va 20th near Morrisville rained all
 day & night 21st 12 P.M. marched two
 miles and Camped. 22nd marched within 2
 miles of Falmouth Va 23 marched near
 the Rappahannock River passed by Fal-
 mouth. 24th on Picket-duty at Conway
 Ferry on the Rappahannock River 25
 on the Reserve marched to Masons farm
 26 in Camp. 27 on picket-duty at Port Conway
 at 4 P.M. same day 4 Gun Boats anchored
 opposite the Ferry. 28th in Reserve at Port
 Conway 29 on Picket duty 30 Relieved and
 returned to Camp at Greenlows farm.
 Dec 1 in Camp 2 3 & 4 in Camp 5 & 6 on picket
 duty 7 & 8 in Camp at Edge hill. 10. marched
 to Belle plains. 11th to 15th in line of Battle
 near Fredericksburg Va. 16th to 28th on picket-
 and patrol duty near Port Conway & King
 George County 29 to 30 in Camp at
 Belle plains 31 in Camp Company
 mustered for pay.

F Co., *8* Reg't *Pa Corp*

Company Muster Roll

dated *for Jan & Feby*, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Hope Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burnham

F Co., 8 Reg't Pa Cav

Special Muster Roll

for..... April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Stafford C. H., Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burnham

Ji Co., *8* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

dated *for* *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp near Manchester, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1, 1863 Skirmish near Chancellorville, Va. May 2 engaged at Chancellorville. May 3 on reserve at Kelly's Ford. 4. cross the River Banks Ford. 5th March to Hartwood Church, 6th march to near Falmouth, Va., 7th march to camp near Potomac Creek Bridge, 8 Company on patrol duty, 9 & 10th in Camp, 11th & 12th on picket duty near King George Court House, Va.

June 1st to 13th on picket duty near King George Court House, Va. June 14th reported to Genl. Hancock near Falmouth, 15th march as reserve to 2nd Army Corps to Aquia Creek, 16th near Guard to 2nd Army Corps to Occoquan River, Va. 17th near Guard, 2nd Army Corps to near Fairfax Station, Va. 18th in Camp, 19th marched to Centreville, Va. 20th marched to Gainesville, 21st marched to
town

Fagan.

JUN. 23.

18742536

1892.

Thoroughfare Gap, Va. 23^d & 24th on
picket duty near Thoroughfare Gap
Va. 25th near Guard 2^d Army Corps
from Thoroughfare Gap to Gum
Springs, Va. 26th near Guard to 2^d
Army Corps to Edwards Ferry, Md.
27th near Guard 3^d Army Corps to Sugar
Loaf Mt., 28th marched to Frederick City.
29th March to Mt Airy, Westminster, Md.
30th March to Harmon Junction &
returned to Manchester, Md.
Mustered for pay.

F Co., *8* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Jefferson, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fagan.

F Co., *8* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

near Fayetteville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fagan.

F Co., *8* Reg't *Pan. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fagan.

Reg't

F. Co., *8* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fagan.

F Co., *8* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Lees Mills, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fagan

C Co., *8th* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Walker

E Co., *E* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Andrew B. Wells*
Company (*E*), in the *8th* Regiment
of Pa. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Pennock Hays.

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President

Philad. Penna.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19th* day of

Aug., 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *19th* day of *Aug.*, 1861,

(then detached in) to the *18th* day of

Aug., 1864, when *Mr. C.*

the company was organized by Captain

William A. Cassin, at

Philad. Penna.

in the month of *Aug.*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Washington*,

where it arrived the *4th* of *Oct.*, 1861,

a distance of *138* miles.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

JUN. 23.

18742545

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *New*

City Point Va, on this *27th* day of

Aug., 1864, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

allowances, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

U. S. J. L. Carpenter
2nd Div. C. C. } Mustering Officer.

Station *New City Point Va*

Date of *Aug. 27th 1864.*

General Notation:

J. Walker

Original

E Co., *E* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

dated *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *near*

Smith's House. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Walker

F Battalion
Co., Reg't 8th Pa. Cav^y

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Formed of men of original companies,
8th Pa. Cav. per S. O. No 387, J. & C., Nov.
27 1864.

Ash
Capt.

F (Battalion)
Co., _____ Regt 8 Penn. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(1584)

Ash
 Annie

Battalion
Co., Reg't 8th Penn.^a Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field near Clover Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2520)

Copyright

F Co., 8th Reg't Pa. Heavy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Leysburg, Virginia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Co. Mustered out

Transmitted to the Adjutant General's Office
D. O. No. 44. Received at the War Dept. of Wash-
ington, D. C. July 12, 1865

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 8th, PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

18742550	■
18742551	■
18742552	■
18742553	■
18742554	■
18742555	■
18742556	■
18742557	■
18742558	■
18742559	■
18742560	■
18742561	■
18742562	■
18742563	■
18742564	■
18742565	■
18742566	■
18742567	■
18742568	■
18742569	■
18742570	■
18742571	■
18742572	■
18742573	■
	■

G Co. 8 Regt. Pa. Cav.

G Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John H. Price
Company (G), in the First Regiment
Cavalry (Brigade), of Pennsylvanian
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Ernest G. Chormann, called
into service of the United States by The President
from the 19 day of September, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
years unless sooner discharged

from this 19 day of September, 1861.

J. W. Smith
Capt. & Co.
Mustering Officer

B. F. Smith

Capt. & Sup.
Mustering Officer.
C. F. Ruff. Lt. Col. U. S. V.

Date Sept. 19, 1861

Station Philadelphia, Pa.

General Notation :

Wm. T. Proctor

H Co. 8 Regt. Pa. Cav.

*G Co., 1 Reg't ^{gens Pa. Cav}
~~Ind. Horse Ar-~~*

Company Muster Roll

for *Payment to Oct. 31, 1861*,

shows station of company,

Camp No. Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm T. Pratie

G Co., *8* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Leslie, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. T. Proctor
Capt.

G Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Leslie, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm T. Prodic

G Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Hampton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Camp Leslie, Va. with Companies A, C, D, E, F, G, H, of this Regiment at 3 A.M. on the 10th of March. Arrived at Fairfax which was abandoned by the enemy. Continued on and on the afternoon of same day arrived before the enemy's works at Centerville, which we cautiously approached and found abandoned. The 8th & 3 Regiments Pennsylvania Cavalry continued in pursuit of the flying enemy and about dark entered the fortified stronghold of Manassas only to witness the burning piles of Rebel stores. The same day returned to Centerville and subsequently to Camp Leslie, Va. and arrived at Alexandria on the 31st day of March. (over)

Wm. T. Prosser

JUN. 23.

18742554

1892.

Left Alexandria on the 4th day of April, arrived in Hampton Roads near Fortress Monroe, on the 13th day of April disembarked and encamped near Hampton, Va. on the 13th day April 1862.

G Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp on James River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4th May 1862. Left Camp near
Hampton for Yorktown. Left there
the 7th for Williamsburg. Left there
on 9th & camped at New Kent Court
House. 13th Reconnaissance shelled
by the rebels. 14th & 15th stood Picket
Sanderson House. 16th Left Camp
for Little Baltimore. stood Picket, on
the 17th drove in the Pickets and was
again shelled by them. 19th & 20th stood
Picket. 21st at Early morning crossed
the Chickahominy by fording at
New dora in the Pickets and by
them again shelled. 24th the same
and changed camp to Acrossed
Bottoms Bridge. 25th changed camp
to Savage Station. 27th Reconnaissance
came in contact with the Rebel Pickets
one mile south of New Bridge (over)

John T. Prodie

M.
2
2
2
2
2

18742555

2
9

dismounted and deployed and
and drove them back returned to
Camp 29th. 31st Battle of Fair
Clarks Corporal Malcom Mc Fadden
missing we have reasons to believe
that he deserted gone to Williamsport,
Lycoming Co. Pa. 1st June stood to
horses all day at cross roads, 2nd
went a scouting through late battle
field 3rd left Savage Station and
camped at Gouldens House 10th left
and camped at General Sumners Head
Quarters 15th left and went down and
crossed the Rail Road between Tunnel
Station & Dispatch Station 17 left and
rejoined the Regiment at Seven Pines
25th went out scouting along the James
River. returned camp same evening
26th went out on Picquet 27th left camp
crossed Bottom Bridge examined the coun-
try to Long Bridge when saw the river
destroyed the remainder of the Bridge
Camped East side White Oak swamp 28th
then heard General Keyes Corps 30th
scouting in the direction of White Clarks
swamp.

G Co., *8* Reg't *Pa.* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862,
shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. T. Prodie

H Co., *8* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

No station given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schuch

Original

H Co., *8* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schenck

G Co., *8* Reg't *Pu. cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31/62 to Feb 28*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp New Hope Landing Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schenck

Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for _____ Apr. 10 1863.

shows station of company,

Stafford Court House.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

Schenck

H Co., *8* Reg't *Pa. Ave.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Solomon

A Co., *8* Reg't *Pan. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Manchester Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schenck

G Co., *8* Reg't *Pu. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,

near Jefferson Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fayetteville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. M. Gibson

G Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Braleton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W H Gibson

G Co., *8* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/63 to apr 30, 1864,*

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Gibson

G Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lees Mills, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W M Gibson

G Co., 8 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. M. Gibson

G Co., 8 Reg't Perm Car.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. M. Gibson

G Co., Batt'l Reg't 8 In. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for August 31 to Dec. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., (*Batt*) Reg't & Co. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*5*,
shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hayberger

L Co. (Battalion) Reg't & Co. *2nd*

Company Muster Roll

for Dec: 31 '64 to April 30 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fryberg

G Co., 8 Reg't (Battn) P. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lynchburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

To be Mustered out

Haybarger

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 26., 8th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	187425-74	■
2	187425-75	■
3	187425-76	■
4	187425-77	■
5	187425-78	■
6	187425-79	■
7	187425-80	■
8	187425-81	■
9	187425-82	■
10	187425-83	■
11	187425-84	■
12	187425-85	■
13	187425-86	■
14	187425-87	■
15	187425-88	■
16	187425-89	■
17	187425-90	■
18	187425-91	■
19	187425-92	■
20	187425-93	■
21	187425-94	■
22	187425-95	■
23	187425-96	■
24		■
25		■

Chas. S. Regt Pa. Cavalry

K Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles S. Regt*
Company (*K*), in the *1st* Regiment
Cavalry Brigade), of *Pennsylvania*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *C. S. Regt*
H. C. Morrison, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *18th* day of *September*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
years unless sooner dis-
charged

from this *18th* day of *September*, 1861.
John S. Taylor (Capt. U.S.A.) *A. S. Smith* (Capt. U.S.V.)
Capt. S. S. Taylor (Capt. U.S.A.) *Mustering Officer.*

Date _____
Place *Phila. Pa.*

General Notation : _____

(H' Co. 8 Pa. Cavalry.

A. Co., 1st Reg't Cal. - Chas.
Mason's Supt. Mounted Rifle Rangers

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st to Oct. 31, 1861.

~~shows~~ station of company,

Camp No Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. F. Taylor

H Co., *8* Reg't *Pa. Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 186 / ,

shows station of company,

Camp Leslie, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Taylor.

H Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. (and) Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Leslie, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered out on Scout Mon-
day February 17th 1862 in
connection with three Companies,
9th Regiment and a Porters
Co. H. H. Averells 3rd Pa. Caval-
ry & 7th Regiment of Infantry.
Proceeded to Vienna from
there towards Fairfax dis-
covered Rebel Camps that
had not long been vacated
but no Rebels after scor-
ing the country for a
considerable distance
were ordered to Camp.
Number of miles travelled
-30-

O. J. Taylor

H Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March 4th, 1862,

shows station of company,

Hampton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Camp Leslie Va.
March 8th Camped at Fairfax Va.
March 8th. The Company with other
Companies of the Regiment form-
ed a part of the Command
under Brig. Genl. Stoneman
which left Fairfax Va and ad-
vanced twenty miles beyond
Manassas in pursuit of
retreating Rebels a slight skir-
mish took place on the 14th
and 15th of March at Cedar
Run Returned to Camp Leslie
Va. on March 18th arrived
at Alexandria, Va. April 1st.
Left Alexandria Va on April
3rd Arrived at Fortress Monroe, Va.
April 11th.

C. T. Taylor

H. Co., & Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for

May ^{*and*} *June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Harrison's Landing, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. S. Taylor

H Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

dated July (and Aug.), 1862,

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st July changed camp to Seal.
Keged from Oats and went on
about to White Oak Swamp.
2nd Marched. Stayed at
Goldings farm over night were
shelled. 3rd Marched Camped
near Mill City Point Road.
4th P.M. Changed camp to
James river 14th & 18th Com-
pany on Picket at Carters
farm 29th on Picket at
Carters farm 4 August Left
Camp for Malvern Hill
reached there on the 5th.
Skirmished with the Rebels.
7th Left Malvern Hill and
stood Picket at Kaxallys farm
to the 11th 16th Left Foxalls
at 7 P.M. Marched to Chaplin
(Va.)

C. J. Taylor

JUN. 23.

18742580

1892.

City 17th Left Charles City
in connection with Kent.
Keys Army Corps. 18th cross-
ed the Chickahominy on a
Pontoon Bridge 19th Left and
Marched through Mil-
lamsburg to Yorktown
reaching here at 9 P. M. 28th.
went on board Schooner.
Hear all in route for.
Aquia reached there on
the evening of the 30th. were
ordered to Alexandria.

H Co., *J* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Purcellville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wheeler

H Co., *I* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Chalmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Michie

H Co., *8* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Near*

Stafford Court House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wheeler

A Co., *8* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near
Stafford Court House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Whele

A Co., *8* Reg't *P.R. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

While

A Co., *8* Reg't *P.a. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Manchester, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wheeler

H Co., *8* Reg't Pa. Cavry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July^{and} August*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sulphur Springs, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J M Brown
Adj't.

H Co., *8* Reg't Pa. Cavry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Septemberth & October*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fayetteville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J M Brown

H Co., *8* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9th Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Bealton Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File *June* 1864.

J. W. Brown

H Co., *8* Reg't *Pa.* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

dated *For May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Lees Mill, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Posey

A Co., *8* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July^{2nd} August*, 1864,

shows station of company,

No. Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Brown

76 Co., *8* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

dated *For Sept + Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Nr Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Posey

"H" (Hatchell) 8th Reg't Pa. Cav.
Co.,

Company Muster Roll

dated for Nov. 4th, Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

In Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Goodman.

*H*⁹ (*Railroad*) *8th* *Pa. Car.*
Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4th Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

N. Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Goodman.
Clerk.

Wm (Battalion) 8th Reg't Pa. Car.
Co.,

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 4th Apl.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Nr. Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Goodman.
Clerk.

H ^(Batter) Co., 8 Reg't 10a Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lynchburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

To be Muster Out roll

House

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J*, 8th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18742597	*
2	18742598	*
3	18742599	*
4	18742600	*
5	18742601	*
6	18742602	*
7	18742603	*
8	18742604	*
9	18742605	*
10	18742606	*
11	18742607	*
12	18742608	*
13	18742609	*
14	18742610	*
15	18742611	*
16	18742612	*
17	18742613	*
18	18742614	*
19	18742615	*
20	18742616	*
21	18742617	*
22	18742618	*
23		*
24		*
25		*

See also

2 Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Severin N. Cooper
Company (2), in the 31 Regiment
(Inf Brigade), of Pa
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Ernest G
Schumann, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 1 day of Augt., 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
weapons and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
years

from this first day of August, 1861.

J. H. McArthur
Capt. S. C. Barry Mustering Officer.

Date

August 1 1861

Station

Philadelphia, Pa.

General Notation :

(Co. J. 8 Regt Pa. Cav.)

Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Cav.
and 1st Regt Rangers

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Smith

9 Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Leslie Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John

2 Co., & Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Leslie Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leslie

9 Co., 8 Reg't 8a Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Hampton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left camp near
Va with Company A C 10 E.
G. S. & M. of the Regiment at
3 o'clock a.m. on the 40th day
of March 1862 arrived at Fair
fax which was abandoned by the
enemy continued on and on the after-
noon of the same day arrived
upon the enemy works at
Centerville which we cautiously
approached and found abandoned.
The 8th & 35th Regt Cavalry
continued on pursuit of the fly-
ing enemy and about dark entered
the fortified stronghold of
Manassas only to witness
the burning piles of rebel
stores. The same day return-
ed to Centerville and sub-

Director

UN. 23

18742601

1392

sequently to Camp Leslie
arrived at Alexandria the
31st of March. Left Alexan-
dria April 4th and arrived
in Hampton Roads near
Porter's Manor on the
6th of April disembarked
on the 10th and encamped
near Hampton.

2 Co., 8 Reg't 80 Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp near James River Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4. Marched from Camp in
Hampton & encamped in front of
Yorktown May 10. Left Yorktown and
marched to Williamsburg May 11 March
ed to Portsmouth May 12. Marched from
Portsmouth to New Kent Court House
May 13. Had a skirmish about 4 miles
north New Kent Court House May
14. Marched to Ball's Cross
Roads May 17. Had the advance to
to near Patton's Bridge fired
into by Rebel batteries near Chick
ahominy May 20. Company on picket
had a skirmish May 21. Encamped
near Chickahominy May 22. Moved
across the Chickahominy. Had
a hard skirmish near 7 Pines
May 25. Moved camp to Danger
Station May 29. Moved camp

Dict'd

JUN. 23.

18742602

1892.

to near Fair Oaks May 31. Battle
of Fair Oaks. Two privates wounded
& moved camp to Savage station
June 1st. Battle of Fair Oaks June 2nd.
Company reconnoitering beyond Potts
Field June 3rd. Encamped on the
Potts Field June 4th. Company on
reconnoissance June 7th. Killed
by the enemy. June 8th. moved
camp to near Silver Pines.
June 16 & 17 Company on reconnoissance
to Charles City June 26. Company
on reconnoissance to Ft Hill Mass
swamp. June 28. Company on
reconnoissance beyond Chickahominy.
destroyed Long Bridge June
29. Marched all night - encamped
near James River in the morn-
ing of 30th.

D. Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,
shows station of company,

Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William H. Fennell
Lieut.

D Co., *8* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Purcellville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William H. Farnett

D Co., *8* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December* 1862,

shows station of company,

Falmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William H. Fennell
App't

D Co., *8* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Near Stafford Court House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William H. Fennell

A Co., *8* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10* 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Stafford Court House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William M. Fennell
Captain

D Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chancellorsville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1/63 on Picket at Chappanamsie Church Stafford Co. Va. March 5 relieved by 6th W. Cav. & returned to Camp near Hope Landing Va. a distance of 12 miles. Remained in Camp to March 14/63. Went on picket at Garrisonville Stafford Co. Va. till March 21/63. Relieved & returned to Camp at Hope Landing; remained in Camp till March 28th. Went on picket till April 4/63 at Aquia Church. Relieved by 17th Pa. Cav. Returned to Camp, remaining until April 13th. On picket at Aquia Church until April 21/63. Returned to Camp near Hope Landing Va; remained in Camp one hour, struck tents for Potomac Station a distance of 5 miles. Here encamping until April 27/63. Took up the line of March (over)

William H. Fossett

UN. 23

18742608

21
89
21

for United States Ford Rappahannock
River a distance of 30 miles, there
remaining on picket until April
28/63, when we marched to
Kellys Ford, marching all night
crossing the river at daylight on
morning of 29/63. Took the
advance of 5th Army Corps -
scouring the country but meeting
none of the enemy until we
arrived at Kellys Ford on the
Rapidan river. Charged across
the river driving their pickets
to Chancellorsville, there encamping
for the night. 30th started for
Banks Ford, found the enemy
in force near that place.
Skirmishing all day.

I Co., *8* Reg't *1st Caval*

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Manchester Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

House

J Co., 8 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Sulphur Springs Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

House

I Co., 8 Reg't penn Cal

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fayetteville Va ✓

RECORD OF EVENTS.

House

I Co., 8 Reg't *penn* Car

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Bealton Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

House

I Co., *I* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

dated *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File June, 1864.

From Second Aug. 10. 'S Roll.

Schenck

I Co., 8 Reg't *Kennel* Cal

Company Muster Roll

for
~~dated~~ *May and June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lee Mills Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry C. Williams*
Company (*I*), in the *8* Regiment
of *Pennacoe* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Pinnock Henry
called into the service of the United States by *The*
President, at
Philadelphia
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1* day of
Aug, 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 1861,
when _____) to the _____ day of _____,
1861, _____
The company was organized by Captain _____,
at _____,
in the month of *August*, 1861, and marched
thence to *Washington D.C.*,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

JUN. 23.

18742616

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at City
Point Va, on this 7 day of
August, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
lawfully honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

John Freichel

Capt & A. S. Co

2^d Div Co

Mustering Officer.

Number: { Station City Point Va
Date of August 7 - 1864

General Notation: _____

D. W. Moore

I Co., 8 Reg't Penn Cor

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg War ✓

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Moore

D. Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1864,*

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hawling

*C*₁ Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No for the muster out roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K1, 8th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

18742619	■
18742620	■
18742621	■
18742622	■
18742623	■
18742624	■
18742625	■
18742626	■
18742627	■
18742628	■
18742629	■
18742630	■
18742631	■
18742632	■
18742633	■
18742634	■
18742635	■
18742636	■
18742637	■
18742638	■
18742639	■
18742640	■
18742641	■
18742642	■
18742643	■
18742644	■
18742645	■
18742646	■
18742647	■
18742648	■
18742649	■
18742650	■
18742651	■
18742652	■
18742653	■
18742654	■
18742655	■
18742656	■
18742657	■
18742658	■
18742659	■
18742660	■
18742661	■
18742662	■
18742663	■
18742664	■
18742665	■
18742666	■
18742667	■
18742668	■
18742669	■
18742670	■
18742671	■
18742672	■
18742673	■
18742674	■
18742675	■
18742676	■
18742677	■
18742678	■
18742679	■
18742680	■
18742681	■
18742682	■
18742683	■
18742684	■
18742685	■
18742686	■
18742687	■
18742688	■
18742689	■
18742690	■
18742691	■
18742692	■
18742693	■
18742694	■
18742695	■
18742696	■
18742697	■
18742698	■
18742699	■
18742700	■

K Co., *8* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *Bennet*
Company (*K*), in the _____ Regiment
(*Cavalry* Brigade), of (*Pennsylvania*)
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Ernest G.*
Chormann, called

into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *third* day of *October*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years unless sooner
discharged
from this *third* day of *October*, 1861.

Wm McE. Dye
Capt. 13 Infy. Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 30*, 1861
Station *Phila, Pa.*

General Notation : _____

Wheeler

CK Co., *S* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

While

Ch Co., *8* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 / ,

shows station of company,

Camp Leslie, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

While

K Co., *8* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *J. M. & F. L.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Leslie, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

While

CK Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company started from
Camp Lull, Va., at 10 o'clock
A.M. on March 10, 1862
arrived at Fairfax C. H. that
evening and encamped on the
14th at 2 o'clock P.M.

Started for Camp Lull, Va.
where we arrived at dark.

On the afternoon of
Saturday April 5th, 1862
embarked at Alexandria
and arrived at Fortress

Monroe on the following
Saturday. Encamped at
Hampton, Va. Next

morning joined the regt
which was encamped about
two miles from Hampton
Started from Camp

While

JUN. 23.

18742623

1892.

Lesley Va on March
31/6th arrived at
Alexandria Va that
evening

K Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp near James River, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4 left camp at
Hampton Va. for Yorktown

May 10 started from
Yorktown for Williamsburg

May 11th started from
Williamsburg for Parkersville

May 12 started at 4 P.M.
for New Kent County House

May 13 had skirmish at
Jefferson. May 16 started on
retreat to make reconnaissance
to Jones Bridge on Chickahominy
River returned at daylight

May 24 made reconnaissance
on Charles City Road under
Gen. and Col. Naglee

May 25 moved camp near
Chickahominy May 27 Had
skirmish at Dr. Garnetts

Wheeler

JUN. 23.

18742624

EST 1392.

one Corporal wounded May 29
 Made Remembrance on left
 of Fair Oaks May 31 Com-
 pany reported to General Keyes
 as body guard, shortly after
 battle commenced June 3
 company reported to Regiment
 moved camp to Fair Oaks
 June 14 Made Remembrance
 on Charles City road with Gen.
 Naglee June 17 Regt started
 to make Remembrance to
 Charles City C. R. returned next
 day at 6 P. M. Col. Gregg sent
 June 27 company reported to
 General Naglee at Bottoms
 Bridge, at battle at White Oak
 swamp, reached Herall's
 Landing, James River July 2
 reported to Regiment, ordered
 retreat of wagon train from
 Herall's to Harrison's -

K Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attest

K Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Purcellville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1 Marched from Alexandria & bivouacked on the Centreville Road. 2nd marched to Upton Hill & encamped. 3rd on Picket duty beyond Falls Church, 4th supporting Battery at Falls Church crossed the Potomac at Georgetown at 10:30 P.M. marched to Tenally Town. 5th marched to Rockville and encamped. 6th on Picket at Boobsville, 7th at Barnesville. 10th skirmished with enemy on Sugar Loaf Mountain. 11th Bivouacked on banks of Monocacy Creek. 12th marched through Hyattstown and Sabona. changed into Frederick City, capturing 6 Rebels. 13th arrived at Emmettsburg. 14th arrived at Gettysburg, La. Private Patrick McConnell (over)

Mason

NOV. 23

18742626

NOV 23 1874

taken prisoner & paroled by
the enemy. 15th returned to Emmetts-
burg & bivouacked. 16th marched to
Frederick City. 17th at Boonsville.
18th arrived at Keokukville. Encamped.
19th charged through Sharpsburg. En-
countered Rear Guard of the Enemy.
20th made reconnoissance beyond
Sheppardstown, drove in rebel
scouts. Oct. 1st at daylight cross-
ed the Potomac under Gen. Pleasanton,
marched to Martinsburg (Retired.)
11th Left camp at 6 a.m. marched to
Hagers Town, Smithsburg & Mechanics-
town. 12th marched at 3 a.m. for
Frederick & on to the mouth of Mo-
noday Creek. Harassed rear guard
of the Enemy until they had cross-
ed Bivouacked. 13th Left Monoday
& marched to camp at Sharpsburg.
14th marched to camp within 1 1/4
miles of Knoxville. 26th marched
across pontoon bridge & bivouacked
at Ebbettsville. 27th marched
to Purcellville. Encamped. 31st on
Picket duty.

K Co., 5 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Falmouth, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. Nov. 1 Started on reconnaissance to Bloomfield, engaged the enemy at 10 A.M. Skirmishing all day. Fell back to Philimont at night. Lt. Carpenter wounded.

2. Advanced at 5 A.M., drove the enemy through Uniontown.

3. On to Upper Merion & Snicker's Gap.

4. Bivouacked at Railroad Station.

5. Advanced & engaged the enemy at 11:20 A.M. at Barber's Cross Road. Company on picket.

6. Marched through Orleans.

7. Marched to Amesville. Captured 2 prisoners, horses, arms & equipments.

[Over.]

Masson

M
2
2
2
2

18742627

2
2
2
2

8. Marched to near Flint Hill
& returned to near Amesville.
9. Started on reconnoissance under
Maj. Keenan, found the enemy
in force on the Culpepper Road.
Sharp skirmishing all day - on
picket. 10. Heavy skirmishing all
day dismounted. & maintained our
position. 11th Squadron marched
to Barbours Cross Roads, - on picket.
12. Marched back to Orleans, - on
picket. 13. Joined the Regt. at Water
Log. 14th marched to Warrenton.
15th Arrived near Catlett Sta
tion. 19, 20, 21, 22. On picket at
Ellis Ford. 23rd marched to Belle
Plain. 24. marched to King George
C.H. 30. On picket. Dec. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5,
6, 7. On picket. 8. Rejoined the Regt.
at Edge Hill. 10th marched to Belle
Plain. 11, 12, 13, 14. Before Fred
ricksburg. 15th marched to King
George C.H. 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21,
22, 23, 24, 25, 26. - On picket.
27. marched to Belle Plain &
encamped.

K Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

Jan. 8th On Picket at United States Fort.

Jan. 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th & 15th on Picket at U.S. Fort.

Jan. 16th in camp near Fairbouth, Pa.

Jan. 29th, 30th & 31st & Feb. 1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th on Picket at U.S. Fort.

Feb. 5th marched into Camp.

Feb. 15th broke camp & marched to near Stafford C. H. 16th went into Camp.

22nd marched to near Dumfries. Went on Picket.

23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th on Picket on Moore's Farm.

Masson

K Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Hope Landing, Va.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nasson

K Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 1st on Picket near Duffie
2nd, 3rd, & 4th on Picket. 5th marched
to Camp near Stafford C.H. 14th
went on Picket bet. Wigginton &
Master's Mills. 15th, 16th, 17th,
18th, 19th, 20th & 21st on Picket
bet. Wigginton & Master's Mills.
22nd Returned to Camp. 27th went
on Picket. 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st,
Apr. 1st & 2nd on Picket. 3rd Re-
ceived & returned to camp. 6th
reviewed by Pres. Lincoln near
Salmon. Apr. 20th went on
Picket & patrolled to Duffie.
21st Returned to Camp & moved
camp to near Stonemans Patch.
27th Marched to Grove Church.
Armed. 28th on Picket at
Campbell's Fort. 29th crossed the
(over)

Masson

JUN. 23

18742630

2
9
3
7

River at Keeley Ford &
crossed the Rapidan at ~~the~~
~~main~~ Elyse Ford. 30th pair-
mishing with the enemy.
Charged upon a detachment
of Rebels & captured five
men. Went to U.S. Ford
as advance for Gen. Meade.
Joined the Regt. at Chan-
cellorsville at Dark.

* As it appears on Roll.

K Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Manchester, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1/63. On picket beyond Chan-
cellorsville, Va. Skirmished with
the enemy. May 2. Charged the en-
emy as they advanced upon the
11th Corps at Chancellorsville,
3^d Crossed the Rappahannock at
United States Ford. On picket
at Hartwood Church. - Returned
to U.S. Ford 4th. Recrossed the
river at Boyles Ford to the
assistance of Gen. Sedgwick.
Recrossed river same day. 5th,
6th, 7th marched to Stoneman's
Station. 8th Marched to U.S. Ford,
after stragglers; returned to Camp
9th, 10th In Camp. 11th marched to
King George C.H. On picket. 11th
to June 13th on picket at King
George C.H. June 13th Marched
[over.]

Masson

3
2
2
JUN

18742631

2
0
0
M

from King George C.H. to Tab
mouth; reported to Maj. Genl
Hancock. 14th Marched to Banks
Ford - 3 P. M. Shelled by the enemy
15th escorted Col. Brooks' command
to Aquia Creek; opened commun-
ication with Sum Boats. 16th
Marched to Osquian in rear of
2nd Army Corps; reported to Gen.
Hancock. 17th Reported to Regt.
Marched to near Fairfax Station.
18th In camp near Fairfax Station
19th Marched to Centreville; on
picket at Bristol Station. 20th
Reported to Regt. 21st at Thorough-
fare Gap. 22nd On picket, near
Thoroughfare Gap; skirmished
with the enemy. 23rd escorted
mail to Centreville. 24th To Thor-
oughfare Gap. 25th Skirmished
with the enemy; on picket at
Sum Springs. 26th Marched to
Edwards Ferry; crossed the Poto-
mac. 27th On to Barnesville, Md.
28th On to Ridgeville - on picket.
29th On to Westminster. 30th On
to Manchester.

K Co., 8. Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

Near White Sulphur Springs Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 - In camp near Manchester
Md. - 2 Marched to Hanover Junction
Pa. - 3 To Manchester. On picket
duty. 4 - To Emmittsburg Md.
Captured wagon and Ambulance train
near Monterey. - 5 To Smithsburg fight
with the enemy. - 6 Marched to Boons-
boro. - 7 In Camp. - 8 Fight at Boons-
boro. - 9 marched to near Hagerstown
heavy skirmish with the enemy. -
10 Heavy skirmishing all day.
11-12 - Encamped near Hagerstown. - 13 -
in line awaiting an attack. - 14 To
Hagerstown. - 15 To Boonsboro. - 16 To
Hagerstown. Heavy fight at the bridge
town Va. - 17-18-19 - In Camp at Bel-
lows Va. - 20 On to Lovettsville
- On to Leesburg. - 22 To Man-
assas Junction. - 23 On to Brattle

Scherish

JUN. 23.

18742632

1892.

station-24-onto Gainesville-25-
On picket-26-On to Warrenton
junction-27-28-In camp near
Warrenton junction-29 marched
to Warrenton & returned-30-on
picket-31-on to Warrenton Va.
-Aug. 1 Marched to Little Georgetown
went on picket-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-on
picket-9-went to Salem-10-11-
12-On picket-13 Marched to near
Sulphur Springs Va.-14-In camp-
15-Marched to near Cattle Station
16-17-18-In camp-19-Marched to
Centreville guard for train-20-To
Arlington-21-22-23-In camp
near Arlington Va.-24 Marched
to Centreville-25 Marched to
Warrenton junction-26-to near
White Sulphur Springs-27-
In camp-28-on picket near
Pills Ford Hazel River-29-on
picket-30 Marched to camp
30-In camp near White
Sulphur Springs Va.

K Co., *8* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

New Fayetteville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schenck

K Co., *8* Reg't *Pacific*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bealton Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Apr. 1864.

Schenck

K Co., *8th* Reg't *Pacific*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

No station given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Aug. 1864.

Schenck

K Co., *8* Reg't *Pan. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schenck

K Co., *8* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schuch

(Battalion)
H Co., A 8 Reg't Pa. Cav. 3

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Palmer.

K (Battalion)
Co., A 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Palmer.

K ^(Battalion)
Co., *A* & Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Moxley's Ferry Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Palmer.

K^(Batt'n) Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,
shows station of company,

Synchburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No for. m. o. a. all.

Palmer.

12.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. L., 8th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

187426421

18742643

18742644

18742645

18742646

18742647

18742648

18742649

18742650

18742651

18742652

18742654

18742655

18742656

18742657

18742658

18742659

18742660

18742661

L Co. 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.
L Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James Hardy's
Company (L), in the First Regiment
(Heavy Brigade), of Pennsylvania
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Ernest
G. Chormann, called
into service of the United States by The President
from the 24th day of September, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three Years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
Years unless sooner dis-
charged.

From this 24th day of September, 1861.
Scient. Thich B. F. Smith
Mustering Officer. Capt. 6th Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Sept 24, 1861. B. F. Smith
U.S.A.

Station Philad. Penn.

General Notation :

L. A. Fitch

Co. 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.
Le Co., 1 Reg't Pa. Cav. - Schen-
mann's Mtdpt. Mounted Rifle Rangers.

Company Muster Roll

for *payment Oct. 31, 1861*,
shows station of company,

Camp near Washington.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1)

L. A. Fitch

Le Co., *8* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Leslie Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. A. Fitch

L Co., *8* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Hitch

L Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 5. Apr., 1862,
shows station of company,

Not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 10. 1862 Co. L left
Camp Leslie Va. with 7
other Companies and the 3rd
Regt. Penn. Cavalry for
Manassas arriving there
about 9 O'clock P.M. finding
the Rebel camp burning
and deserted, returned to
Leesburgville. 12th Left for
Fairfax Va. 14th Left for
Camp Leslie Va. 31st
March 1862 left Camp Leslie
for Alexandria Va. 4th April
went on board Schooner A
"Middletown" and Daniel
Brown for Fortress Monroe
Arrival were ordered to ship
Point and remained 3 days when
we returned to the Fortress (over)

L. A. Fitch

JUN. 23.

18742646

1892.

April at 3 P. M.
Landed at Hampton
12th Started for camp,
located about 5 miles
from the Fortress.

S Co., 8 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp on James River Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4th May 1862 left Camp on James River for Yorktown. 7th left for Williamsburg. 9th left and camped at the Hunt house. 13th Remains were shelled by the Rebels. 14th 15th stood picket at S. Sanders house. 16th left camp on Little Portmore stood picket. 17th down in their pickets and was again shelled by them. 17th 20th stood picket. 21st at early morning crossed the Chickahominy by fording and down in their picket and by them again shelled. 24th the same and changed camp across Portman Bridge. 25th changed camp to Long Station. 27th Remains were in contact with the Rebels pickets one mile south of new bridge. discovered deployed and drove them back. returned to camp. 29th 2nd Lieut with 30 men were captured. 30th the 16. 31st Part of this Co. & private which should be missing (or)

L. A. Fitch

JUN 23

18742647

JUN 23

have reason to suppose, he deserted and gone
 to Philadelphia took Sabre Field and
 Belt with him. 1st June started to home
 during day with regimental State flag
 and went scouting over late battle
 field private John C. Boon shot through
 foot by accidental discharge of carbine
 and left Garage Station and camped at
 Horse River. From 4th to 13th had details
 for picket and special duty. 13th moved
 to White Oak Swamp pasted and directed
 of James River. 14th started in direction
 returned reached Camp 10/30 P.M. also
 arrested 2 hitizens and brought them to
 Camp. 16th P.M. left camp for
 White Oak Swamp. 17th at 2 o'clock returned
 by Charles City brought horse saddles
 to camp at evening had private David Dantz
 shot in thigh while at about from camp
 without there 23 & 26 P.M. went again
 29th left camp crossed Bottom Bridge
 crossing country to Long Bridge where
 River (horses shorn and equipments
 lost) destroyed remainder of bridge
 Camped East side of White Oak
 Swamp. 28th Real Guard to Genl.
 Keyes Corps 30th scouting in
 direction of White Oak Swamp.

L Co., 8 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,
shows station of company,

Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1/62 changed camp to Sun Key
head quarters, & went on scout to White
Oak Camp & marched stayed at
Holdings farm over night were called, so
marched camped near Hill City Point
Road. 4 P.M. changed camp to Junction
24-18 Company on picket at Carter farm
Company on picket duty Carter farm
Aug 4 Left camp for Malvern Hill sea
ched there the 5th. He marched with the
delay & left Malvern Hill & stood picket
at Hoxalls farm to the 11th. Private the
tent & in that in arm while on Reconnois
sance Turkey Island Regt. 16 left Hoxalls at
12 o'clock p.m. marched to Charles City. 17 left
Charles City laying 2 miles from Chickahom
ing crossed Chickahominy on Centom.
bridge 18 left & marched through Williamsburg
to Yorktown reaching there at 9 o'clock p.m. (con)

E. H. Moore

CUN. 23.

18742648

1892.

1 horse died and 2 were lost from
Baggage Train during the transit
from James River to Yorktown
38 men on board schooner
Jessie Williamson & enroute
for Aquia - arrived there at
noon 30th were ordered to
Alexandria.

L Co., *8* Reg't *Penn Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Purcellville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. H. Moore

L Co., 8 Reg't Penn Con

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Falmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 2/62. Captain

Samuel Wilson + 23

Enlisted men were captured

by the rebels at or near

Leedstown Va. Taking

Horses & equipments. arms

&c. &c. &c.

O. W. Moore

L Co., A Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. A. Moore

L Co., *8* Reg't *Penn Cav*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr* *10* 1863,

shows station of company,

not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. W. Moore

L Co., *8* Reg't *Penn* *Cor*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. H. Moore

L Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1. Skirmished near
Chancellorsville, Va. 2. Engaged
at Chancellorsville, Va. One
man taken prisoner and two
wounded. 3. On reserve at Kelly's
Ford, Va. 4. Crossed the river
at Banks Ford, Va. 5. Marched
to Hartwood Church, Va. 6.
Marched to near Falmouth, Va. 7.
Marched to Camp near Po-
tomac Creek Station, Va. 8-9-
10. In Camp. 11 to 31 On picket
at King George County, Va.
June 1. to 13. On picket at
King George County, Va. 14.
Reported to Gen Hancock
near Falmouth, Va. 15. On
reserve 3. Army Corps. Marched over

as is.

Original

22
22
22

18742654

2
9
3
1

to Aquia Creek, Va. 16th Rear
Guard to 2nd Army Corps
Marched to Occoquan River Va.
17th Rear Guard to 2nd Army Corps
Marched to near Fairfax Station Va.
18th In Camp. 19th Marched to Centerville Va.
20th Marched to Gainesville Va.
21th Marched to Thoroughfare Gap Va.
22th In Camp. 23rd One man taken prisoner while on picket near near Baltimore Va.
24th On picket near Thoroughfare Gap, Va.
25th Rear Guard 2nd Army Corps. Marched to Gum Springs Va.
26th Rear Guard 2nd Army Corps. Marched to Edwards Ferry Md.
27th Rear Guard 2nd Army Corps. Marched to Sugar Loaf Mt. Md.
28th Rear Guard 2nd Army Corps. Marched to Frederick Md.
29th Marched to Mt. Airy and Westminster Md.
30th Marched to Hanover Junction and returned to Manchester. Company mustered for pay.

L Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

Near Sulphur Springs Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July (1) marched from Manchester
to Hagerstown Pa. & returned.
Distance marched 34 miles. July (2)
In Camp (3) marched to West-
minster, Md. 9 mls. (4) Joined
Gen. Kilpatrick's Div. Surprised
and captured a Wagon Train with
two sick & wounded of the Enemy.
One Srgt. & 2 Privates captured &
Srgt. escaped with horse &
equipment. Co. supported a
Battery at Seneth town. at dusk
marched to Barnsbora, Md. A
Detachment from the Co. with Lt.
Chelpe its Commandg Officer, mar-
ched to Hagerstown, Md. 10
miles encountered the Enemy.
Detachment supporting a section
of artillery were forced to retire over

Ash.

Captain

towards Williamsport, Md.

Though engaged on both flanks
succeeded in getting off without
loss. At dark retired about 5 miles

(5) In Camp (7) returned to
Barnobro, Md. 7 mls. Went in

camp. (8) The Enemy attacked
as Co. E. acting as dismounted

skirmishers. (9) In Camp. (10)
Engaged the Enemy near "Jones
Cross Roads", capturing a Battery.

(11) Engaged the Enemy, had one
horse wounded. (12) Skirmished

with the Enemy, went in Camp
about 4 O'clock. (13) In Camp. (14)

Marched towards Williamsport,
5 miles. (15) Marched to Barno-

bro, 16 miles. (16) Crossed the Poto-

mac at Harper's Ferry, Va. En-
gaged the Enemy at Shepherdstown,

joined Gen. George Derbison.
Went in Camp on Bolivar Heights,

Va. (17) In Camp. (18) In Camp.

(19) Marched to Lovettsville, 18 miles.

(20) Marched thence to Leesburg to
near Goose Creek, Va. 28 miles.

(21) Marched to Manassas Junction
22 miles. on picket. (22) Marched

to Leesville & went in Camp. (23)

Record of Iron...
L Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 7th Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

Near Sulphur Springs, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

to Bristol Station, Va. Co.
ordered to Manassas Junction
to protect Genl. Stores (25) joined
the Regt. marched to Leesville
went on picket (26) Marched
to Bristol Station, went in
camp (27) In camp (28) 5
horses pronounced unserviceable
by Maj. Wistar turned over to
Quartermaster (29) Marched
to Warrenton 6 miles returned
to former Camp (31) Marched
to Warrenton. Aug. (1) Marched
to Little George town. Went on
picket (2) & 3 In Camp
(4) On picket (5 & 6) In Camp.
(7) on picket (8) In Camp (9)
Marched to Middleburg deposed
in the Enemy's hands. Returned
over

W. H.
Coville

JUN. 23.

18742655

1892.

to camp. (10) In camp. (11)
on picket. (12) Marched to
White Sulphur Springs, Va.
Went in camp. 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th,
17th, 18th In camp. (19) Marched
to Centerville (20) Marched to
Arlington Heights, Va. Went
in camp 21, 22, 23, 24 In camp
25 Marched to Centerville Va.
Gave chase to a party Mosby's
Guerrillas. (26) Marched
to Warrenton Junction & then
to Sulphur Springs, Va.
27th 28th 29th 30th In camp (31)
Company mustered for pay.

L Co., *8* Reg't *Parkway*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Fayetteville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 8 Reg't Pa Cavry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Bealton Station, Va.
Next Roll On File June, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

December 3 1863, Sergt.
John W. Flintham, Corp.
Wm. Lord, Corp. John
Reifer and Private Nic-
olas Holden captured by
the Rebels near Blind
Ferry, Va. 12 A.M. taking
horses, arms, and equipment
&c. &c. December 3, 1863.

Private John A. Otto and
George Williams wounded
by the Rebels near Blind
Ferry, Va. 12 A.M.

December 5, 1863, Private
John A. Otto died at Corps
Hospital near Brandy
Station, Va. of wounds re-
ceived near Blind Ferry
Va.

L Co., 8 Reg't Pac. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Jerusalem Plant Road

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 11, 1864 - Pvt. Wm
McKinn wounded in
action near Trevillian Sta-
tion, Va. June 18, 1864 -

Pvt. William E. Kenner
missing in action near
Trinity Church, Va.

June 24, 1864 - Pvt. Adam
Samson wounded in action
near Charles City Co. Va.

ash.
Capt.

L Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 8 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

S. Merchant

L Co., 8 Reg't Pa Can.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain I Edward Carpenter
Company (L), in the 8 Can. Regiment
of Penna Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Pennock Huey

called into the service of the United States by The
President of the United States, at
Philadelphia, Penn.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 30 day of
August, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30 day of Aug, 1861,
mustered, to the 30 day of
August, 1864.

The company was organized by Captain James
Hardy, at
Philadelphia, Pa

in the month of Sept, 1861, and marched
thence to Washington, D.C.
where it arrived the 6th of Oct., 1861,
a distance of 140 miles.

JUN. 23.

18742661

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Before*

Petersburg Va, on this *29* day of

Aug, 186*4*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

thereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

J. E. Carpenter
Capt & Co Com.

A. C. M. 2^d Div B Co.

Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station *Before Petersburg Va*
Date of *Aug 29. 1864*

General Notation:

J. M. ...

Adjutant

13

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. M., 8th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

18742663	■
187426621	■
18742664	■
18742665	■
18742666	■
18742667	■
18742668	■
18742669	■
18742670	■
18742671	■
18742672	■
18742673	■
18742674	■
18742675	■
18742676	■
18742677	■
18742678	■
18742679	■
18742680	■
18742681	■
18742682	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

M Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.,

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Andrew Craven's
Company (M), in the _____ Regiment
(Car, Brigade), of Pennsylvania
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Ernest G
Chorman, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 5 day of Oct, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of 3 years
unless sooner discharged

from this 5 day of Oct, 1861.

The Bankhart Mc E Dyl
Mustering Officer Capt 8 Inf Mustering Officer.

Date Oct 5/61 B. F. Smith
Station Phila, Penna Capt 6 Inf Mustering Officer

General Notation : _____

M. Co. E Reg't Pa Cav
M. Co., 1 Reg't Pa Cav.
Thorman's Light Mtd Rifle Rangers

Company Muster Roll

for payment to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Merchant

M Co., 8 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr & Dec., 186 / ,

shows station of company,

Camp Leslie, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

M Co., *8* Reg't *Pa* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb 28,* 186*2*

shows station of company,

Camp Leslie, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

M Co., 8 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp near
Hampton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Camp Leslie Va. with
other Companies of the Regt at 3 A.M.
on the 10th of Mar. Arrived at Fairfax
which we found abandoned by the enemy
continued on and on the afternoon of
same day arrived before the enemy's
works at Centreville which we cau-
tiously approached & found abandoned.
The 8th & 3rd Regt of Pa Cav. continued the
pursuit of the flying enemy & about
dark entered the boasted stronghold
of Manassas only to witness the
burning piles of Rebel stores. The
same day returned to Centreville &
subsequently to Camp Leslie Va.
Arrived at Alexandria on the 31st of
Mar. Left Alex Va. on the 5th of
April & arrived at Fortess Monroe
on the 7th of April.

S. Merchant

M Co., 8 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp at
Harrison's Landing Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Hampton May 4th for York-
town 5th Company out on a
reconnaissance to Warwick
Court House returned on 6th
marched from Yorktown to
Williamsburg 10th 11th Marched
to within 5 m of West Point Va
12th marched to Chew Kent
County Court House 13th Com-
pany out on a reconnaissance
with Regt found the enemy in
force at Cross Roads near
St Peter's church, were attacked
by cavalry, Infantry & Artillery
forced to retire May 31 at Battle
of Fair Oak June 1st detached
from Regt to report to Gen Brown
4th ordered to report to Regt
14 detached from Regt (over)

J. Merchant

JUN. 23

18742667

1892.

reporting to Genl Casey
28th joined Regt -
29th Regt on advance of
Genl Key's corps in march
to James River since
which time have been
engaged in picketting
and reconnoitering suc-
cessfully -

M. Co., *8* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July* ^{*End*} *Aug.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fagan.

M. Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Russellville, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1, 1862 Landed at Alexandria from
Washington. 2nd went to Fairfax this afternoon.
3rd encamped on Arlington Heights. 4th Left Fort
Belvoir went to Falls Church, had a skirmish
across the Potomac passing through Engle-
town, D.C. and through Imboden, Md. 5th con-
tinued our march, passed through Rock-
ville, Darnestown, went on picket at night
6th waiting for the appearance of the enemy 7th
supporting pickets. 8th made an advance
today, had a skirmish, 9th marched through
Colesville and Brinsville, 10th had a skirmish
with the enemy, Comp. D. and D. dismounted
at foot of Sugar Loaf Mountain. 11th Defeated
the enemy. 12th continued our march, 13th changed
into Frederick City, continued our march
to Mechanicsville, took a number of prisoners
on the road, arrived at Gettysburg Pa. 15, 16, 17, 18
arrived at Antietam, 19th went to the front,
(over)

Fagan.

31
20
1874

18742669

26
92
1874

got shelled, 20th in camp, 21st crossed
the Potomac, 22nd in camp till 27th went
to Sheperdstown, returned to camp
30th in camp. Oct. 1 went to Martinsburg
2nd in camp, 3rd was reviewed by President
and General McClellan, in camp till 11th
Went to Hagerstown and Mechanicstown
thence to Frederick City, Md., thence to
Monocacy Creek after Stewarts Cavalry.
1st in camp, 14th moved camp to Knoxville
15th in camp till 21st General McClellan
visited to camp, in camp till 26th Left
camp this morning for Virginia passing
through Lovitville also camped in woods
continued our march to Briceville
camped for the night. 28th the squadron
under charge of Major Kammor escorted
to Middleburg returned by way of Aldie
crossing Goose Creek, took a rebel flag
from a house. 29th supported Battery on
picket, 30 in camp, 31st on picket
in Loudon County, Va.

M. Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1 Skirmish at Falmouth Va.

Joseph Mutter, Private wounded on picket during the night. Nov. 2, ordered to Bloomfield Va. joined Regt same evening, passing through Uniontown. 3^d Advanced this day encamped near Upperville. 4th Left Upperville drove morning to Manassas Gap. 5th Advanced passing several miles. 7th encamped for night. 6th could not find enemy. 7th Drove many from Snickersville. 8th encamped there. 9th Scouted, 9th Supporting Ricketts against attack. 10th Enemy attacked us we held our position. 11th Encamped. 13th Moved camp to Waterloo. 13th encamped. 14th encamped at Harpersburg. 15th & 16th In camp. 17th Moved camp, passed through Harpersburg, camped in woods. 18th Rear Guard to day, picketed night. 19th Rear Guard. 20th In camp day and night. 21st moved camp. 22nd marched to Falmouth.

(over)

Fagan.

Covered.

23
JAN. 23

18742670

1892.

23rd Moved to Belle Plaine. 24th In camp
at B. Plaine, 25th Made a march to King
George's Court House. On picket the
until Dec. 6th. 6th moved camp to Edgahill
7th, 8th In camp. 9th On picket. 10th at 11^{1/2}
A.M. Moved Camp to vicinity of Falmouth.
11th Ordered to Falmouth. Remained there
all day awaiting orders until 15th. 16th Left
camp for King George's C. House picket
there until 27th - 27th moved to vicinity
of Falmouth. 31st Made a Reconnaissance
to Lorton, Westmoreland Co. Va.

M. Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1863,
shows station of company,

Near Hope Landing, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Fagan

M. Co., *8* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Hope Landing, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fagan.

M. Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mch. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fagan.

M Co., 8. Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester. Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. M. Gibson

M Co., *8* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Snepher Springs, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. N. Eikon

M. Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Fayetteville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. H. Gibson

M Co., *8* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Bealton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M M Gibson

M. Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

dated Jan. 8 Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Lagan.

Captain.

M. Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Pauli Mills, Va. April 30/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No records of events given

G. J. Powell

M Co., *8* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

dated *For May 1 June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Lees Mills, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

on

Posey

M Co., *8* Reg't *Pae. Can.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Walker

M. Co., 8 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept: & Oct., - 1864,
shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va. Oct. 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Records of events given

No Co. Muster On roll

O. J. Powell

15710

40321835
40321836
40321837
40321838
40321839
40321840
40321841
40321842
40321843
40321844
40321845
40321846
40321847
40321848
40321849
40321850
40321851
40321852
40321853
40321854
40321855
40321856
40321857
40321858
40321859
40321860
40321861
40321862
40321863
40321864
40321865
40321866
40321867
40321868
40321869
40321870
40321871
40321872
40321873
40321874
40321875
40321876
40321877
40321878
40321879
40321880
40321881
40321882
40321883
40321884
40321885
40321886
40321887
40321888
40321889
40321890
40321891
40321892
40321893
40321894
40321895
40321896
40321897
40321898
40321899
40321900
40321901
40321902
40321903
40321904
40321905
40321906
40321907
40321908
40321909
40321910
40321911
40321912
40321913
40321914
40321915
40321916
40321917
40321918
40321919
40321920
40321921
40321922
40321923
40321924
40321925
40321926
40321927
40321928
40321929
40321930
40321931
40321932
40321933
40321934
40321935
40321936
40321937
40321938
40321939
40321940
40321941
40321942
40321943
40321944
40321945
40321946
40321947
40321948
40321949
40321950
40321951
40321952
40321953
40321954
40321955
40321956
40321957
40321958
40321959
40321960
40321961
40321962
40321963
40321964
40321965
40321966
40321967
40321968
40321969
40321970
40321971
40321972
40321973
40321974
40321975
40321976
40321977
40321978
40321979
40321980
40321981
40321982
40321983
40321984
40321985
40321986
40321987
40321988
40321989
40321990
40321991
40321992
40321993
40321994
40321995
40321996
40321997
40321998
40321999
40322000

9 Reg't Penna Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sep to Dec (Return), 1861 ,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Andy Johnson

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment was organized and encamped at Camp Cameron Harrisburg Penna under the command of Major Williams U.S.A. for part of the time and Capt. T. Seymour 5th Artillery U.S.A. from early in October 1861 until the 25th day of November and left on that day for Louisville Ky by order of Genl Thomas the regiment arrived at Louisville Ky on the 30th day of November and on the 1st day of December was ordered by Genl Buell into Camp near Jeffersonville Indiana, where it now is stationed. The regiment is improving (over)

W. J. Hearst

MAR. 26.

40321812

1898

rapidly under the many disadvantages we have had to contend with, the Companies are drilled four hours every day and all the officers attend recitations every evening.

This report is made from the first organization of companies to the 31st day of December 1861.

thinking that it was necessary from the fact none had been made while it was encamped at Camp Cameron, Pa.,

9 Reg't Penna Cav,

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Savage, Ky.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camp Savage, January 31. 62

On Sunday morning Jan 19 at 10 o'clock P.M. we left Camp Andy Johnson, near Jeffersonville Ind for Munfordsville and on camped five miles from Louisville on the Salt River Road. The Regt. was detained there three days on account of high water in the Ohio River. Camp named - Ned Williams - orders were received from Head Quarters and in compliance therewith the Regt. moved on Thursday morning Jan 23 at 6 o'clock A.M. by (over)

W. T. Hearst

MAH. 26.

40321813

8581

way of Nashville Turnpike,
and after a march of 15 miles
encamped at Fearn Creek at 1
o'clock P.M. Camp named - Tom
James. - on Friday morning Jan
24th the Regt. left Camp James and
arrived in Camp at 2 o'clock P.M.

Left Camp Browne at 8 o'clock on Wed-
nesday 29th and encamped 1 mile
beyond Hodgenville. Camp named
Savage on account of high
water in the south fork of Bacon
Creek. We were detained at Camp
Savage three days and were
compelled to purchase provis-
ions of which there was an abundance
from the citizens. The health of the
Regt at present is very good.

John. L. A.

Field & Staff, 9 Reg't Ar. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for dated May 28 1862,
change station

shows station.

Camp & E. Fry near Litchfield, Ky.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

301300

Montagu

9 Reg't Penna Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not Stated

except as follows: Return dated:
Durham Station N.C.
April 21. 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify on honor that there
are no data of any kind from
which to make up a better book
by return for the month of Feby.
1862, that all the Company Mess-
ing Report Books relating thereto
to have been lost in the ser-
vice and that this report
was due from the Regiment
while under the command of
Col E. C. Williams who resigned
in October 1862.

D. H. Kimmel
Lt Col Comdg 9th Pa Vet Cav

W. T. Hearst

9 Reg't Penna Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows: Return dated:

Durham Station N.C.

April 21 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify on honor that there are no data of any kind from which to make up a better monthly return for the month of March 1862, that all the Company morning Report Books relating thereto have been lost in the service and that the report was due from the Regiment while under the command of Col. E. C. Williams who resigned in October 1862.

D. H. Himmel

Lt Col. Comdg 9th Pa Vet Cav.

W. J. Heard

Field & Staff, *7* Reg't *R. Cav.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll
for *March & April* 1862,

shows station,

Camp Hertz, Springfield, Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't Penna Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows: Return dated,

Durham Station N.C.

April 21, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify on honor that there are no data of any kind from which to make up a better monthly return for the month of April 1862, that all the Company Morning Report Books relating thereto have been lost in the service and that the report was due from the Regiment while under the Command of Col. E. C. Williams, who resigned in October 1861.

D. H. Himmel

Lt Col Comdg 9th Pa Vet Cav

W. J. Hearst

9 Reg't Penna Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not Stated.

except as follows: Return dated:
Durham Station, N.C.
April 21, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify on honor that there are
no data of any kind from which
to make up a better monthly return
for the month of May 1862. that
all the Company Morning Report Books
relating thereto have been lost
in the service, and that this
report was due from the Regi-
ment while under the Command
of Col E. C. Williams who resigned
in Oct. 1862.

D. N. Kimmel
Lt Col. Comdg. 9 Pa. Vet. Cav.

W. F. Hearst

Field & Staff, 9 Reg't Ar. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for

1862.

shows station

Camp Bristol, near Hopkinsville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Montagne

9 Reg't Penna Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not Stated.

except as follows: Return dated;
Durham Station N.C.
April 21, 1865;

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify on honor that there are
no data of any kind from which
to make up a better monthly
return for the month of June
1862. that the Company Morning
Report Books relating thereto
have been lost in the service,
and that this report was due
from the Regiment while under
the Command of Col C. Williams
who resigned in Oct. 1862.

D. H. Kimmel
Lt Col Comdg 9 Pa. Vet. Cav.

W. P. Hearst

9 Reg't Penna. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Lebanon, Ky.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Skarst

Field & Staff, 9 Reg't *A. Gray*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1862,
dated *Sept 7/62*
shows station,

Camp near Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't Penna Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lexington, Ky.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Hearst.

9 Reg't Penna Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Louisville Ky.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. T. Hearst

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't H. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862,

shows station,

New Market, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At Lexington on the 1st of
Sept. 1862 we moved
through Versailles, Frankfort
and Shelbyville, skirmishing
with the advance of Kirby
Smith's army to Louisville.
From Louisville we were
engaged scouting up to the
30th. Distance marched dur-
ing the month 367 miles.
On Oct. 1st marched from
Louisville, Ky. in the advance
of the army occupying suc-
cessively Baylorsville, Bloom-
field, Springfield and
Cedar Grove, driving the
enemy from these places,
and were engaged during
the 7th from sunrise until
after dark with Bragg's
army.

Montague

JUN. 24.

20137406

1892.

forces on Doctors Forks of
Chapline Creek, and on the
8th after the battle of Chap-
line's Hills. On the 9th / 10
and 11th took position
in advance and moved
to Harrodsburg driving
the enemy from thence
through Danville & Lancas-
ter, thence to 6 miles be-
yond Crab Orchard and
returned to that place.
On the 20th moved to
Stanford and through
to Perryville, Springfield
and Lebanon to this station
where the Regiment has been
employed in scouting
and guarding trains. Distance
marched during this month
284 miles. Total distance
marched since last report
six hundred and fifty one
miles (651)

9 Reg't Penna Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Haven, Ky.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Hearst

9 Reg't Penna Cav.,

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lebanon, Ky.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. P. Hearst

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't *M. Law.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*,

shows station,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't Pa Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cashville, Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Fairley
Sgt.

9 Reg't Pa Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Louisville, Ky

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Fairley

Corporal

Field & Staff, 9 Reg't *P. Calo.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *James V. Moby* 1863,

shows station,

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

9 Reg't Pa Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Franklin, Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Fairley
Captain

9 Reg't Pa Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Franklin, Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Fairley
John

Field & Staff, *7* Reg't *D. Cav.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll
for *March & April* 186*3*,

shows station,

Franklin, N. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't Pa Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 186*3*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Franklin, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Fairley

9 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows ~~Field and Staff~~ and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(155)

R. Springguth

Field & Staff, *9* Reg't *A. Cav.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*3*,

shows station,

8 miles from Manchester, Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

9 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Franklin, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Springguth
Capt.

9 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Station not given

except as follows:

Return dated:

Fayetteville Tenn.

August 9, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Springguth.
Capt.

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't R. Cav.,

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for

July & Aug 1863,

shows station,

Mud Creek Railroad Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Reg't Pennsylvania Regt

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Station not given

except as follows:

Return dated:

Dechard Station Penn.

Octob. 30. 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Springguth. Capt.

9 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Septemb, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Capt. Ferry Alar

except as follows:

C.I. at Mud Creek

P. R. Bridge Alar

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Springgarden Capt.

Field & Staff, *7* Reg't *11th Cav.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll
for *Sept 10 Oct* 186*3*,

shows station,

Winchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

9 Reg't Penna Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Winchester Kan,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo M Row

4th Reg't Penna Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated

except as follows:

Return dated at Sharps,
Tenn. Dec 5th 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo M Rome

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't R. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

Field & Staff Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec 1863

shows station.

Moosey Creek Station

RECORD OF EVENTS

NOV 27 1968

Montague

9th Reg't Pa Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186*8*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mossy Creek Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo M Rowe

9 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

✓ Regimental Return

for the month of

January, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not stated

except as follows:

Return dated
Near Scruggs House.
East Tenn February
25th 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Stewart

(1864)

Copyright.

Field & Staff, *7* Reg't *2d Cav*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *January & February* 1864,

shows station,

New Scruggs House, E. Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
not stated

except as follows: Return dated
Char Scruggs House,
Tenn. March 1st 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Stewart

9 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not stated

except as follows:

Return dated
near Cleveland, Tenn.
April 1st 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Stewart

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't *P. Cav.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll
for *11th & 12th April* 1864,

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Montague

9 Reg't Penn. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

Return dated
Barling Green Ky July 3. 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Norris

9 Reg't Penna Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated

except as follows: Return dated
Brookings Green Ky July 5.
1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Norris

Field & Staff, *7* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *May, June* 1864,

shows station,

Boeing Green, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

9 Reg't Penna Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows: Return dated
Louisville Ky July 22. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Norris

9 Reg't Penna. Cav.,

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows: *Return dated*

Louisville Kentucky

August 3. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. P. Hearst

Field & Staff, *1* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1864,

shows station,

Dunlap, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

9 Reg't Penna Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not Stated.

except as follows: *Return dated:*
Murfreesboro, Tenn.,
Sept 7. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. T. Hearst

9 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

Whiteside Tenn.
October 3, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. L. Rankin

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't *D. Cav.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll
for *Sept 4 Oct* 1864,

shows station,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't Px. Cav'y

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Status

except as follows: Return duty

Mazetta Co.

November 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. A. Runkle

9 Reg't *Ca. Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Four miles East of Louisville, Ga

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. L. Conner
Capt.

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Nov 20 1864.

shows station,

Near Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. The bottom edge of the paper shows some dark, irregular marks, possibly from a scanner or binding process.

Montague

9 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Civil Mills south Savannah, Ga.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. L. Houston

9 Reg't Pa. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sisters Ferry Pa.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J E Daugherty

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Ill. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Henry D. Bailey 1865

shows station.

In the field, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Montague

9 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lancaster, S. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Douglas

9 Reg't Pennsylvania, Car

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mound Olive, N.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1998

Springfield

Field & Staff, *7* Reg't *R. Co.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll
for *March & April* 1865,

shows station,

Leavenworth, U. S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

9 Reg't Pennsylvania Corps

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Durham, North Carolina

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Springguth Supdt.

9 Reg't Pa Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lexington N C,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo M Rowe

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't A. Co.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,

shows station.

Lexington, U. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

9th Reg't 9th Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Lexington, N. C.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. Moore

Band
Field & Staff, 9 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Band
Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the 9 Regiment

of Pa. Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
E. C. Williams

called into the service of the United States by the

President

Harrisburg, Pa., at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 24 day of

Aug., 1861, to serve for the term of 3 yrs

under the war, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when) to the day of

, 186 ,

The regiment was organized by Colonel

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN 24

20137423

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Camp*
Lucy Leason
Lebanon, Ky, on this *18* day of
Aug, 1862, carefully examined this
 Roll, and as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the ~~Field and Staff~~ *Band* for discharge; and
 declare them hereby honorably discharged from the
 service of the United States.

by *E. C. Williams,*
Col 9th Pa. Cooy
Mustering Officer.

Camp Lucy Leason,
Lebanon, Ky
 Muster: { Station
 Date of *Aug. 18, 1862,*

General Notation:

Montague

Monleau
Field & Staff, 9 Reg't *Pa. Cav.*
Monleau
Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Monleau
Muster-out Roll of **Field and Staff** in the *9* Regiment

of *Pa. Cav.*, Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Norman J. Jordan
called into the service of the United States by *the*

President, at

Harrisburg, Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24th* day of

Aug., 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31st* day of *Oct.*, 1864,

when last must'd., to the *24th* day of

Dec., 1864, when discharged

The regiment was organized by Colonel

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

distance of miles.

JUN. 24.

20137424

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Near*
Kings Bridge, Ga. on this *24th* day of
December, 186*4*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the ~~Field and Staff~~ *non-commissioned staff* for discharge; and
 declare them hereby honorably discharged from the
 service of the United States *by reason of*
expiration of term of service, as above stated.

Wm. G. Hedemeyer
 1st Lt. 16th. 3rd Regt. and 1st Lt. 1st Regt. Mustering Officer.
Blacksburg, Va. &c.

Station *Near Kings Bridge, Ga.*
 Muster: { Date of *Dec. 24, 1864,*

General Notation:

Montague

Field & Staff, 9 Reg't *P. V. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the 9 Regiment

of *P. V. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Thomas J. Jordan

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President

Harrisburg, Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24* day of

Aug., 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 1863,

last must'd, to the *18* day of

July, 1863, *when disch'd*

the regiment was organized by Colonel *Thomas*

Jordan

Wiley Creek, Penn

in the month of *Jan'y*, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

distance of miles.

JUN:24.

20137425

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Lexington, U.C., on this 18 day of

July, 1863, carefully examined the

and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the Field and Staff for discharge; and

release them hereby honorably discharged from the

service of the United States to date as

above stated, by order of

Secy of War.

Wm. C. Medemeyer

1st Lt. 11th Infy 76 & Army, Mustering Officer.

A. G. M. Leary, D. N. C.

Station Lexington, U.C.

Date of July 18, 1863.

General Notation:

Montague

F. & S., 9 Reg't 1st R. Cavalry

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Field and Staff 1st R. Cavalry in the
Regiment (..... Brigade), of 1st
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Edward
C. Williamson, called into
the service of the United States by the President
from the 24th day of August, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the officers whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have mustered them
into the service of the United States for the term of

from this day of, 186 ..

.....
Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation :

Band
~~F. & S.,~~ *7* Reg't *1st Cavalry*
~~Band~~
~~Field and Staff~~ Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL
Of ~~Field and Staff~~ *1st Cavalry* in the
Regiment (..... Brigade), of
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *E. C.*
William, called into
the service of the United States by *Pres. U. S.*
from the *10* day of *Oct*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *during war*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the officers whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have mustered them
into the service of the United States for the term of

during the war

from this *10* day of *Oct*, 1861,
Isaac H. Co. 1st Col 64th Regt
P. V. & Co. 1st Regt 6th Div. 1st Dep't
of the Mass Mustering Officer.

Date *February 23/62*

Station *Camp J. B. Hyman Litchfield, N.Y.*

General Notation :

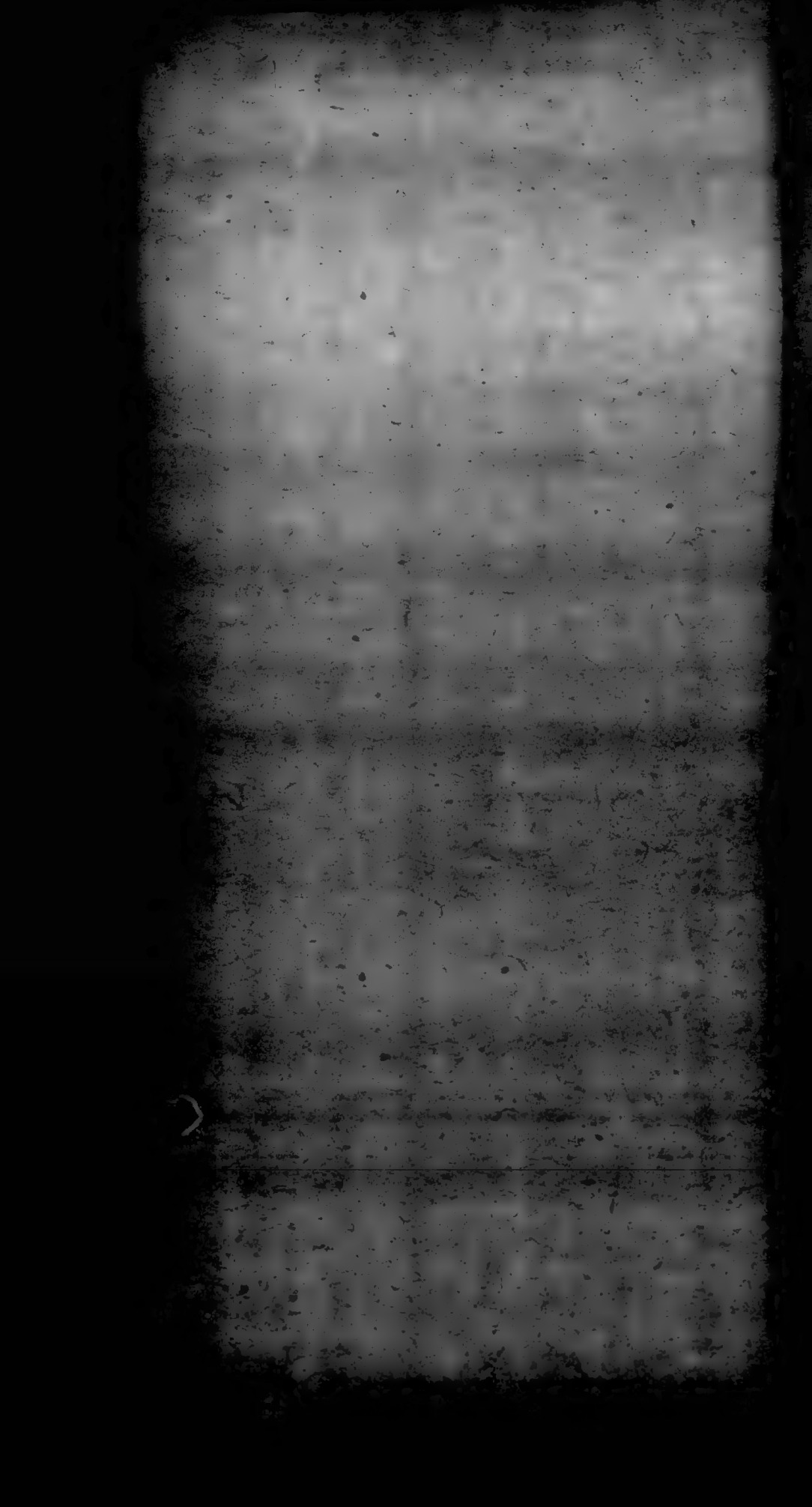
Field & Staff, 7 Reg't *P. Cav.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31* 1861,

shows station,
*Camp Andy Johnson, near
Jeffersonville, Indiana.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

N 9th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

0137426	■	2013745
0137427	■	2013745
0137428	■	
0137429	■	
0137430	■	
0137431	■	
0137432	■	
0137433	■	
0137434	■	
0137435	■	
0137436	■	
0137437	■	
0137438	■	
0137439	■	
0137440	■	
0137441	■	
0137442	■	
0137443	■	
0137444	■	
0137445	■	
0137446	■	
0137447	■	
0137448	■	
0137449	■	
0137450	■	

A 9 Pa. Cav.
A Co., Lochiel Reg't Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Griffith Jones*
Company (*A*), in the *Lochiel* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *E. C. Williams*, called
into service of the United States by *the President of U.S.*
from the *third* day of *October*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs or the war*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, *and*
that Nixon and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years or the war
from this *third* day of *October*, 1861.

M. F. Watson
1 Lt. 5 Art. Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct. 3. 1861* & *Oct. 31/61*

Station *Near Harrisburg, Pa.*

General Notation: *H. S. Ganss*
2 Lt. 5 Art. M. O.

G. W. Chase

A Co., 4 Pa. Cav. Lochiel Cav.
Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 3 to Nov. 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Cameron

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Co. and Regt. have
not been removed from
the camp of instruction.

G. W. Chase

A *A* *9* *Pa. Cav.*
A Co., Reg't *Lochiel* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Chase

A Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Litchfield, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

G. W. Chase

A Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hertz, nr. Springfield, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Chase

A Co., *9* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Chase

A Co., *9* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Chase

A Co., 9 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near New Market Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At Lexington Ky on Sep. 1. From there
marched through Versailles, Frankfort &
Shelbyville, after marching with the advance
guard Kirby Smith's Army to Louisville.
From Louisville were engaged on
Sept 10 up to the 30. Distance marched
during this month 367 miles.

Our Co. marched from Louisville Ky
in advance of the Army, occupying
successively Taylorsville, Blountsville
Springfield & Cedar Grove, driving the
enemy from these places.

It was engaged during the 7th from
Sunrise until after dark with Poyze
forces on Section 10th of Chaplin Creek
and on the 8th was in the battle of Chaplin
Hills. On the 9th 10th & 11th took position
in advance & moved to Harrodsburg
driving the enemy from there through

over

W. D. M.
over

JUN. 24.

20137433

1892.

Danville & Lancaster, thence to
six miles beyond Crab Orchard &
returned to that place.

On 20th moved to Stanford &
through Perryville, Springfield &
Lebanon to this Station where the
Regiment has been employed in
scouting & guarding trains - distance
marched during this Month 284
miles - whole distance since last
report 651 miles.

A Co., *9* Reg't *Penn. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

In the Field E. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *9th* Reg't *Penn. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin Gun

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 9 Reg't Penn: Cav

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Lutz
Capt.

A Co., *9*th Reg't *Penn: Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. L. H.

A Co., 9th Reg't Penn^a Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. [unclear]
[unclear]

A Co., *9th* Reg't *Perm. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Mud Creek R.R. Bridge Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. H.
Comd.

A Co., *9* Reg't *Penn Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Richard Linn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 9 Reg't Pq. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mossy Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary

A Co., *9* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan.* *and Feb.*, 186*4*,

showing station of company

Scruggs House. E. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. L. Lang

A Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. and Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary.

A Co., *9* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Louisville. Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary

A Co., *9* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug;* 1864,

shows station of company,

Dunlap. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary

Checked

A Co., *9* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Marietta Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary

A Co., *9* Reg't *Pa. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jarris

A Co., *9* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

W. Cline

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lewis
Clerk

A Co., *9* Reg't *Pa* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Durham N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lewis

Company

A Co., *9* Reg't *P. Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

Lexington H.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jamie
Carter

A Co., *9* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Ro 1

CAPTION OF ROLL

a detachment *John Boal*
Of *A* Captain

Company (*A*), in the *9* Regiment

of *Pa. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Thomas J. Jordan

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President

at *Harrisburg, Penn.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *3^d* day of

Oct, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Oct*, 186*4*,

last mustered, to the *24* day of

Decemr, 186*4*, *when mustered*
for discharge

This company was organized by Captain

Griffith Jones, at

Winchester, Pa.

in the month of *September*, 186*1*, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

at a distance of _____ miles.

JUN. 24.

20137451

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Kings
Bridge, Georgia, on this 24 day of
December, 1864, carefully examined this
[redacted], and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
[redacted] passages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the ^{man} [redacted] for discharge; and it is
[redacted] honorably discharged from the service of the
United States to date as above
stated by reason of
expiration of term of service.

Wm. J. Madenyer

1 Lt. 16 Inf.

Mustering Officer.

A. C. M. 3^d Cav. Division

Station Kings Bridge, Ga.
Mustering: { Date of December 24 1864

General Notation: _____

O'Leary

Captain

A Co., *9* Reg't *Pa-Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *W. M. Potter*

Company (*A*), in the *9* Regiment
of *Penn Vet Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Thos J. Jordan

called into the service of the United States by *The*

President

Harrisburg Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24* day of

August, 186 *1*, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 186 *5*;

(from *Last Mustered*), to the *15* day of

July, 186 *5*; when discharged

this company was organized by Captain *John*

Boal

Mosley Creek Tenn

in the month of *January*, 186 *4*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

distance of miles.

JUN. 24.

20137452

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Lexington N.C., on this *18* day of

July

, 186*5*, carefully examined this

roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

pay, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *to date from the 18th*

day of July 1865. By order of Secy

of War.

Wm G. McDougall

1st Lt U.S. Infy Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station *Lexington N.C.*
Date of *July 18/65*

General Notation:

Jervis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 13th, 9th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 20137453	20137478
2 20137454	"
3 20137455	"
4 20137456	"
5 20137458	"
6 20137457	"
7 20137459	"
8 20137460	"
9 20137461	"
10 20137462	"
11 20137463	"
12 20137464	"
13 20137465	"
14 20137466	"
15 20137467	"
16 20137468	"
17 20137469	"
18 20137470	"
19 20137471	"
20 20137472	"
21 20137473	"
22 20137474	"
23 20137475	"
24 20137476	"
25 20137477	"
26 20137478	"
27 20137479	"
28 20137480	"
29 20137481	"
30 20137482	"
31 20137483	"
32 20137484	"
33 20137485	"
34 20137486	"
35 20137487	"
36 20137488	"
37 20137489	"
38 20137490	"
39 20137491	"
40 20137492	"
41 20137493	"
42 20137494	"
43 20137495	"
44 20137496	"
45 20137497	"
46 20137498	"
47 20137499	"
48 20137500	"
49 20137501	"
50 20137502	"
51 20137503	"
52 20137504	"
53 20137505	"
54 20137506	"
55 20137507	"
56 20137508	"
57 20137509	"
58 20137510	"
59 20137511	"
60 20137512	"
61 20137513	"
62 20137514	"
63 20137515	"
64 20137516	"
65 20137517	"
66 20137518	"
67 20137519	"
68 20137520	"
69 20137521	"
70 20137522	"
71 20137523	"
72 20137524	"
73 20137525	"
74 20137526	"
75 20137527	"
76 20137528	"
77 20137529	"
78 20137530	"
79 20137531	"
80 20137532	"
81 20137533	"
82 20137534	"
83 20137535	"
84 20137536	"
85 20137537	"
86 20137538	"
87 20137539	"
88 20137540	"
89 20137541	"
90 20137542	"
91 20137543	"
92 20137544	"
93 20137545	"
94 20137546	"
95 20137547	"
96 20137548	"
97 20137549	"
98 20137550	"
99 20137551	"
100 20137552	"

[9th Regt Pa Cav]
B Co., Lockiel Reg't Lt Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Cameron

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roe

[Pa Cav.]
B Co., 9 Reg't Lt Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company, I will find
Camp Andy Johnson, near Jefferson

RECORD OF EVENTS

Roe

[9th Regt + Pa. Cav.]
B Co., 9 ~~Regt~~ Lt. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated, Feb 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Fry near Litchfield, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Row

B Co., *9* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch - Apl*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Hotzel, Springfield, Ten

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roe

B Co., *9* Reg't *P*a *C*av

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Breton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roe

B Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,
Sept 7-62.

shows station of company,

Camp near Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roe

B Co., *7* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At Lexington Ky. Sept. 1st
From thence moved through
Paris, Frankfort & Shelby-
ville to Louisville, skirmishing
with the advance of Kirby
Smith's Army. From Louis-
ville was engaged in scouting
up to the R. R. Distances covered
during this month 367 miles.
On 11th marched from Louisville
Ky. in advance of the Army, suc-
cessfully capturing Taylor-
ville, Bloomfield, Springfield,
& Cedar Grove, driving the enemy
from these places. Was engaged
during the 7th from Smothers mo-
unt, after dark with Druggie's
force on Denton's Fork of
Chaplay branch, and on 1st at the
over

M. C. Carty

JUN. 24.

20137459

1892.

Battle of Chapin's Mills -
on 9:00 & 11:00 both remaining
in advance and moved to
Hardsburg. During the
evening thence through
Ligonville & Lancaster -
thence to six miles beyond
Crest Orchard and returned to
that place. On 20th moved
to Stamford, through Pung-
uella, Springfield & Lebanon
to this station where the
Regiment has been employed
on scouting and guarding
trains. Distance marched
during this month 254
miles - whole distance
marched since last
report six hundred &
fifty one (651) miles.

1st Co., *9* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McCarthy

T^d Co., *9*, Reg't *Pa* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st Feb.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 1st 63, in which
Stately returning from an
Expedition, into East Tennessee
reached our Camp at *Nichols*
ville Ky Jan *11th* having
been about 22 days during
the time we travelled 510 miles
crossed the Cumberland River
twice. Assisted in burning
the bridge at *Zolies* after *Tenn.*
on the *Highland & Chattanooga*
R. R. where 252 prisoners
were paroled returning with-
out the loss of a man. Jan.
23rd. Detailed as *Private* *John*
Leff for *Louisville Ky.* on the
26th reaching there the *29th*
travelling 77 miles on the
3rd day of February *Co. 1* *Tenn.*
over

J. M. Carthy

JUN. 24.

20137461

1892.

Chosen as Body Guard
to Brig. Genl. G. Clay
Smith, Comdg. 4th Cavalry
Brigade Army of the
Cumberland - remaining
until the 8th inst. we took
passage on board the
Louisville & Nashville
R. R. bound for the latter
City, where we arrived
safely as the evening of
the 9th - distance 103
miles, - whole distance
marched during the
months of January &
February including trans-
portation by Rail Road -
Four hundred & forty
seven (447) miles

B Co., 9 Reg't Penn Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Comp. Dear Franklin Turner

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dickerson.

B. Co., 7 Reg' *P. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. C. Smith

Co., *9* Reg'd

for Wm. T. Linn, 186 3

In the Field, Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS

1999

M. C. Carthy

B Co., *9* Reg' *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Larkinsville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. C. City

1st Co., *9* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Winchester Camp.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. C. C. C.

B Co., *7* Reg't *Penn. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. C. Carroll

B Co., *7* Reg't *Penn'a Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Madisonville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 7 Reg't Penna. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Harrisburg Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. C. Barrett

B Co., *9* Reg't *Penn'a* *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,
shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. C. Carroll

B Co., 7 Reg't Penna. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Newfreestore Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Elkanah

B Co., *7* Reg't *Penn'a. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. C. Barrett

B Co., *9* Reg't *Penn'd. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *9* Reg't *Ca. Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field S. Carolina,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. H. H.
1000

B Co., 7 Reg't P. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 8 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lebanon Station, - C6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(0000)

Chapman

B Co., 7 Reg't P. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lexington, Vt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Maiden

B Co., 9 Reg't Penna early

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Abisha A. Hancock

Company (B), in the 9th Regiment

Pa early Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Thomas J. Jordan

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Harrisburg

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 7th day of

October, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of October, 1864,

(the last muster,) to the 24 day of

December, 1864, when muster expired

the company was organized by Captain Edward

Harvey, at

Harrisburg

in the month of September, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

distance of miles.

JUN. 24.

20137477

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Kings
Bridge Ga, on this 24 day of
December, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the ^{Detachment} company for discharge; and it is
lawfully honorably discharged from the service of the
United States to date as above stated by
reason of expiration of Term of
Service.

Wm. G. Wadsworth, 1st Lieut.
A. G. M. 3rd Reg. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Kings Bridge Ga
Date of Dec 24 1864

General Notation: _____

A. Fairley Clerk

B Co., 9th Reg't Penn Vol Can.

Company Muster-out Ro 1

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Eliza A Hancock
Company (B), in the 9th Regiment
of Penn Vol Can Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Thomas J. Jordan

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at

Harrisburg, Penna

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 24th day of
August, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31st day of Janu, 1865,

(when Test mustered), to the 1st day of

July, 1865,

the company was organized by Captain E. A. Hancock

, at
Mary Creek Tenn

in the month of January, 1864, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

distance of _____ miles.

JUN. 24.

20137478

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Lexington

Nb, on this 18 day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this

and, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

travelling, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

thereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States To date as above stated by

Order of Secy of War

Wm. H. Madison

1st Lt. 16th Infy. U.S.A. H. M. Baynes
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Lexington, Nb
Date of July 18, 1865

General Notation: _____

M. F. Fisher

Capt.



4.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C. 9th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 20137479	20137504
2 20137480	
3 20137481	
4 20137482	
5 20137483	
6 20137484	
7 20137485	
8 20137486	
9 20137487	
10 20137488	
11 20137489	
12 20137490	
13 20137491	
14 20137492	
15 20137493	
16 20137494	
17 20137495	
18 20137496	
19 20137497	
20 20137498	
21 20137499	
22 20137500	
23 20137501	
24 20137502	
25 20137503	

C Co., 9 Reg't Penna. Cav.

Company Muster-out No 1

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Nathan W. Horton
Company (C), in the ninth Regiment
of Penn. Vet. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Thomas J. Jordan

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at

Harrisburg Penna.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 24th day of

August, 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30th day of June, 1865,

(when last mustered,) to the 18th day of

July, 1865, when discharged

The company was ^{re-}organized by Captain

John M. Porter, at

Mossy Creek Tenn.

In the month of January, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN. 24.

20137504

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Lexington N. C., on this Eighteenth day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States to date as above stated.

by order of Sec. of War.

Wm. G. Wadsworth

Lt 16 July 1865

A. C. M.

Mustering Officer.

Dep't N. C.

Muster: { Station Lexington N. C.
Date of July 18. 1865.

General Notation:

Hearst

Co. B 9 Reg't Pa Mt Arls
Lockiel Car
Co., 9 Reg't Pa Mt Arls

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to Oct 31 1861*,

shows station of company,

Wm Cameron Dauphin Co Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. D. York

Co., 1st Reg't 2nd Md Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Date Dec 31, 1861

shows station of company,

Camp, Andy Johnson Clark & Co. Inc.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2024)

Adelphi

B Co., *9* Reg't *Pacheco*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp McCulloch Bacon Creek Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pacheco

B Co., *9* Reg't *Pachaw*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Sumner Gallatin Terr

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. D. York

6 Co., 9 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hagan near Tompkinsville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. D. York

C Co., 9 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company, Sept 7. 62

Camp near Louisville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. E. Clark

C Co., 9 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

shows station of company,

New Market Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At Lexington Ky On 1st Sept
From there marched through
Versailles, Frankfort, Shelby-
ville skirmishing with the
advance of Kirby Smith's
Army to Louisville. From
Louisville were engaged in
conting up to 30. Distance
marched during this month
367 miles On Oct 1st
marched from Louisville
Ky in advance of the army
occupying successively
Burlington, Bloomfield, Spring
field & Cedar Grove, driving
the enemy from these places
were engaged during the 7th
from sunrise until after dark
with Bragg's forces on (over)

Randolph

JUN. 24.

20137485

1892.

Doctors Force of Chaplain
Creek and on the 8th at
battle of "Chaplin Hills";
on the 9th, 10th, 11th took position
in advance and moved to
Harrodsburg & driving the
enemy from thence through
Danville & Lancaster, thence
to six miles beyond Crab
Orchard & returned to that
place on 20th. Moved to
Stanford & through Perry-
ville & Springfield & Lebanon
to this station where the
unit has been employed
in scouting & guarding
trains.

Whole distance marched
since last report six hun-
dred & fifty-one (651)
miles

C Co., 9 Reg't *Palaw*

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

In the Field near Haleson River Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

C Co., 9 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

C Co., 9 Reg't Pa Cav

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10 1863,

showing station of company,

Franklin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

C Co., 9 Reg't *Palaw*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

show station of company,

Franklin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pandolph

C Co., 9 Reg't Palau

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company.

In the Field Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randall

C Co., 9 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

C Co., 9 Reg't *Palmer*

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Richard Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

B Co., *9th* Cav Reg't *Penn*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mossey Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Morris

B Co., *9th* Cav Reg't *Pema*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Norris

B Co., *9th* Cav Reg't *Penna*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Harrisburg, Penna

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Morris

B Co., *9th* *Calw* Reg't *Penna*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bowling Green, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Morris

B Co., *9 Cav* Reg't *Penna*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Norris

C Co., 9 Reg't Penna. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Whiteside Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hearst

C Co., 9 Reg' Penna. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hearst

C Co., 9 Reg't Penna Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

On the March & Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hearst

C Co., 9 Reg't Penn Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Durham N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hearst

C Co., *P* Reg't *Penn Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Lexington, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hearst

Co., 9th Reg't Penna.
Company Muster-out Ro 1

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John M. Porter
Company (6), in the Ninth Regiment
of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Thomas J. Jordan

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at

Harrisburg, Penna

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 11th day of
October, 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31st day of October, 1864,

when last mustered, to the 24th day of

December, 1864 when discharged

The company was organized by Captain H. H.

Harris, at

Harrisburg, Pa

in the month of September, 1861, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

distance of _____ miles.

JUN. 24.

20137503

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

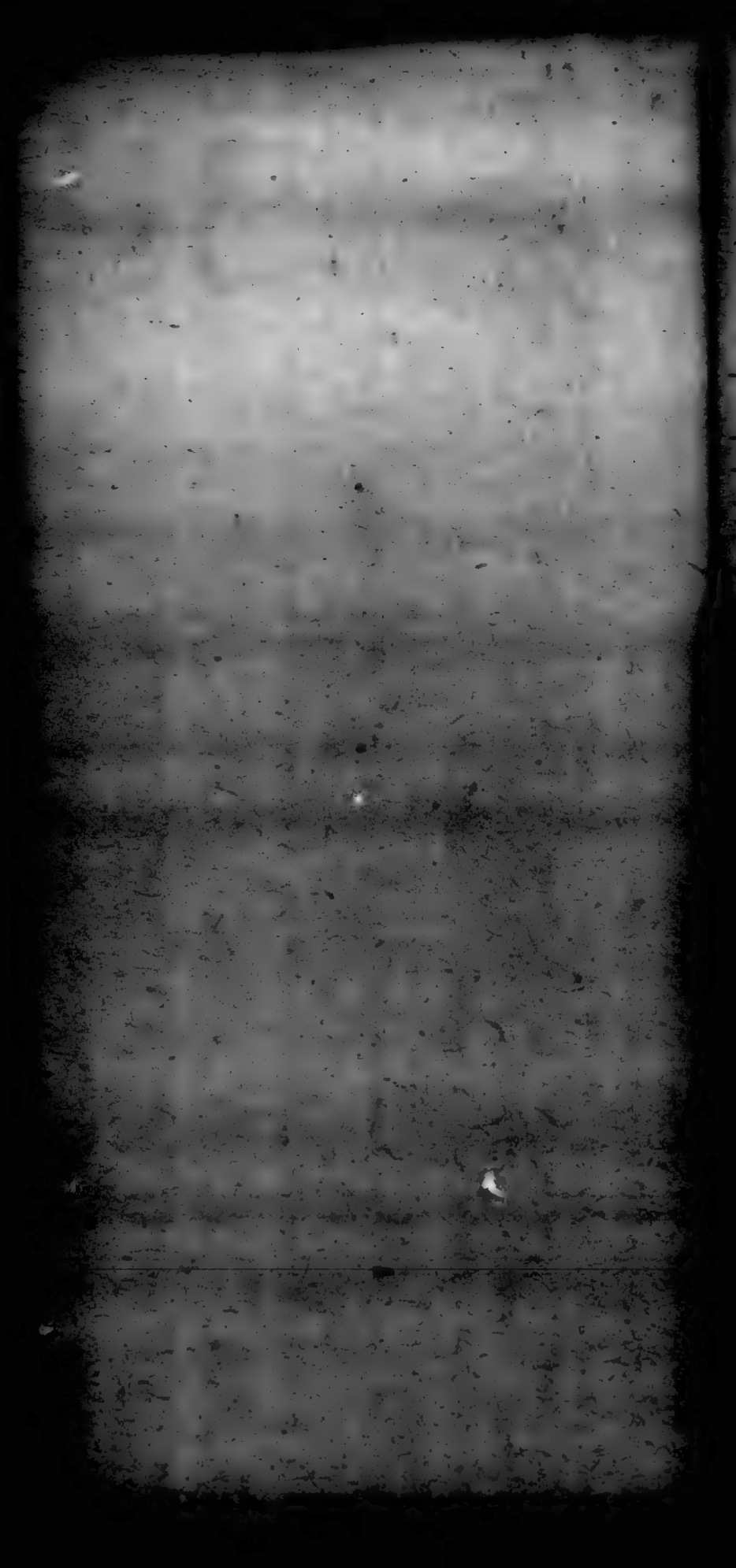
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Kings*
Bridge, Ga., on this *24th* day of
December, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States. *By reason of expiration*
of term of service to date as above
stated.

Wm. J. Vedemeyer
1st Lt. 16th Infy Mustering Officer.
A. C. 116. 3rd Cav. Div

Muster: { Station *Kings Bridge, Ga.*
Date of *Dec 24. 1864.*

General Notation: _____

J. J. Norris



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D, 9th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

20137505	20137530
20137506	20137531
20137507	
20137508	
20137509	
20137510	
20137511	
20137512	
20137513	
20137514	
20137515	
20137516	
20137517	
20137518	
20137520	
20137519	
20137521	
20137522	
20137523	
20137524	
20137525	
20137526	
20137527	
20137528	
20137529	

Co. D, 9 Reg't Pa. Cav.
Capt. Bertel's Lockiel Cav. R. Vols.
Co., Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jacob Bertel's
Company (.....), in the Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Lockiel Cavalry
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
E. C. Williams, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the fifteenth day of October, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of during the war
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of
the war

from this 15th day of October, 1861.

H. J. Gausevoort
2^d Lieut: 5th Artillery Mustering Officer.

Date October 15th 1861

Station Camp Greble

General Notation :

E. R. Oliver

Co D 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.
D Co., 9 Reg't Lochill Calif

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. May 1*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Cameron

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. K. Owen,

D Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Andy Johnson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. R. Dineen,

D Co., *9* Reg't *Pd. Cav,*

Company Muster Roll

for *Date of Feb. 28*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp T. B. Fry, near Litchfield, Ky,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. R. Cowen.

10 Co., 7 Reg't 2d Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 7 April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hazel, near Springfield, Tenn,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. R. Owen,

D Co., *9* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Hopkinsville, Christian Co., Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. R. Owens

10 Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. R. Allen.

D Co., 9th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

shows station of company,

Company New Market, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At Lexington Ky on 1st Sept. Army there
marched through Versailles, Frankfort,
Belleville, skirmishing with the forces
of Kirby Smith's Army Louisville. From
Louisville were engaged in scouting up
to 30th.

Distance Marched during this month 20
miles.

On Oct. 1st marched from Louisville, Ky.
in advance of the Army carrying out
expeditions, Taylorville, Mountfield,
Springfield & Cedar Grove, leaving the
enemy from these places were engaged
during the 7th from sun rising to set.
After dark with Bragg's Forces on
the Fork of Chaplin Creek and
on the 8th at the battle of Chaplin
Hills. On the 9th, 10th, 11th took
position in advance & moved to
over

JUN. 24.

20137512

1892.

Harold being driving the enemy from
thence, through Danville and
Lancaster, thence to 6 miles
beyond Crab Orchard and
returned to that place.

On the 20th moved to Stanford
through Perryville, Springfield
and Lebanon to this station, where
the Regt. has been employed
in scouting and guarding
trains.

Distance marched during
this month - 284 Miles.
Whole Distance Marched
since last report we have
done - fifty one Miles (51).

D Co., 9 Reg't P. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

On the March in Tennessee,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Nicholasville, Ky with Genl. Carter's Expedition to East Tennessee, Dec. 20th 62.

Was the Advance Company in the Charge on Watanga Bridge of the Chattanooga, East Tenn. & Va. R. R. Upon intended the destruction of Engines & 400 Stands of Arms. Covered the rear of Brigade during the fight on March from Jonesville, Va.

Was the last Company leaving the enemies territory — were 22 days without tents and subsisted on half rations. Whole Distance Marched Four Hundred and twenty (420) Miles.

B. Wagner

D Co., *9th* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Franklin, Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Wagner
Comptroller

D Co., *9* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10 1863.

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2026)

B. Wagner

D Co., *9th* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin, Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Wagner
Comd'g

D Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,
shows station of company,

In the Field, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

B. Wagner

D Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cat.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Wm A Creek Railroad Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

B. Wagner

D. Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester Conn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(258)

B. Wagner
Copyright.

H Co., *9* Reg't *Pa* *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mossy Creek Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *9* Reg't *P. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Scruggs House Co. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beger

A Co., *9* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Gouverville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Breger

A Co., *9* Reg't *Pacific*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bowling Green

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Boeger

el Co., *9* Reg't *Pa* *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,
shows station of company,

(none given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beyer

A Co., *9* Reg't *Pa* *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Big Shanty.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Boeger

D Co., *9* Reg't *Pa Cav,*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Not Given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pennington

Original

D Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby* 1865,

shows station of company,

Mt. Given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pennington

D Co., *9* Reg't Pa, Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Durham's Station N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Perminington

Charles

D Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lexington N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pennington

A Co., 9 Reg't *Pa* *Car*

Company Muster-out Ro 1

a detachment of Michael O'Reilly
Of Captain *Jacob Bostels*
Company (*A*), in the *9th* Regiment
of *Pa* *Car* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Thomas J. Jordan

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President

Harrisburg

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *15th* day of

Dec

, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *21st* day of *October*, 1864,

last muster, to the *24* day of

December, 1864 *When Mustered in his*

large the company was organized by Captain *Jacob*

Bostels

, at

Wilkes Barre

in the month of *Sept*, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

distance of miles.

(at m roll)

JUN. 24.

20137530

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Kings
Bridge Ga, on this 24 day of
Dec, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Wm. G. Wedemeyer
1st Lt. 16. Inf. A.B. M.S. Dist. of Col. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Kings Bridge Ga.
Date of Dec 24, 1864.

General Notation:

W. H. Breyer

D Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Michael O'Reilly
Company (D), in the 9th Regiment
of Penn^a, Vol. Caval., Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Thomas J. Jordan
called into the service of the United States by The
President, at

Harrisburg Penn^a
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 24 day of
Aug., 1861, to serve for the term of Three
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,
(when last Mustered,) to the 18 day of
July, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain
Michael O'Reilly, at
Mosey Creek Tenn.

in the month of Jan'y, 1864, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

JUN. 24.

20137531

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Lex-

ington N. C., on this 18 day of

July

1865,

carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

discharges, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States to date as above

stated By order of sec'y. of war.

Wm. G. Medemeyer

1. Lieut. 16. Inf. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.
a. c. m. N. C.

Mustering:

{ Station Lexington N. C.

{ Date of July 18/65-

General Notation:

Cunningham

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 9th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

20137532	20137557
20137533	20137558
20137534	
20137535	
20137536	
20137537	
20137539	
20137538	
20137540	
20137541	
20137542	
20137543	
20137544	
20137545	
20137546	
20137548	
20137547	
20137549	
20137550	
20137551	
20137552	
20137553	
20137554	
20137555	
20137556	

Co E"9 Reg't Pa Cav
Detweilers
Co., 9 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John C. Detweilers
Company (.....), in the 9 Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Penn Mountain
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel E. C.
Williams, called
into service of the United States by The President
from the 17 day of October, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of The War,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of The War.
The names are all correct. Their
respective names
from this day of, 1861.

M. F. Watson
1st 5. July Mustering Officer.

Date
Station Camp Greble near Harrisburg Pa
General Notation :

to E. A. Testa Esq
E. Co., 1st Regt Cal

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31, 1861*,

shows station of company,

Camp Cameron

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forza

E Co., 4 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Entered Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp & Andy Johnson Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

George

E Co., 9 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Hartford Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Jones
Comd'g

E Co., 9 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp Ben,*

Parker Russellville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Wynn
Cavalry

E Co., 9 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp New

Park Russellville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

George
Cavalry

E Co., 9 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864,

shows station of company, Camp

near Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

New Market, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At Lexington, Ky on 1st Sept.
from there moved through
Versailles, Frankfort, Shelby-
ville, skirmishing with
the advance of Kirby
Smith's army to Louis-
ville, from Louisville was
engaged in scouting
up to 30th distance &
marched during the month
367 miles. On Oct 1st
marched from Louisville, Ky
in advance of the army,
occupying successively
Taylorville, Bloomfield, Spring-
field, and Cedar Grove,
driving the enemy from these
places. were engaged dur-
ing from Sep. 21st to Oct 1st

F E Parker

JUN 24.

20137538

1892

til after dark with Bragg's
forces on Doctor's Fork of
Chaplin Creek, and on the
8th at the battle of Chaplin
Hills. On the 9th, 10th, & 11th took
position in advance, and
moved to Harrodsburg and
driving the enemy thence
through Danville and Lan-
caster, thence to six miles
beyond Crab Orchard and
returned to the latter
place. On 20th moved to
Stanford and through
Perryville & Springfield
to Lebanon to this station,
where the regiment has been
employed in scouting, and
guarding trains. Distances
marched during this month
276 miles. Whole distance
marched since last re-
port 657 miles.

E Co., 9 Reg't R. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867,

shows station of company,

& the field

Near Holston River, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Parks

E Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J E Parks

E Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin, ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F E Parks

Co., 2 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin, June 1898

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ed Parker

E Co., *9* Reg't *P.*, *Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

On the field, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Parks

E Co., 9 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,
shows station of company.

shows station of company,

Mud Creek Railroad Bridge. N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

F. E. Parks

E Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Nechard, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H E Parks

E Co., 9 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field E. Term

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. D. Dineen

E Co., 9 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 29, 1864,

shows station of company, Scruggs House

In the Field E. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. L. Duncan

E Co., 9 Reg't La Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company, dated

Louisville Ky June 8. 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Duncan

E Co., 9 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Bowling Green Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Duncan

E Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

(not stated)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. L. Luman

E Co., 9 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. L. Linneman

E Co., 8 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Kings Bridge Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. C. Parker

E Co., 9 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Mount Olive N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. Parker

E Co., 9 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Durham Station N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. Parker

E Co., 9 Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lexington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. Parker

E Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Ro 1

a detachment **CAPTION OF ROLL**
Of Captain William H. Eckels
Company (E), in the ninth Regiment

Penn. Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Thos J. Jordan

called into the service of the United States by The
President, at

Harrisburg Penna

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 17th day of
October, 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31st day of Oct, 1864,

(last Mustered,) to the _____ day of

December, 1864 when discharged

The company was organized by Captain John

Detweiler, at

Harrisburg Penna

In the month of October, 1861, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

distance of _____ miles.

JUN. 24.

20137557

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Kings*
Bridge Ga....., on this *24* day of
December....., 1864, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States by reason of expiration

of service to date as above stated

Wm G. Widemeyer

1 Lt 162 Infy U.S.A.

Mustering Officer.

a cm. 3 Sioux Coy

Mustering: { Station *Kings Bridge Ga.*
 Date of *Dec 24, 1864*

General Notation:

S. Duncan

Quartermaster

E Co., *E* Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Lewis A. Hoke*
Company (*E*), in the *Ninth* Regiment
of *Penn. Vet.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Thomas J. Jordan
called into the service of the United States by

President, at

Harrisburg Penna

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24th* day of

August, 1861; to serve for the term of *Three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30th* day of *June*, 1862,

(when *Left Mustered*), to the *1st* day of

July, 1862, *then discharged*

The company was organized by Captain

William H. Echels, at

House Creek

in the month of *January*, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN. 24.

20137558

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Lexington N.C., on this *18* day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *to date as above stated*
by order of Secy of War

Wm E. Hedemeyer
1st Lt 16th Infy Mustering Officer.
A.C. M. Dept N.C.

Muster: { Station *Lexington N.C.*
Date of *July 18 " 1865*

General Notation:

C. C. Parker

R

Co.

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

1 20

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 9th* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20137559	20137580 1/2
2	20137560	
3	20137561	
4	20137562	
5	20137563	
6	20137564	
7	20137565	
8	20137566	
9	20137567	
10	20137568	
11	20137569	
12	20137570	
13	20137571	
14	20137572	
15	20137573	
16	20137574	
17	20137575	
18	20137576	
19	20137577	
20	20137578	
21	20137579	
22	20137580	
23	20137581	
24	20137582	
25	20137583	

I Co., *9* Reg't *Lochiel B Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company.

Camp Andy Johnson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lopez

F Co., *9* Reg't *Penn. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Hartford Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lopez.

F Co., *9* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Clarksville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lopez

F. Co., *9* Reg't *Pen. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Harrisonville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lopez

F Co., *9* Reg't *Penn La.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lopez

F Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. v Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

New Market, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was in the battle of
Chaplin Hills, Perryville, Ky.
on the 8th of Oct. 1862. At Sep-
ington, Ky. on 1st Sept. From
there moved through Versailles,
Frankfort, Shelbyville, skirmishing
with the advance of Kirby
Smith's Army to Louisville.
From Louisville, were engaged in
scouting up to 30th. Distances
marched during this month 267
miles. On Oct. 1, marched from
Louisville, Ky. in advance of the
Army, occupying successively
Taylorville, Bloomfield, Spring
field & Cedar Grove; driving
the enemy from these places.
Was engaged during the 7th from
morning until after dark with
(over)

Mowry.

JUN. 24.

20137565

1892.

Meigs's forces on Doctro's Fork of
Chaplin Creek and on the 8th at
the battle of Chaplin Hills - on
the 9th, 10th, 11th took position in
advance & moved to Harrodsburg
& driving the enemy thence
through Danville & Lancaster
thence to six miles beyond
Crest Orchard & returned to that
place. On 20th moved to Stan-
-ford & through Perryville &
Springfield & Lebanon to this
station, where the Regt has
been employed in scouting &
guarding trains. Distance
marched during this mo. 284
miles - whole distance march-
ed since last report, six
hundred & fifty one miles.

F Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

In the field near Holston River, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 8th of Nov. this Co. marched 22 miles. On Nov. 20th, 21 miles to Lebanon, Ky. On Nov. 26 & 27 were on a scout travelling 41 miles. On Nov. 29 & 30 & Dec. 1, marched to Green River, Greenburg & to a point in Hart Co. & back to Lebanon 110 miles. Total for the month 193 miles. On Dec. 6 & 7 marched to Nicholasville, Ky. 52 miles. On Dec. 20 started on the raid into East Tenn. & returned to Nicholasville, about 500 miles. Total number of miles travelled up to Jan. 10/63 - 745 miles.

Mowry.

F Co., *9* Reg't *P.* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* & *Feb*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

9

Reg't

Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

186 3

1

shows station of company,

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Money

Chlorine

F Co., *7* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June* 1863,
shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mowry Copyright

F Co., *9* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July, 2 Aug, 1863*,
shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mowry.

2 Co., 9 Reg't P. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. "2" was in the
battle of Chickamauga
Sep. 19 & 20/63.

Mowry

Copyd.

3/4 Co., *9* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Massy Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. M. Kennedy

4 Co., *9* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

In the Field "Scruggs House"

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Kennedy

4 Co., *9* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. M. Kennedy

I Co., *9* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Bowling Green Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sam Kennedy

F^{*1*} Co., *9* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*; 186 *4*

shows station of company,

not shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Kennedy

4 Co., *9* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

not shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Don Kennedy

F Co., *9* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Mar Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., *9* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,
shows station of company,

In the field N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., *9* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *April Apr 30*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Durham N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., *9* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lexington N.C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain N B Waitman's
Company (F), in the 9 Regiment
of Pa. Vol Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Thomas I. Jordan

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Harrisburg Penna.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 24 day of
Aug., 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1866;
(when last mustered), to the 18 day of
July, 1866, when discharged.

The company was ^{re}organized by Captain

Charles A Apple, at
Mossey Creek Tenn

in the month of Jan, 1864, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

JUN. 24.

20137583

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Lexington N.C., on this *18* day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *to date as above*

Stated By Order of Sec
of War

Wm G. M. ...
1st Lt 16 US Inf Mustering Officer.

A.C. in Card R. N.C.

Muster: { Station *Lexington N.C.*
Date of *July 18 '65*

General Notation:

O. Beck

7 Co., 9 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

~~a Detachment~~ CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain H. B. Waltmans
Company (7), in the 9 " Regiment
of Pa. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
G. J. Jordan

called into the service of the United States by the
President.

Harrisburg Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of
Oct., 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of Oct., 1864,

when last mustered, to the 24 day of
December, 1864, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain John
Wise at Lancaster City.

In the month of Sept., 1861, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

JUN 24

20137583

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Kings
Bridge Ga., on this 24 day of
December, 1864, carefully examined this

and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the ^{man} company for discharge; and ^{day and} it is

honorably discharged from the service of the

United States by reason of expiration

of term of service & date as

above dated

At 16 Wm G W Duneyea
1st Lt a cm 3rd Cav Regt Mustering Officer.

Station Kingsbridge Ga
 Date of Dec 24 1864

General Notation:

Wm Kennedy

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 9th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

20137584	20137609
20137585	
20137586	
20137587	
20137589	
20137588	
20137590	
20137591	
20137592	
20137593	
20137594	
20137595	
20137596	
20137597	
20137598	
20137599	
20137600	
20137601	
20137602	
20137603	
20137604	
20137605	
20137606	
20137607	
20137608	

Capt. Co. E. 9th Regt. Pa. Cav.
Waltman's
Co., 9 Reg't Loehiel Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jacob K. Waltman's
Company (), in the 9 Regiment
(Brigade), of Loehiel Cav.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel E. C. Williams, called
into service of the United States by The President
from the 26 day of Oct., 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of During the War,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
equipment, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of The War.

The dates set opposite their re-
spective names. day of , 186 .

W. H. Watson
1st Lt. 5th Arty Mustering Officer.

Date Not dated

Station Harrisburg Pa.

General Notation :

Warren

Co. E. 9th Regt. Pa. Cav.
G Co., 9 Reg't Lockiel Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for to Nov. 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

at Camp Cameron

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warren

G Co., *9th* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Andy Johnson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., *9* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 to May 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Warren

G Co., *9* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18 1862.

shows station of company,

Bowling-Green, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Warren

G Co., *9*th Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 to Sept 1*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bowling Green, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Warren

5 Co., 9 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Nov 1, 1862,
shows station of company,

Bowling Green Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rec'd Order Mar 23 from Col Wil-
-liams to report (4) to Bowling
Green Ky. We were scouting & bring-
-ing in rebels all April. May
13 started in pursuit of Mer-
-gum with no success. 31 July left
with Co "B" 9th Pa Cav. 1 Co of the 60
Ind. 2 Comp's of the 8th Me. Mount
Inf to the fellaes with Rantel
batter house killing Capt
Goodwin (rebel) got 1 brass 6
pounder Aug 11. Captured 30 Col
-Ors destined for Morgan's.
Sept 4 scouting after Remond's
men, captured 12 rebels Sept 8
go to Glasgow. Captured 13 rebels
Sept 11 (2 died) Sept 21 left
in charge of Paroled prisoners

A. J. Anderson

JUN. 24.

20137590

1892.

80 Stands of arms (book
work) 15 sent to Elkton
run Woodward Hill
some Oct 25 after Morgan
to Morgan town
This Co has done its full
share of work I think
(Capt.)

G Co., 9 Reg't 1st Cal

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 11 62 to Jan 1, 1863,
shows station of company,

Buck Lodge Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Anderson

G Co., 9 Reg't Ia Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1863,
shows station of company,

Franklin Jones

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Anderson

G Co., 9 Reg't Pa Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Anderson

9 Co., 9 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Anderson
Company.

G Co., 9 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

In The Field Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

A. J. Anderson

B Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Car

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug., 1863,*
shows station of company,

In the Field,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Anderson

G Co., *9* Reg't *Park*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Anderson

A Co., *9* Reg't *Pa. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Mossy Creek. E. Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roe

G Co., *9* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Scruggs House, E Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roe

G Co., 7 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *1864*,

shows station of company,

Harrisburg Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roe

G Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roe

G Co., 9 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Savannah. Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roy

G Co., *9* Reg't *Penn Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Savannah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wilton

G Co., *7* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February* 186*5*,
shows station of company,

Int Oliver North Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hilton

G Co., *9* Reg't. *Penn Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lexington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hittner

G Co., *9* Reg't *2nd Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lexington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Willow

G Co., 9 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain B. B. Heistand
Company (G), in the 9 Regiment
of Pa. Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Thomas J. Jordan

called into the service of the United States by

President Lincoln, at
Harrisburg, Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 26 day of
Oct, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 26 day of Oct, 1864,
when ? to the 24 day of
Dec, 1864,

The company was organized by Captain J. K. Malt-
man, at

Fort Jay
in the month of Sept, 1861, and marched
thence to Harrisburg, Pa.,
where it arrived the 17 of Sept,
a distance of 25 miles.

JUN. 24.

20137608

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Near
Savannah. Ga., on this 24 day of
Dec, 1864, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States by reason of expira-
tion of term of service to
date as above stated.

Wm G. Hedemeyer
Hq. 16 Inf 20th Dist. 3rd Div. Cav.
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Near Savannah. Ga.
 Date of Dec 24, '64

General Notation: _____

Roe

G Co., *7* Reg't *Penn Vet Cav*

Company Muster-out Ro 1

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *St Thomas U Culbertson*
Company (*G*), in the *7* Regiment
of *Penn Vet Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Thomas J Jordan
called into the service of the United States by *The*
President, at

Harrisburg Pa
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24th* day of
August, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *Three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30th* day of *June*, 186*5*;
(last mustered,) to the *18th* day of
July, 186*5*, Mustered out

the company was organized by Captain
B G Heistand, at
Mary Creek Penn

in the month of *January*, 186*4*, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the _____ of _____,
distance of _____ miles.

JUN. 24.

20137609

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Lexington, N. C., on this *18th* day of

July, 186*5*, carefully examined this

and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *to date as above stated*

by order of the Secy of War

W. G. Widemeyer

1st Lieut. U. S. A., 67th Reg. Inf., D. N. C., Mustering Officer.

Station *Lexington N. C.*

Date of *July 18th 1865*

General Notation:

Hilton

Copy.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 26., 9th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 20137610	20137635
2. 20137611	
3. 20137612	
4. 20137613	
5. 20137614	
6. 20137615	
7. 20137616	
8. 20137617	
9. 20137618	
10. 20137619	
11. 20137620	
12. 20137621	
13. 20137622	
14. 20137623	
15. 20137624	
16. 20137625	
17. 20137626	
18. 20137627	
19. 20137628	
20. 20137629	
21. 20137630	
22. 20137631	
23. 20137632	
24. 20137633	
25. 20137634	

H Co., 9 Reg't Penn Cal.

Company Muster-out No 1

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George A. Shuman

Company (H), in the 9 Regiment

Penn Cal. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Thomas J. Jordan

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Harrisburg, Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 24 day of

Aug., 186 1, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 186 4,

(when last mustered,) to the 18 day of

July, 186 5, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain George A. Shuman, at

Mossy Creek, Tenn.

in the month of Jan'y, 186 4, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

distance of _____ miles.

JUN. 24.

20137635

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Lex-
ington, A.C., on this 15 day of
July, 1865 carefully examined this
roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
expenses, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States to date as above
ordered by order of Sec. of War.
Wm. G. Medemerger,
1st Lt. 16 Infy U.S.A.
A.C.M. Det. Co. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Lexington, A.C.
Date of July 15/65

General Notation:

H Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll
of a Detachment of.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George A. Shuman.

Company (H), in the 9 Regiment

& Pa Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Thos J. Jordan.

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 29 day of

October, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of October, 1864,

(when last mustered,) to the 24 day of

December, 1864, when mustered for Discharge

The company was organized by Captain

David H. Kimmel, at

Harrisburg Penn^a

In the month of October, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN. 24.

20137634

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Kings*
Bridge Ga....., on this *24* day of
December....., 186*4*, carefully examined this
roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
baggage, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the ^{men} company for discharge; and it is
thereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States *By reason of Expiration*
of Service to date as
here stated.

Wm G. Wedemeyer
1st Lieut 16, 43 Infantry Mustering Officer.
A. C. M. Fla. Div.

Mustering: { Station *Kings Bridge Ga.*
Date of *December 24. 1864.*

General Notation:

E. Weston

Copyright

A. Co., *9* Reg't *1st* *Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10th*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Decher, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

N Co., *9* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Mossy Creek. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Weston

H Co., *9* Reg't *Pa. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Scruggs House. East Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Weston

A Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

to Nov 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Cameron

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harrison

A Co., *4* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Andy Johnson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harmon

A Co., *9* Reg't *P. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Hartford Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harmon

A Co., *9* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *2*.

shows station of company,

Clarksville Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harmon

H Co., *9* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*,
shows station of company,

Hopkinsville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *9* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for dated *Sept 27*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harrison

N Co., 9 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1862, 1862,
shows station of company,

New Market, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At Lexington, Ky. on 1st Sept. From there
marched through Tazewell, Randolph &
Shaffersville, skirmishing with the advance
of Kirby Smith's Army to Louisville. General
Lewin was engaged in scouting up the
R.R. distance marched during the month
36 1/2 miles. On Oct. 1st March from Louisville,
Ky. in a column of the Army, occupying Success-
ville, Taylorville, Bloomfield, Springfield &
Caledonia, during the month from these
places. Was engaged during the 4th from
Savannah march after back with Dragg's
force on Southern Fork of Chapman Creek
& on the 10th at the battle of Chapman Hills. On
the 10th took position in a column & moved
to Harpersburg, during the month then through
Dunbar, Lancaster, then for 10 miles beyond
back ordered & returned to that place. On
the 20th moved to Strasburg through Conynville (over

P. J. Clark

JUN. 24.

20137616

1892.

Springfield & Lebanon to this
Station where the Regiment has
been employed in Scouting &
guarding trains. Distance
marched during this month
284 Miles. Whole distance
marched since last report 657
Miles

K Co., *7* Reg't *2nd Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

On the march in East. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Smith

A Co., *9* Reg't *Penn. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*9*,

shows station of company,

Franklin, Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. B. Baker

Special Muster Roll
for June 10 1863

shows station of company,

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Handwritten signature

N Co., *9* Reg't *1st* *Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. G. Smith

Co., 9 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867,

shows station of company,

On March

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(204)

100

H Co., *9* Reg't *2nd Geo.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug.*, 186*9*,

shows station of company,

Mud Creek, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Carter

H Co., *9* Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Louisville. Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Weston

H Co., *9* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Bowling Green, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *9* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ros

H Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct-31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Manetta Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Weston

H Co., *9* Reg't *Penn.* 170

Company Muster Roll

for *September 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Company Band, 5th, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 9 Reg't Penna.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb.*, 1865;

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hastie,

H Co., *9* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Durham, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hastie.

H Co., *7* Reg't *South*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

Lexington, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hastie

Copyist.

10
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. J. 9th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

20137636	20137661
20137637	
20137638	
20137639	
20137640	
20137641	
20137642	
20137643	
20137644	
20137645	
20137646	
20137647	
20137648	
20137650	
20137649	
20137651	
20137652	
20137653	
20137654	
20137655	
20137656	
20137657	
20137658	
20137659	
20137660	

I Co., 9. Regt. Pa. Cav.
I Co., 9 Reg't Lochill Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *to Nov 1*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Cameron

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John Brown
Cavalry

D Co., *9* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Andy Johnson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas. Brown

D Co., *9* Reg't *Penn Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* + *Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp McCullough

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas. Brown
Capt.

D Co., *9* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Sumner Gallatin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 9 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hoyer.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company met an enemy,
the 6th June 1862, 150 strong,
and in the action Capt.
H. H. McCullough was
wounded by a shot which
proved fatal. Same
day, four others were
injured. The enemy were
driven from the field
and were made to run
like cowards & thieves.

J. D. Brown

D Co., *9* Reg't *2nd* *Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1* *Aug* 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Camp Jackson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas Brown

I Co., 9 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was at Lexington Ky on 1st Sept from there moved through Versailles Frankfort & Shelbyville Skirmishing with the advance of Kirby Smith's army to Louisville. while at Louisville were engaged in scouting up to 36th Distance marched during this month 367 miles. On Oct 1st marched from Louisville Ky in advance of the army occupying successively Taylorsville Blomfield & Cedar Grove the enemy giving way as we advanced. was engaged during the 7th from sunrise until after dark with Bragg's force on Doctor's fork Creek

Receives

JUN. 24.

20137642

1892.

of Chaplin Creek and
on the 8th at the Battle of
Chaplin Hills. on the 9th 10th
& 11th. Took position in ad-
vance & moved to Harodo-
burg. Leaving the Evening
thence through Danville &
Lancaster to a distance of
six miles beyond Coat
Orchard to which place
we returned on the 20th
moved to Stanford & through
Perryville Springfield &
Lebanon to this Station
where the Regt has been
employed in scouting &
guarding trains. Distance
marched during this month
284 miles. whole distance
marched since last report
Six hundred & fifty one
(651) miles.

I Co., *9th* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

on march

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reeves

Capt.

I Co., *9* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reeve

I Co., 9 Reg't Pa Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Franklin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Peever

Opportunity

I Co., 9 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reever

Company

I Co., *9th* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,
shows station of company,

On the march Term.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 9th Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863,
shows station of company,

On March

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 9th Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Dechant Station Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 9 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Mossy Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. J. White

G Co., 9 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scraggs House, Tenn.

J. B. White.

9 Co., 9 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. - Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. F. White

G Co., 9 Reg't Penn. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. White

G. Co., 9 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. D. White.

I. Co., 9 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Callison, Geo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. White

I Co., *9* Reg't *Pa* Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Savannah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., *9* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Mount Olin N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pills

I Co., *9* Reg't *Pa* Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Lexington NC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., *9* Reg't *Pa* *car*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Lexington N C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pills

9 Co., 9 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

A Detachment ^{Of Captain} Amos B. McKnight
Company (9), in the Ninth Regiment
of Penn. Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Thos. J. Gordon

called into the service of the United States by The
President, at
Harrisburg Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 21 day of
Oct., 1861, to serve for the term of Three
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Oct., 1864,
(when last mustered), to the 24 day of
Dec., 1864, when discharged ^{discharged}

The company was organized by Captain Hugh
McCallough, at
Harrisburg Pa.

In the month of Oct., 1861, and marched
thence to _____

where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

JUN. 24.

20137660

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Kings
Bridge, Ga, on this 24 day of
December, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the ^{men} company for discharge; and ^{they are} ~~it is~~
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States By reason of expiration
of term of service.

Wm. G. Medemeyer
1st Lt. 16th U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Kings Bridge, Ga
Date of Dec. 24. 1864.

General Notation:

Approved.

I Co., 9 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Wm B. MacKnight
Company (I), in the ninth Regiment
of Pa Vol Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Thomas J. Jordan

called into the service of the United States by the

President

, at

Harrisburg, Penna

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 24 day of

August, 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31st day of June, 1865,

(when Last Mustered), to the 18 day of

July, 1865, when Discharged

The company was organized by Captain William

H. Langsdorf

, at

Maple Grove, Tenn

in the month of January, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN. 24.

20137661

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Lexington N. C., on this *18* day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
pay, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
lawfully honorably discharged from the service of the
United States to date as above.

Station Lexington N. C.
Wm. H. McAdams
1st Lt 16 Infy U. S. A.
A. C. M. Cary Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { *Station Lexington N. C.*
 { *Date of July 18 1865*

General Notation:

A. J. Anderson

Copy.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K. 9th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

120137662	■
120137663	■
120137664	■
120137665	■
120137666	■
120137667	■
120137668	■
120137669	■
120137670	■
120137671	■
120137672	■
120137673	■
120137674	■
120137675	■
120137676	■
120137677	■
120137678	■
120137679	■
120137680	■
120137681	■
120137682	■
120137683	■
120137684	■
120137686	■
120137685	■

Pa. Vols.
Lochiel
Co., 9 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *20* November 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Cameron Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

K Co., 9 Reg't *P. Cav. (Ind.)*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Andy Johnson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

K Co., *9* Reg't *Pa.* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp McCullough Bacon Creek - Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

K Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

shows station of company,

Campanham Bowling Green Stg

RECORD OF EVENTS

C. G. Smith

K Co., 9 Reg't A. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 To Aug. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

K Co., *9* Reg't *1st Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Not started.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Butler

K Co., *9* Reg't *A. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec.*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*In the field at
Chippardville, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Enter

K Co., *9* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *January, & February*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Perkins

Special Muster Roll
for April 10 186 3,
shows station of company,

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sister
Dorine

K Co., *9th* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 9th Reg't Pa. Cav.,

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

In the field. Term.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment left camp at
Primer, Tenn. June 23rd 63,
ran in the field up to
date of muster, the Co.
having been engaged in
various skirmishes.
Cover June 23, - Middleton,
June 24, - Shelbyville,
June 27, - 1863 all in
Tenn.

Parker

K Co., 9th Reg't Ill. Cav.

Company Muster Roll . . .

for *July & August*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Porter

K Co., *9* Reg't *Ar. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Tenn.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Porter

K Co., *7th* Reg't *Tenn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Mossy Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. M. Kiehl

K Co., *9th* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st to Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the Field Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. D. Neale

K Co., *7th* Reg't *Penn. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Harrisburg Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Neal

K Co., *7th* Reg't *Penn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

A. D. [Signature]

K Co., *9* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harmon

K Co., *7* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 17 Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Harmon

K Co., *9* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henry Webb

K Co., *A* Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henry Webb

K Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Durham's,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dwight Webb

K Co., *9* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lexington, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henry Webb

K Co., 9 Reg't Penn. Cav.
Company Muster-out Roll of a
Attachment

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain A. Frank Miller
Company (K), in the Smith Regiment
of Penn'a Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Thomas S. Jordan
called into the service of the United States by the
President, at
Harrisburg Penna.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23 day of
October, 1861, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31st day of October, 1864
(the last mustered), to the 24 day of
December, 1864, when mustered for dis-
charge.
The company was organized by Captain Joseph
Phillips, at
Harrisburg Penna.
in the month of Sept. & Oct., 1861, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

JUN. 24.

20137686

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *King's*
Bridge La., on this *24* day of
December, 186*4*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the ^{*men*} ~~company~~ for discharge; and ~~it is~~ ^{*they are*}
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States *by reason of expiration*
of term of service, to date as above
stated.

Wm. S. Wademyer

1st Lt. 11th. Inf.

A. C. M. S. Cav. Division

Muster: { Station *King's Bridge La.*
Date of *Dec. 24 - 1864*

General Notation: .

F. R. Meale

K Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Lieut Wm Gruyer*
Company (*K*), in the *Ninth* Regiment
of Pa. Vol. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Thomas J. Jordan

called into the service of the United States by

President

Harrisburg, Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24* day of
August, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *Three*
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 186*5*,
(when last mustered,) to the *18* day of

July, 186*5*, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain *J. Frank*
Miller

Honey Creek

in the month of *January*, 186*4*, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN. 24.

20137685

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Lexington, N. G., on this *18* day of*July* —, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of theUnited States *to date as above*
stated by order of Secy.
*of War.**Wm. G. Wedemeyer**1st Lt. 16th U. S. Inftry.*
*A. C. M. Gov. D. & C.**Mustering Officer.*Mustering: { Station *Lexington, N. G.*
Date of *July 18 - 1865*

General Notation:

12
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *L. 9th* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

120137687	20137712
20137688	"
20137689	"
20137690	"
20137691	"
20137692	"
20137693	"
20137694	"
20137695	"
20137696	"
20137697	"
20137698	"
20137699	"
20137700	"
20137701	"
20137702	"
20137703	"
20137704	"
20137705	"
20137706	"
20137707	"
20137708	"
20137709	"
20137710	"
20137711	"

Co. "L," 9 Reg't Pa. Cav.
Capt. Hand
Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George D. Hand's*
Company (.....), in the *ninth* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Pa. Mounted*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *E. B.*
Williams, called

into service of the United States by
from the day of, 186 ,
(date of this muster,) for the term of
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll ~~and~~
George John Hartman, Jas D. Kennedy, Jas.
~~and have accepted them into the~~
service of the United States for the term of the war
for a year

[dated & opposite their respective names
from the 30th day of October, 1861.

W. L. Watson,
1st Lieut 5th Artillery, Mustering Officer.

Date *October 30, 1861-*

Station *Camp Greble near Harrisburg, Pa.*

General Notation :

E. H. Woodford

Co. L, 9 Regt. Pa. Cav.
L Co., 9 Regt. Sochiell Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 186,

shows station of company,

Camp Andy Johnson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Woodford

Co. L, 9 Regt. Pa. Cav:

L Co., 9 Reg't *Lockiel* Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feby. 28*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp T. B. Fry, near Litchfield, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Woodford

L Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Metzger, Springfield, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ed Woodford

L Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Bristol, near Hopkintonville, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Woodford
Comd.

L Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for from Apr. 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Fairgrounds, near Lebanon, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Woodford,

Company.

L Co., 7 Reg't Tenth

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5th 1862,

shows station of company,

New Market Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At Lexington Ky on 1st Sept
From there moved through
Versailles, Frankfort,
Shelbyville, skirmishing
with the advance of
Kibb Smith's army to
Savannah. From Louisville
we were engaged in scouting
up to 30th October March
during the month 36 miles
On Oct 1st marched from
Savannah Ky in advance of
the army occupying
successfully Taylorville,
Blountsville, Springfield
and Cedar Grove during
the Enemy from his place
where engaged during
our

Fish

JUN. 24.

20137693

1881.

the 9th from sunrise until
 after dark with Briggs
 forces on Doctor fork
 of Chaplain Creek and
 on the 8th at the battle
 of Chaplain Hills. on the
 9th 10th & 11th took position
 in advance and moved
 to Herodoberg driving
 the enemy from there through
 Danville and Lancaster
 thence to Six miles beyond
 Crab orchard & through
 to Perryville Springfield
 & Sabersville to the Station
 where the Regt has been employed
 in scouting and guarding
 trains. Distance marched
 during the month 284 miles.
 Whole distance marched
 since last report Six hundred
 and fifty one (651) miles.

L Co., 9 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

July 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Franklin Turner

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. W. Fish

L Co., 7 Reg't P. Cav

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Franklin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rev. Fish

L Co., *9* Reg't *Penn Sar*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Franklin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rev. G. F. H.

L Co., 9 Reg't *Penn Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Inspector Field & Tins

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rev. Field

L Co., *9* Reg't *Penn Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. W. Field

L Co., 7 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Detachment

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rev. Fish

L Co., 9 Reg't *Palmer*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Massy Creek Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

L Co., 9 Reg't *Palmer*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

showing station of company,

Scruggs House E. Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

L Co., 9 Reg't Cal Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

L Co., 9 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bowling Green Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

L Co., 9 Reg't *Palau*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

L Co., 9 Reg't *Palo*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Marietta Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

L Co., 9 Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gage

L Co., *9* Reg't *Penn. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan V Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Mt Ohio, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gage
Comd.

L Co., 9 Reg't Penn. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Durham Stn, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gage

L Co., 9 Reg' Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lexington, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gage

L Co., 9 Reg't P^a Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

Detachment of CAPTAIN OF ROLL
Of Captain George Smith's

Company (L), in the 9 Regiment
of P^a Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Thomas J. Jordan

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Harrioburg Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 14 day of

Nov, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Oct, 1864,

last mustered, to the 24 day of

Dec, 1864, when mustered for discharge

The company was organized by Captain

Hand

Harrioburg Pa, at

in the month of Oct & Nov, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

JUN. 24.

20137711

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

King Bridge Ga, on this 24 day of
Dec, 1864, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
thereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States, date above stated, by
reason of expiration term of
service

Wm G. Widemeyer

1st Lt 16 Inf. U.S.A. Major Gen.

Muster: { Station King Bridge Ga
Date of Dec 24/64

General Notation:

Pandolph

Original.

L Co., 9 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George Smith's
Company (L), in the 9th Regiment
of Penn Vol. Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Thos. J. Jordan

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Harrisburg Penn^a

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 24th day of

Augt., 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30th day of June, 1865,

last mustered, to the 18th day of

July, 1865,

The company was organized by Captain George

D. Hand, at

Harrisburg Penn^a,

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

20137712

681

681

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Lexington, N.C., on this *18th* day of

July, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

lawfully honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *to date as above*

stated, by order of Secty. of War

Wm G Wedemeyer

Lieut., 16th Inf. U. S. A. Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { *Station Lexington, N.C.*
Date of July 18, 1865

General Notation:

Large

Original

(Company)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20137713	20137738
1	20137714	
1	20137715	
1	20137716	
1	20137717	
1	20137718	
1	20137719	
1	20137720	
1	20137721	
1	20137722	
1	20137723	
1	20137724	
1	20137725	
1	20137726	
1	20137727	
1	20137728	
1	20137729	
1	20137730	
1	20137731	
1	20137732	
1	20137733	
1	20137734	
1	20137735	
1	20137736	
1	20137737	

M Co., *9* Reg't *Pa. Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George W. Patterson*
Company (.....), in the Regiment
(..... Brigade), of
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*
D. Lewis Jr., called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *24* day of *October*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *during the war*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *during*
the war ~~for~~

from this *13th* day of *December*, 1861.

Pickens A. Dodge
Capt. & Adj. Mustering Officer.

Date *Dec. 13th 1861*

Station *Harrisburg Pa.*

General Notation :

M Co., *9* Reg't *Pa* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated DEC. 31*, 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Andy Johnson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Holbrook

M Co., *9* Reg't *Pa* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp McCullough

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Healbrook

M Co., *9* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Jordan Edgefield Ten.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Hollbrook

M Co., *9* Reg't *Pd. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

** none given*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Holbrook

M Co., *9* Reg't *Pa. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Duell near Lebanon Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Holbrook

M Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near New Market Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waddington

M Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 ²,

shows station of company,

On the March to East Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

M Co., *9* Reg't *Pa. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/62 to Feb'y 28, 1863,*

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hawdington

Special Muster Roll
for April 10th 1863,
shows station of company,
Franklin Firm.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hawlington

M Co., *9* Reg't *Pa. Cavry.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waulington

M Co., *9* Reg't *Pa. Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wardington

M Co., *9* Reg't *Pa. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Mud Creek Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

M Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & oct, 186 3,

shows station of company.

Decherd Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Waddington

M Co., *9* Reg't *Pa. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Surv. & Lic.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Massy Creek, Tenn
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Carters

Carters

M Co., *9* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y, & Feb'y.*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Quar. Snuggs House, East Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Porter

M Co., *9* Reg't *P. C.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Porter

M Co., *9* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*,
shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Porter.

M Co., *9* Reg't *1st Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Partes

1st Co., *9* Reg't *1st* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 24th*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Mustang, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Carters

M Co., *7* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Knigs Bridge Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W Co., *9* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *J*,
shows station of company,

Mount Oliver N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harrison

M Co., *9* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Durham N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harmon

M Co., *9* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Near Lexington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Harmon

3rd Co., 9 Reg't Pa. Cav.,
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

A detachment of
the Captain Lieut. L. C. Phelps,

Company (M.), in the Ninth
of Pa. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Thomas J. Jordan,

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Harrisburg, Penna.,

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 13th day of
September, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31st day of October, 1864,

(when) to the day of
December, 1864, when mustered
and discharged.

The company was organized by Captain George
M. Patterson, at

Huntingdon, Penna.,
in the month of September, 1861, and marched

thence to
where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN. 24.

20137737

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Kings*
Bridge, Ga., on this *24* day of
December, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the ~~company~~ ^{men} ~~there are~~
heretofore honorably discharged from the service of the
United States *by reason of expi-*
ration of term of service to
date as above stated.

Wm. W. Winbury,
1st Lt. 16th Infantry, Mustering Officer
A. C. M. Flury, Sr.,
Station: *Kings Bridge, Ga.*
Number: { Date of: *Dec. 24, 1864.*

General Notation:

Roll Turn

Carton

M Co., *9* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Doctor A. Sheep*
Company (*M*), in the *9* Regiment
of *Pa. Vet Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Thomas J. Jordan

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Harrisburg Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24* day of

Aug, 186 *1*, to serve for the term of *Three*

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 186 *5*,

(when *last mustered*) to the *18* day of

July, 186 *5*, when discharged

the company was organized by Captain *Thomas*

McClahan, at

Mossy Creek Penn

in the month of *Jan*, 186 *4*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

distance of miles.

JUN. 24.

20137738

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Lexington N.C., on this *18* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
baggage, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
thereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States *to date as above*

Attest by order of Secy of War

(sgd) Wm G. Medemeyer

1st Lt. 16th U.S. Inf A.C.M.

Car. S. H. C. Mustering Officer.

Mustered: { Station *Lexington N.C.*
Date of *July 18. 1865*

General Notation:

Kernan

17 40324147
18 40324148
19 40324149
20 40324150
21 40324151
22 40324152
23 40324153
24 40324154
25 40324155
26 40324156
27 40324157
28 40324158
29 40324159
30 40324160
31 40324161
32 40324162
33 40324163
34 40324164
35 40324165
36 40324166
37 40324167
38 40324168
39 40324169

Continued

F V S Co., *11* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *F V S*
Company (.....), in the *11* Regiment
..... Brigade), of *Pa. Cav. late*
Harlan's Cav.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Josiah*
Harlan....., called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *30* day of *Sept*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3*.....,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3 Yrs.*

on this *30* day of *Sept*, 1861.

John Elwood

1st U.S.A.

Mustering Officer.

Washington D.C.

Date *Sept 30/61*

General Notation :

R. L. Richardson

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for * Oct 31, 1861,

shows station,

Camp Palmer Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. A. Richardson

11 Reg't Penn. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Palmer, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Armstrong
for

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1861,

shows station,

Camp Hamilton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. S. Richardson

11 Reg't Penn^a Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Hamilton, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Armstrong
for

11 Reg't Penn^a Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Hamilton, Va.

except as follows: Return dated
Camp Hamilton, Va., Jan'y 2, 1861.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Armstrong

Copied

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station,

Fortress Monroe Va
Camp Hamilton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. S. Richardson

11 Reg't Penn. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Hamilton, Va.

except as follows: Return dated
Camp Hamilton, Va., Feb 3,
1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Armstrong
Carried

11 Reg't Penn^a Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Hamilton, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Armstrong
for

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 186 2,

shows station,

Mr. Fortress Monroe Va
Camp Hamilton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Richardson

11 Reg't Penn. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Hamilton, Va.

except as follows:

Return dated

Camp Hamilton, Va., April 1, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Armstrong
Sgt.

11 Reg't Penn^a Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Hamilton, Va.

except as follows: less Co. + No. at

Newport News, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Armstrong
copyist.

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station,

Camp at Williamsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. S. Richardson

11 Reg't Penn a Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Hamilton, Va.

except as follows: Cos. A, G, & L at
Norfolk; Cos. C, & M at Newport News;
Cos. E & H at Suffolk.
(Return dated, White House Landing
Potomac River, June 8, 1862.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In this action Capt. Davidson
was conducting a reconnaissance
in the neighborhood of Blackwater
River & was surrounded by two
companies of rebel cavalry. Shots
were exchanged and three men
of this company, Sergt Monroe,
Corpl. Selgrath & Private M. Blintz,
escaped, after a hard chase.

S. J. Armstrong
Adjutant

11 Reg't Penn^a Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Williamsburg, Va.

except as follows: Co. C at Fort Monroe,
Va. Co. M at Newport News, Va.
(Return dated Suffolk, Va, Sept. 3,
1862.) Co. A. E. & H. & D. at Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Armstrong
Coppist

J & S Co., *11* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Aug 18* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Newport News Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. S. Richardson

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station,

Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. S. Richardson

11 Reg't *Penn. Cavalry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Burnt Ordinary, Va.

except as follows:

*(Return dated, Suffolk, Va.
Sept. 3, 1862.)*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Armstrong
Corporal

11 Reg't Penn^a Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Suffolk, Va.

except as follows: Co. C. & H. at Newport
News, Va.

(Return dated Suffolk, Va,
Sept. 10, 1862.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Armstrong
for

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. S. Richardson

11 Reg't Penn^a Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Suffolk, Va.

except as follows: Co. C at Fort Monroe,
Co. M at Newport News, Va.

(Return dated Suffolk, Va.
October 7, 1862.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Armstrong
forist

11 Reg't Penn. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Suffolk, Va.

except as follows: Co. C at Fort Monroe, Va.
Co. M at Newport News, Va.

(Return dated Suffolk, Va.
Nov. 2, 1862.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Armstrong
Clerk

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Pa. Cav,

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Richardson

11 Reg't Penn^a Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Suffolk, Va.

except as follows: Co. C at Fort Monroe,

Co. M at Norfolk, Va.

Return dated Suffolk, Va.

December 5, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Armstrong

forbid.

11 Reg't Penn^a Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Suffolk, Va.

except as follows: Co. "C" at Fort Monroe, Va.

Co. "H" at Norfolk, Va.

Return dated Camp Suffolk, Va.

Jan'y 3, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Armstrong

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan^y Feb, 1863,

shows station,

Camp Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. S. Richardson

11th Reg't Penna Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *Jan'y*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Suffolk Va.

except as follows:

Returning dated. Camp Suffolk Va. Feby. 4. 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wilkinson
(252) *Capt.*

11th Reg't *Penn'a Cav*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Suffolk, Va.

~~except as follows:~~

Return
dated, Camp Suf-
folk, Va. March
3rd 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Wilkinson
(1863) *Capt.*

JTS Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

R. S. Richardson

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Pa. Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863,

shows station,

Camp Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. has been actively & constantly engaged during the past two months in scouting, picket duty & escorts. It has been in 4 different engagements in the vicinity of Suffolk, and is one of the Strongest Cavalry Regiments in the Service of the United States.

Total enlisted men 1037

(Aggregate 1083

(Sgnd)

S. P. Spear

Col. 11 Pa. Cav.

R. S. Richardson

11th Reg't *Pennia* *Car*

Regimental Return

for the month of *mch*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Suffolk, Va.

except as follows:

Return
dated Camp Suffolk, Va. April
2nd 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Wilkinson

(112)

Copyist.

11th Reg't Penna Cav

Regimental Return,

for the month of *April*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Suffolk Va.

~~except as follows:~~

Return dated Camp Suffolk Va. May 3rd 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Wilkerson

(252)

Copied.

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station,

Camp Mr White House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Richardson

11" Reg't Penna Car

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Suffolk Va.

except as follows:

dated Camp Sul-
furd Va. June
2^d 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Atkinson

Copyright

11th Reg't Penna Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp White House

except as follows:

*Va. Return
dated Camp White
House Va. July
7. 1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. McKim

(2126)

Copyied

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station,

Camp Nr. Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1/63 Regiment on expedition to
North Anna Bridge. July 4 Skirmish
and destruction of R.R. & public
property at Ashland & North Anna
Bridge. Destruction of Bridges on
the Pamunky Regt left White House
Va. July 8. for Hampton Va. & arrived
July 12 took transports at that point
for Portsmouth Va. & arrived July 13
July 14 marched for Bowers Hill Va.
July 25 left Bowers Hill on raid to
Gettysville, Winton, Merfreesboro &
Jackson N.C. and captured about 40
prisoners between Merfreesboro & Jack-
son. July 28 Regt. had a skirmish at
Jackson N.C. July 29 Regt. marched to
Merfreesboro. July 30 marched to Coal
Springs. July 31 marched to Reynoldsboro
(over)

R. Richardson

JUL 27.

20172868

1892.

Aug 1 marched to Mr. Suffolk Va
Aug 2 marched to Camp at Bowers Hill
Va. Month of Aug Regt doing Ant-
inous picket & scouting duty Aug 3
Cos G, B, D, E, & A. sent on Scout to N. C. &
ret'd Aug 20. Aug 10 Cos. G, I, J, & K
sent on Scout to N. C. & ret'd Aug 20
Aug 3 to 20 Cos. D, E, F, I, J, & M on
Patrol & Picket duty Aug 22 Regt.
left Camp Mr. Portsmouth Va on
present Scout toward Blackwater
River Va.

11th Reg't Anna Lee

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bowers Hill, Va

except as follows:

Return
dated Bowers Hill, Va
August 4th 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st 63. Expedition to
M. Anna Bridge. July 14.
Skirmish & destruction of the
R.R. & public property at
Oakland & North Anna
Bridge. Destruction of
Bridges on the Pamunkey.
Reg't left White House Va.
July 8 for Hampton Va. &
arrived July 12. 63. Took
transports at that point for
Portsmouth Va. & arrived
July 13. July 14, marched
for Bowers Hill, Va. July
25, left Bowers Hill on raid
to Gateville. Winton Mur-
freesboro & Jackson N.C. and
J. H. Killman over

MAR. 26.

40324145

1898

5
Captured about 40 pris-
oners between Murfreesboro
& Jackson. July 28. Regt
had a skirmish at
Jackson. N. C.

11th Reg't Penna. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Gettys Station Va

except as follows

Return dated
Gettys Station Va.
September 9th, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Month of August.
Regiment doing ar-
dorous picket scouting
and patrol duty. August
2nd returned to camp
from raid. August 3rd
Companies C, D, H, & A
sent on a scout to North
Carolina and returned
August 20. August 10
Companies G, I, & K
sent on a scout to North
Carolina and returned
August 20. August 3rd
to 20th Companies D, E,
F, & M on patrol and
J. H. Wilkinson over
(2556)

Copied.

MAR. 26.

40324146

1898.

Bucket duty. August
22nd Regiment left camp
near Portsmouth on
a scout towards
Blackwater River

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station,

Portsmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment on outpost duty
near Suffolk Va. & South Mills
N.C. from Aug 22 to Sept 4/63
Four Cos. on D.S. at Barnards
Mills near Suffolk Va. On out-
post duty since Sept 23/63
Oct. 3^d 8 Cos. on expedition to
Hooper & Matthews Co. Va. Oct
12 8 Cos. left on expedition to
South Mills N.C. and returned
Oct 16/63 Two Cos. are con-
stantly on Picket & Patrol duties

B. Richardson

11th Reg't Penna Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 186*3*,

showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Gettys Station, Va.

except as follows:

Return dated

Portsmouth, Va.

Oct. 7. 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regiment on duty near
Suffolk, Va., and South
Wills North Carolina
from August 22, 1863,
to September, 4, 1863,
when it returned to
Camp. September 23,
one Battalion sent
on duty near Suffolk
Va., 2 Cos on Picket
and Patrol duty con-
stantly*

J. W. Watson

(242)

Copyist.

11th Reg't *Pennia* *Car*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Portsmouth, Virginia

except as follows: *Return*

dated Nov 2nd 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 8. Eight Co's
left on expedition to
Gloucester & Mathews
Counties Va Oct 12.

Eight Co's on expedition
to South Mills & re-
turned Oct 16. 4 Co's

on outpost duty at
Suffolk Va. Sept

28. 63. Five Co's are
constantly on picket
& patrol duty

J. H. Wilkison

Capt.

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Pa. Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station,

Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of Nov. & Dec the duties of the Regt have been Arduous. 3 Cos. being Stationed at Barnards Mills N. Suffolk Va. performing Patrol, Picket & Guard duty 5 Scouts having been sent down through the Counties of Currituck and Camden North Carolina during the time

R. S. Richardson

11th Reg't *Pennia* Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *Nov*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Portsmouth, Virginia

except as follows: *Return dated*
Portsmouth, Virginia
December 2nd 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The duties performed by
the Reg't during the
month of *Nov*, 63, con-
sisted chiefly of *in Guard*
picket & patrol duty.

One Battⁿ with the how-
itzers being stationed at
Bermards Mills, near
Suffolk, Va. as an out-
post

J. H. McKinnon

(124)

Copyist.

11th Reg't Penna Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Portsmouth, Virginia.

except as follows: Return dated
Portsmouth Virginia
January 3: 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has been
actively engaged during
the month performing
Picket Guard & Patrol
duties. 3 Companies
under command of
Field Officer being
stationed at Barnards
Mills as an Outpost.

J. H. Wilkinson

(1864)

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,
shows station,

Williamsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt left Portsmouth Va
Jan'y. 23. 64 and arrived
at Williamsburg Va Jan'y
24. 64 Feb 6. 64 ordered
to Bottoms Bridge returned
Feb 9/64 The Regt. is
performing Arduous Picket
Patrol & Scouting duty

P. S. Richardson

11 Reg't

Pa Cav.

137

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

N^o Williamsburg, Va.

except as follows:

Return dated
N^o Williamsburg Va.

February 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Encamped near Fort Monroe
Va. from the first to the 22^d of
the month. Performing arduous
patrol, picket and guard
duty.

Embarked the 23^d on board
Transports and proceeded to
York Town and disembarked
same day from there to W^{ash}
burg on the 25th where it is now
stationed. Engaged in erecting
Stables & quarters, 5 Co. being
engaged in Mathews Co. enrolling
citizens both white & black

John A. Magee

11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Williamsburg, Virginia

except as follows: Return dated

N^o Williamsburg Va,

March 4 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment is performing arduous Picket & Patrol duty on Road to Bottoms Bridge Va. Feb. 6 and returned Feb. 9. Two Cos. on duty at Gloucester Point Va. since Feb. 12/64. One Co. on detached Service since Feb. 23. at Eastern Shore of Va.

Magee

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864,

shows station,

Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment doing Arduous
Pick, Patrol & Scout duty
from Apr 1 to Apr 8. 64 at
Williamsburg Va Regt.
left Williamsburg for
Portsmouth Va. Arrived
Apr 11, 64

R. S. Richardson

11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
N^o Williamsburg Va.

except as follows:

*Return dated near
Williamsburg Va. April 4/64*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. has been actively engaged during the month scouting and performing Picket and guard duty. Also drilling recruits that have been recently added to its ranks, fitting them for active field service.

1. Co. (G) Capt Shelley Comdg. being detached from the Regt. doing duty within the Dept. of Drummondtown Eastern Shore Va.

W. H. Magee

11 Reg't

Pa. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nor Portsmouth Va.

except as follows:

Return
dated from Portsmouth Va
May 1. 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment doing arduous
Picket, Patrol & scouting
duty from 1 April to 8 April
at Williamsburg Va.

Regiment left Williamsburg
Va. April 8/64. for Portsmouth
Va. & arrived April 11/64

J. A. Mague

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station,

Jones Landing Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt has been actively engaged during the past two months from May 5 to 17 Regt. on raid & participated in destroying Wakefield Station & R.R. track on P & N R.R. Nottaway River R.R. Bridges Janets Station & track on P & N R.R. Crossed Appomattox River May 11 destroyed Coalfield Station Powhatan, Amelia & Chester Stations, R.R. track Locomotives & Cars. on line of P & N R.R. Blacks & whites & Millons Station & track on L & P R.R. Recrossed the Nottaway River on the 16 inst & destroyed Spontons Train Enroute destroyed large amt. of Govt. stores & engaged the enemy at Janets Station Nottaway River & Blackwater River Bridges. Church Station & Lincolns church (over)

R. S. Richardson

JUN 27.

20172873

1892.

distance marched 50 miles
May 20 Crossed the Appomattox & Camped
at Bermuda Hundred. May 28. Regt.
dismounted & ordered in the intrenchments
June 7 on raid to Petersburg & engaged the
enemy June 16 attacked the enemy's
works in front of Petersburg. June 21 to
June 30 on raid. participated in destroying
Reams Station & R.R. on N & P R R
Ford Station, Wilson's - Black & Whites &
Hattaway Stations & R R Tracks on the
N & P R.R. Junction. Keyville, Mahan
Branch & Roanoke Station, Mills
shops & 40 miles R R track on N & P R R
destroyed enroute a large amt of Govt
stores several Locomotives & a no. of Cars
engaged the enemy at Staunton
River Bridge & Reams Station Regt.
sustained a heavy loss at the latter
place distance marched 350
miles.

11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the field,

except as follows: Return dated
In the Field June 2/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt left Portsmouth Va. May 5/64 on
Raid, arrived at City Point Va. on
the evening of the 10th. Enroute participated
in destroying Wakefield Sta on P. & N. P.
R.R. Vottoway River R.R. bridge -
Jarratts Sta, Cars & Stoves & a number
of miles of R.R. Track, on the line of
the P. & N. R.R., having engaged the
Enemy at Vottoway River & Black
Water River Bridges & Jarratts Sta.
Crossed Appomattox River May 11/64
Pivoted at Bermuda. Hundreds
struck the P. & N. R.R. on the 12th Inst.
at Chester Sta. arrived at Coalfield
Sta. on R.R. the 13th. (over)

J. A. Magee

MAR. 26.

40324155

1868

and assisted in destroying on the line of said Road, Coalfield Powhattan Amelia & Chula Stations, The R.R. Track for a number of miles, one Locomotive, & cars & a large amount of foot stores, Recrossed the line of the South Side R.R. the 14th destroying all Depot Buildings & Public property at Black & White & Wilson's Stations and a large portion of the track struck the P. & Weldon Road again on the 15th inst. at Garrett's Sta. (Which having been repaired) Was again destroyed as also a Pontoon Train & R.R. Track Recrossed the Potomac River on the 16th crossing the line of the P. & W. R.R. 2nd Time, on the 17th destroyed the track for quite a distance arriving at City Point on the evening of the same day. Engaged the Enemy near Chula Sta. & Sinai Church. In the former engagement met with a loss of 5 Killed

Recrossed the Potomac River on the 20th of May, encamped one mile from the Wharf at Bermuda Hundred until the 25th inst. When the Regt. was dismantled and moved to the front in the intrenchments where it is now lying engaged in performing Picket & arduous fatigue duty. distance marched 650 miles

11 Reg't Penna Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jones Landing,

except as follows:

Relieve dated
Jones Landing James River Va
July 6 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From June 1 to 7 Regt engaged in
performing Picket duty & throwing up
Fortifications N^o Hatchers Va. June
7 on Raid to Petersburg Va. & engaged
the Enemy. participated in driving
them from their works, capturing one
Gun, & fifty prisoners. June 16 at-
tacked the Enemy's works in front of
Petersburg June 31 to June 30 on Raid
participated in destroying Roanoke
Station & R.R. Track on W. & P.R.R.
- Floods Station - Wilson's, Black &
Whites & Nottawamy Stations & R.R.
Track on the P. & L.R.R. Junction
Kingsville, Mahan, Drake
(over)

J. A. Magee

MAR. 26.

40324156

1898

Branch & Roanoke Stations,
Mills, Shops & 40 miles of
R R track on D & R R R

Destroyed enroute a large
amount of Govt Stores, several
Locomotives & a No of cars.

Engaged the Enemy at
Staunton River Bridge & Round
Station, Regt sustained a heavy
loss at the latter place

Distance marched 350. miles

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station,

Mt. Sinai Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt. Stationed at Jones Neck
near James River Va from July 16
to July 27 Crossed James River at
Stampery Plains & participated July
29 in Cavalry engagement at Blue
Bottom under Genl. Sheridan. July
30 recrossed James River & proceeded
to Camp at Jones Neck. Left Jones Neck
evening July 30 & crossed the Appomattox
R. at Pt. of Rocks & arrived at Lees
Mills 7 miles S.W. of Petersburg Va
July 31. 64 Where it performed picket
duty until Aug 2. 64 Aug 3 left
Lees Mills for Mt Sinai Church
Prince George Co. Va. & performed picket
duty from Aug 4 to 18 Evening 18
left Mt Sinai Church & arrived
morning of 19 at Weldon R.R.
(over)

R. S. Richardson

JUN 27.

20172874

1892.

near Reams Station Va. from Aug
21 to 28 Regt. participated in the
following engagements Battle of
Aug 21 Heldon R.R. forces Commanded
by Genl. Warren, Evening 21 Skirmish
with Cavalry on Vaughn Road
22 Skirmish on Vaughn Road
23 Cavalry action at Reams Station
Va. 24 Skirmish with Cavalry on
Heldon R.R. below Reams Station
25 Battle of Reams Station forces
Commanded by Gen. Hancock
from 26 to 31 Regt. doing picket
duty at Mt Sinai church
Va.

11 Reg't Pennsylvania Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp in the Field - Return dated, Mt. Snia
Church Va. August 9, 1864

except as follows: Co. "H." Hd. Qrs. 18 along
Cooper & Co. "L" On D. S. Eastern
Shore Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment stationed at Jones Neck near
James River Va. July 1st to 26th, inc. July
27 crossed James River at Strawberry
plain & participated July 27th in Cavalry
engagement at Deep Bottom under
General Sheridan. July 30th recrossed
James River and proceeded to Camp
at Jones Neck. Left Jones Neck evening
of July 30th and crossed the Appomattox
River at Point of Rocks Va. & arrived
at Lee Mills 7 miles south & south
east of Petersburg. July 31st where
the Regiment is now performing
picket duty. Co. L ordered and
d. to Eastern Shore Va. July 14, 64
over

L. W. Schenck

MAH. 26.

40324157

1898.

to relieve Co. "F" on duty at
that place. Co. "F" returned from
D.S. to regiment July. 2, 1864
Co. "H" on D.S. at Hd. Qrs 18 Army
Corp since May. 11, 1864

11 Reg't Pennsylvania Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field. - Return dated

except as follows: Mt. Sinai Church Va
Sept. 6, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment performed picket duty
at Lees Mills Va. from July 31 to
Aug. 2, 64. Marched 8th inst.
from Lees Mills to Mt. Sinai
Church, Prince George County Va.
& performed picket duty at that
place from 4th to 18th inst.

Evening of the 18th left Mt. Sinai
Church & arrived morning of 19th
at Weldon R.R. near Reams
Station Va. from Aug. 21 to 25

Regiment participated in the follow-
ing engagements - Battle of Aug. 21
on W. R.R. N.S. for a brief time
by Gen. Warren. Evening 21
(over)

S. W. Schenck

MAR. 26.

40324158

1898

Skirmish with Cavalry on
Vaughn Road. 22^d Skirmish
on Vaughn Road. 23^d with
Cav. Action at Reams Station
Va. 24 Skirmish with Cav.
on W. R. R. below Reams Station.
25 Battle of Reams Station Va.
forced Commander by Genl.
Hancock. from 26 to 31. inst.
Regiment doing picket duty at
Mt. Sinai Church Va.
Co. 2. 82 E. men on D. S. at
Eastern Shore Va. since July 14
1864

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Ca. Cons

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station,

Mr. Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt. performed Picket from
Sept 14 26 near Mt Sinai
Church Va. Sept 27 Crossed
James River on expedition
toward Richmond Va. Engaged
the enemy 29th Sept during
month of Oct. Regt. doing
Picket duty near Richmond Va
Engaged with the enemy
Oct 3. 13. 27. 1864

R. A. Richardson

Captain

11 Reg't Pennsylvania Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field. - Return dated
except as follows: In the Field near
Richmond Va. October 9th 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment on picket duty at
Mount Lincoln Church Va from
Sept. 1st to 16th & from 16th to 25th
Near Sycamore Church Va.
Sept 26 Marched to Jones Neck
Sta. 27 Crossed James River on
expedition toward Richmond Va.
Co. L. 71 E. men on D. at Eastern
Shore Virginia since July 14/64

J. M. Schenck

11 Reg't *Pennsylvania* brog.

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

N. Richmond Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has performed
picket duty during the month
of Oct. 1864 and engaged
the Enemy Oct. 7-64-13- &
27 Near Richmond
Co. L 71 E. men on D. S. Eastern
Shore Va. since July 16/64

A. M. Schenck

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station,

In the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. has performed picket duty during the two months at the extreme right of the Army of the James. On the 10th of Dec the enemy under Longstreet made a reconnaissance in force on Weymouth Road, driving in our picket line & attacking our reserve, a skirmish of several hours ensued when the enemy fell back. Our loss was 1 Capt. Severely wounded 8 Gts Killed 1 Private Killed 2 missing & 7 wounded. In Nov. the Regt. built stables (covered with shingles) for the horses, and huts for the men. There have been mounted & foot drills nearly every day.

R. S. Richardson

11 Reg't Pennsylvania Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated - Return dated

except as follows: *Near Richmond*

December 3^d 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. L. 70 E. Men on G.S. at
Eastern Shore Va.*

J. M. Schenck

11 Reg't Pennsylvania Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated - Return dated

except as follows: In the Field No.
Richmond Va. January 7th 1865:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has performed
picket duty during the month
on the extreme right and rear
of the Army of the James.
On the 10th the enemy under
Longstreet made a reconnais-
sance in force on the Darbytown
road driving in our pickets
and attacking our reserve.
A skirmish of several hours
ensued when the enemy fell
back. We were supported by the
guns of Fort Bailey. Our
loss was one Captain severely
wounded. Two private missing.
(over)

J. W. Schenck

MAR. 26.

40324162

1898

one Sergt. and one Private Killed
and seven wounded. The Regiment
Completed their Stables (Covered
with Shingles) and huts for the
Men. There has been Mounted
and foot drill nearly every
day.

Co. D. 712. Men on the
Eastern Shore Va.

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station,

Nr. Varena Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. has been engaged in Arduous Picket duty during the past two months on the extreme right of the Army of the James with an occasional reconnoissance of five or six days duration. There have been mounted foot drill every favorable day. The Regt. is in excellent condition as regards discipline & efficiency.

R. Richardson

Captain

11 Reg't *Pennsylvania Cavalry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated - Return dated

except as follows: *In the Field Va.*

February 6th 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. L. 70 E. men on R. Eastern
Shore Va.*

L. W. Schenck

11 Reg't Pennsylvania Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated - Return dated

except as follows: Near Warrenton Va.

March 8th 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. G. 70 Men on S. S. Eastern
Shore Va.

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for mch & apr, 1865,

shows station,

Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. left Varina Landing
mch 28. 65 and joined Sheridan
Command. Attacked the enemy
at the Battle of Five Forks on the
extreme left Apr 1st from the 3rd to
the 9th participated in every en-
gagement viz. Deep Creek
Melvin Court House South Side
R.R. & others. Had the advance
in the morning of the memorable
opened the attack at appo-
maton Court House at an early
hour, Succeeded after heavy
fighting & skillful maneu-
ring in totally deceiving the enemy
drawing him into the snare. So
disastrously prepared and of
which resulted so gloriously
(over)

R. S. Richardson

Copied

JUN 27.

20172878

1892.

in the complete discomfiture
of final overthrow of the great
Rebellion on the 11th entered
Lynchburg, leaving one Squad-
ron of the Regt. to report to Chief
of Artillery, which Squadron
after diligent search recovered
54 pieces of Artillery Secreted
by Genl. Lee at the Surrender
Returned to Richmond on the
24 of Apl. at Lynchburg
Captured 56 pieces of Field
Artillery 6 Heavy Guns &
4 Cohorn Mortars.

11 Reg't Pennsylvania Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated - Return dated

except as follows: Richmond Va.

April. 29, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lt. Scherich

11 Reg't *Pennsylvania Cavalry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated - Return dated

except as follows: *Richmond Va.*

May 2, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. L. - E. men 4 Co. 88
Eastern Shore Va.

7

J. W. Schenck

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station,

Charlottesville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt is stationed in Albemarle County Va with Hd Qrs. at Charlottesville Va. Seven (7) Companies are on detached service through different parts of the District doing Provost duty and One (1) Company on Eastern Shore Va.

R. S. Richardson

11 Reg't Pennsylvania Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

Co. Stationed

except as follows: *A. B. C. F. G. H. & K. at*

Charlottesville Va. "C" at Bluemont C.H.

W. "D" at Gordonsville Va. "I & M" at

Louisia C.H. Va. "L" Eastern Shore Va.

Return dated Charlottesville Va. June 15, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Richmond May 5, 1865 proceeded
to Staunton Va. arrived there on
the 12 inst. Left Staunton on the
13 inst. for Charlottesville Va.
Whole distance Marched 150
Miles. The Regiment is separated
in detachments doing Provost
duty in the District*

J. W. Schenck

11 Reg't Pennsylvania Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charlottesville Va. Return dated
Richmond Va. Aug. 11. 1865

except as follows: Co. C. "Columbia Va. Co. D."

herdonsville Va. Co. E. Culpeper C. H. Va.

Co. F. Stanardsville Va. Co. H. Southville

N. Va. Co. I. & M. Louisa C. H. Va. &

Co. L. Eastern Shore Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment is stationed at
present in Albemarle and
adjacent Counties Va. with Hd.
Qrs. at Charlottesville Va.

Seven (7) Companies are on
detached service throughout
different parts of the district
doing Provost Duty Co. L. is
on detached service on the
Eastern Shore of Va.

J. M. Scherid

11 Reg't *Pennsylvania Cavalry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charlottesville Va. - Return dated
Near Manchester Va, August, 11, 1865.

except as follows: *Co. "C" at Columbia Va.*

Co. "D" at Hendersonville Va.

Co. "F" & "M" at Louisa C.H. Va. &

Co. "G" Eastern Shore Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has been Stationed
in Albemarle County Va. and
Adjoining Counties. With Head
Quarters at Charlottesville Va.
doing Present Duty.

Co. "G" is on Detached Service
on the Eastern Shore of Va.

S. W. Schenck

HS Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Field & Staff

Company (

), in the

11

Regiment

Pa. Cav.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Franklin A. Stratton

called into the service of the United States by

The

President

Washington D.C.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

5

day of

Oct

, 186*1*, to serve for the term of

3

Yrs.

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

30

day of

June

, 186*5*,

last paid, to the

13

day of

Aug

, 186*5*, when mustered out,

the company was organized by Captain

, at

the month of

, 186

, and marched

to

where it arrived the

of

distance of

miles.

(over)

JUN. 27.

20172880

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Richmond Va, on this 13 day of

Aug, 1865, carefully examined this

and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

charges, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

honorably discharged from the service of the

State

J. Remington
Capt. Remington
Mustering Officer.

Station Richmond Va
Date of Aug 13 1865

General Notation:

R. Richardson

Capt.

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A.* 11th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

20172881	2017290
20172882	
20172883	
20172884	
20172885	
20172886	
20172887	
20172888	
20172889	
20172890	
20172891	
20172892	
20172893	
20172894	
20172895	
20172896	
20172897	
20172898	
20172899	
20172900	
20172901	
20172902	
20172903	
20172904	
20172905	

Franklin A. Stratton

I & Co. **Co.,** *11* **Reg't** *Pa. Cav.*
Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Franklin A. Stratton*
Company (.....), in the Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Joseph*
Hearlan....., called
into service of the United States by *The President of the U.S.*
from the day of, 186 ,
(date of this muster,) for the term of
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *during*
the war

from this *29* day of *Oct*, 1861.

C. Washington
Capt 15th Inf Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 29 - 1861*

Station *Lubuzne Iowa*

General Notation :

Chapin
Comp. Officer

A Co., 11 Reg't Pa

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Palmer 7th Oct 31/61

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Swinton

A Co., *11* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

Op Hamilton near

Fortress Monroe Va, Dec 31/61

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *11* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Cp Hamilton

Mr. Fortress Monroe Va Feb 8/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sustained

A Co., *11* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Cp. Hamilton
Near Fortues Monroe Pa Apr 30/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sustained

A Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Suffolk Va June 30/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Camp Hamilton
near Fort Monroe Va
on the 15th day of May
1862 and encamped the
same day at Camp Robin-
son near Gosport Mary-
land a distance 14¹/₂ mi.
On the 19th day of June
1862 the Co. marched
from Gosport to Suffolk
Va and encamped at that
place. Distance 24 mi

L. W. Hamilton

A Co., 11 Reg't La Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862,
shows station of company,

Suffolk Va Aug 31/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co "A." has been -
scouting continually
and doing picket duty between
Suffolk Va and Blackwater
River Va - since last mas-
ter

L. H. H. H.

A Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186²,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va Oct 31/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. W. Munster

A Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. S. Richardson

A Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. S. Richardson

A Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Richardson

A Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for ~~mch~~ april, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company on Scout to Campsville
Va. March 19/63

Company on Scout to South Quay
Va April 7/63

AS Richardson

A Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

White House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 13, 1863 Company on Scout
to Cypress Chapel & Great Fork

May 14 to 24 1863 Company was
with the command taking up
the track of the Sea board Roanoke
R.R. & Petersburg & Norfolk R.R.
from the Black Water to Suffolk.

May 30, 1863 the Company on Scout to
Deserted House & Blanchards Corner

June 5, 1863 Company on Scout to
Deserted House & Blanchards Corner

June 11, 1863 Company on Scout to Deserted
House & Blanchards Corner.

June 12 to 19, 1863 Company was with the com-
mand on the Blackwater River June 22

1863 Company left Camp Suffolk Va. &
arrived at White House Va. on the 25th

June 25 to 29 Company on Scout to Hanover Co. Va.
had an engagement with the (river)

R. S. Richardson

JUN. 27.

20172893

1892.

enemy at the R.R. Crossing on the
South Anna River Two men wounded
+ one man taken prisoner with
horses + equipments,

A Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Great Bridge Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

July 25 to Aug 3. 1863
Company on Scout to
North Carolina with the
Regiment Aug 4/63
Company on Guard General
duty at Great Bridge
Va.

R. S. Richardson

A Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Barnards Mills Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scouting + Outpost duty
at Station Barnards mill
near Suffolk Va

R. S. Richardson

A Co., 11 Reg't Pa-Cav

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1863,

shows station of company,

Norfolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Picket + out post duty at
Gettys Station Va. until Dec
12 Since which time the
Company has been on detached
Service in the City of Norfolk
Va doing Prov Guard &
Orderly duty

R. S. Richardson

A Co., 11 Reg't *Penns. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Gloucester Point Va
Feb 29 - 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company on detached
service at Norfolk
Va. until Jan 24 - 1864
transferring with the
Regt until Feb 12 - 1864
since which time the
company has been
stationed at Gloucester
Point Va doing Picket
and escorting duty

A Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Portsmouth

April 30 - 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company stationed
at Gloucester Point, Va.
until April 9 doing
Picket & scouting
duty since then stationed
near Portsmouth, Va.
doing Picket & scouting
duty

T. L. L.

A Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Jones Landing, Va.
June 30 - 1864
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. on a raid with
Gen'l Kautz, comd
to Petersburg & Weldon
R.R. from May 5 to
May 9, inclusive
Raid successful
Loss trifling Co. on
a raid with Gen'l
Kautz to south side
& Danville R.R. from
May 12 to May 17 -
Raid a complete
success. Company
on a raid with
Gen'l Kautz Division
& the 3 Division C.C.
all commanded by
Gen'l Wilson the Richmond
& Danville R.R. was (over)

Tolson

JUN 27.

20172899

1892.

destroyed 29 miles
of said track was
torn up, were cut
off on our return by
the Enemy. Genl
Wilson retreated
with the 3 Division
e. c. Genl Kautz flanked
the enemy and cut
his way through by
the front to Genl
Grants forces. Loss
Heavy

A Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Can.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station of company,

At Singin Church, Va.
Sept 1-1864
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Have been on duty
with the Army of
the Potomac performing
Picket and Out Post
Duty

T. L. L. L.

Captain

A Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept^{2nd} Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond

Nov 1 - 1864
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Have been on duty
with the Army of the
James performing
picket duty and
out post duty

Tolson

A Co., 11 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov (2nd) Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field Va
Dec 31-1864
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tolson

A Co., 11 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field Va

Feb 28 - 1865
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Holmes

A Co., *11* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sachman

A Co., 11 Reg't 1st Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Charlottesville - Va -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

marched from Richmond
to Stanton - Left Rich-
mond on 6th of May '65.
And arrived at Stan-
ton on the 11th of May '65 -
a distance of 140 miles.
Started on return
to Charlottesville on 12th
of May - arrived at
Charlottesville - Arrived
at Charlottesville on
May 14/65 -
Doing Provost Duty
since -

Sachman

A Co., 11 Reg't Pa-Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain 2^d Lt. Lucius L. Cameron
Company (A), in the -11- Regiment
of Pa-Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Franklin A. Stratton

called into the service of the United States by the
President - at
Washington - DC

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 3^d day of
Oct - , 1861, to serve for the term of 3
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30th day of June, 1865,
last paid, to the 13th day of
Aug - , 1865, when M-C order

the company was organized by Captain Franklin
A. Stratton -
St. Dodge Iowa -

in the month of Sept - , 1861, and marched
to Washington - DC -
where it arrived the 11th of Oct 1861 -

distance of miles.

JUN. 27.

20172906

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at _____

Richmond Va., on this 13 day of

August, 1865, carefully examined this

_____ and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

_____ and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

thereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States _____

Remington
Capt. & Co. M.

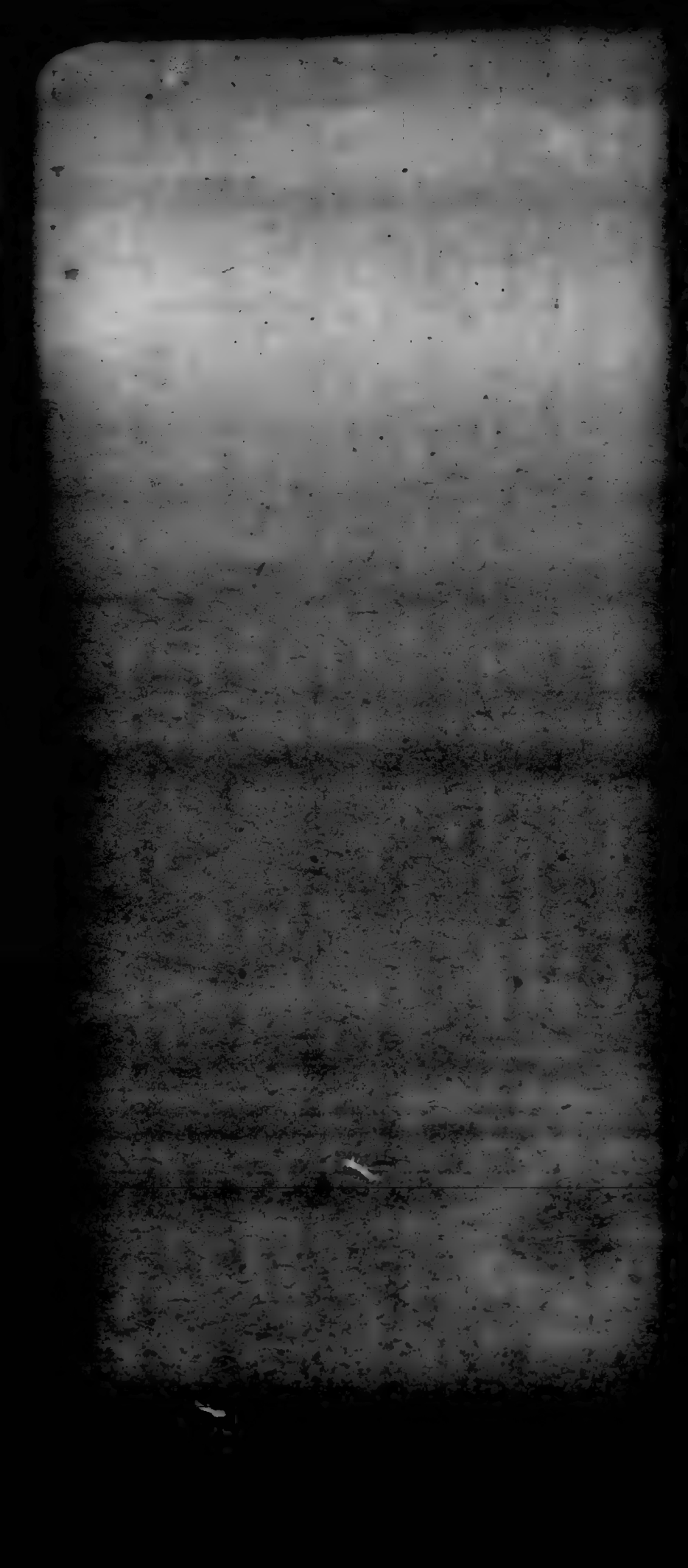
Mustering Officer.

Number: { Station Richmond-Va.
Date of Aug. 13/65.

General Notation: _____

Sachman

Capt.



3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. B., 11th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20172907	20172932
2	20172908	
3	20172909	
4	20172911	
5	20172910	
6	20172912	
7	20172913	
8	20172914	
9	20172915	
10	20172916	
11	20172917	
12	20172918	
13	20172919	
14	20172920	
15	20172921	
16	20172922	
17	20172923	
18	20172924	
19	20172925	
20	20172926	
21	20172927	
22	20172928	
23	20172929	
24	20172930	
25	20172931	

Capt. George T. Cornog's
Co., A Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George T. Cornog's*
Company (.....), in the Regiment
(~~Cavalry~~ Brigade), of *Penn. Mounted*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Josiah*
Harlan, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *19* day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years, unless sooner discharged

from this *19th* day of *August*, 1861.

S. H. Starr
Capt. 2^d Infy. Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug 19, 1861*
Place *Philadelphia*

General Notation :

Bellon

Co. B, 11 Regt. Pa. Cav.

B Co., Reg't Harlan Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 19 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Palmer, Tex., Oct. 31, 1861.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark speck is visible near the bottom left corner.

Belton

B Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va Dec 31/61.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ballou

B Co., *11* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va. Feb 28, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ballou

B Co., *11* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 8 Apr*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Va Apr 30, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ballou

B Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Williamsburg, Va June 30, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bell

B Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,
shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va., Aug. 21, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company 'B' has been constantly on scouting and picket duty between Williamsburg and the Kent Court House, Va. from last muster to the 24th day of August, 1862, when they were ordered to Suffolk, Va. where they arrived Aug. 28/62.

Ballou

B Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va. Oct. 31, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company 'B' has been stationed at Suffolk, Va. during the month of Sept. & Oct. doing scouting & picket duty between that point and the border of North Carolina. Were in the engagement at Franklin on the 3d of October, 1862.

Ballou

Approved

B Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Grogan

B Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Oct 31-62 to Feb 28 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Prozen

Approved.

B Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for W. W. A. Co 1863

Shows station of company.

Shows station of company,
Camp Suffolk, Va.

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

Croghan

B Co., 11 Reg'ta. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863,

place station of company,

South Mills, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. B. during the last two months has been doing picket & scouting duty in the vicinity of Suffolk, and along the borders of North Carolina.

In an engagement near Spotsylvania, Va. on the 17th day of March 24 Lieut. Samuel F. Monday was killed and Lieut. Thos. V. Bailey & Privates Geo. W. Morgan & Howard Kingle were wounded. The Company is together with L. M. Co. detached from the Regiment and stationed at South Mills, N. C. under command of Major F. L. Stratton.

L. Morgan

B Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

White House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At last muster the Company was stationed at South Mills, N.C. under command of Maj. Horton. On the 1st day of June it joined the Hd Qrs of the Regt at Suffolk, Va. and was constantly on picket and scouting duty in that vicinity up to the 22^d of June when it left with the Regt for White House, Va. and arrived on the 25th, and immediately started under Col. Spear on a raid upon the enemy's line of communication at South Anna Bridge, Kenner Ct and vicinity. In a charge upon the enemy at South (over)

E. W. Morgan

Approved.

JUN 27.

20172919

1892

Anna Bridge in which a
hundred prisoners were
taken 1st Sergt Reed
McFarlin was killed by
a bayonet thrust through
the heart and Private
Click was wounded in
the leg by a musket ball.

=

B Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Duffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crozan

B Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Portsmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At last muster the Company was stationed at Suffolk, Va. and on the 3rd of Sept. marched to Sandy Cross, N. C. under command of Dr. Ed. Stritzel. On the morning of the 4th attacked a Guerilla Camp & captured nine prisoners and large amount of arms - proceeded to Smith Mills, the same day and remained there until the 10th then returned to Portsmouth Va. On the 3rd of Oct. took transports for Gloucester Point and from there proceeded to Matthews County under Gen. Winter. Returned to Portsmouth on the 11th. On the 12th of Oct. (over)

Grogon

Approved

JUN. 27.

20172921

1892.

under Lt. Col. Stitzel
made a reconnaissance to
Parkville, N. C. capturing
a few guerrillas. Returned
on the 16th.

==

B Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Portsmouth, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stationed near Portsmouth, Va. during Nov. & Dec. On a scout to North Carolina. Distance travelled 70 miles. On picket for two weeks at Suffolk, Va. in Nov.

Grogan

C. Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Williamsburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stationed at Portsmouth Va.
Last muster marched to Fungo
on the 9th of Jan. from there
to Williamsburg on the 23rd of Jan.
Doing scouting duty
during the month of February
on the Peninsula between
Williamsburg and Richmond
and Gloucester and Mathews
Counties.

Attest
C. Co.

Co., 11

Reg't. 1st. Pa. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

above station of company,

Mar. 7 Apr. 1864.

FORLEMAN, H. J.

Patented at Amherst
Sta. up to April 9 1864
Selling & Pocket duty at
this place since that date

R. G. H. H.

B. Co., 11 Reg't H. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864,

shows station of company,

Forlsmouth, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS

Stationed at Onneburg
Va. up to April 9 doing
sentry & picket duty at
this post since that date

R. F. H. H.

C Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jones Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stationed at Williamsburg
up to April 9th done scouting
and picket duty to May
5th at Portsmouth. On a raid
from May 5th to the 10th. From
that date detached at Hd.
Qu. 18th Army Corps to the 20th
of June. On a raid from
June 21st to this date the
company engaged the enemy
at Staunton River, Stony Brook
and Rains R.R. Station lo-
sing three men killed and
Capt Roberts wounded.

R. B. Smith

B Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mount Sinai Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been
on constant duty Picketing
and Scouting since last Christ-
mas with the Army of the Po-
tomac and in the battle
of Rains Station Aug 25. 1864

R. F. L.

C. Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been doing
duty with the Army of
the James since Sept. 1. 64
Participated in Battle
at Johnsons Farm Va. Oct
7. Lost four men wounded.

R. F. H.

C. Co., 11 Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Before Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~

R. F. Hall

C. Co., 11 Reg't 1st Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1 Oct.

, 1865,

shows station of company,

Before Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been
doing picket duty and
some scouting since last
muster. No change of station.*

W. H. Felt

B Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond Va Apr 30/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been on constant duty. was attached to Gen. Sheridan's command during the late campaign that ended so gloriously for our Arms at Appomattox Co. H. Va. on the 9th day of April 1865.

On the 12th was sent to Linchtburgh Va distance of twenty five miles.

On the 16th day of Apr left Linchtburgh for Richmond Va a distance of one hundred & forty miles reaching the latter City on the 23 day of April 1865.

Bethel

B Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,
shows station of company,

Charlottesville Va June 30/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been station-
ed at Charlottesville Va
during the month of June
and part of May 1865 -
doing Provost duty.

Left Richmond Va May
6/65 for Stanton Va
(distance one hundred &
twenty miles) arrived
at Stanton May 12/65 -

Left May 14/65 and
marched to Charlottesville
Va arriving May 15/65 -
(distance thirty eight miles)

Bittel

Captain

B Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John W Ford
Company (B), in the 11 Regiment
of Pa Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Franklin A. Stratton

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Washington D. C

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 5th day of
October, 1861, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,
last paid, to the 13 day of
Aug 1865. C. W. M. out S. C.

1917 11th Reg't Pa Cav
The company was organized by Captain George
T. Hornoy, at
Philadelphia Pa

in the month of Aug, 1861, and marched
to Washington D. C

where it arrived the of
distance of miles.

JUN 27.

20172932

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Rich-

mond Va

, on this *13* day of

Aug

, 186*5*,

carefully examined this

and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

J Remington
Capt & A.C. M.

Mustering Officer.

Station *Richmond Va*

Date of *Aug 13 1865*

General Notation:

Bethel

General.

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 6, 11th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

20172933	20172958
20172934	20172959
20172935	
20172936	
20172937	
20172938	
20172939	
20172940	
20172941	
20172942	
20172943	
20172944	
20172945	
20172946	
20172947	
20172948	
20172949	
20172950	
20172951	
20172952	
20172953	
20172954	
20172955	
20172956	
20172957	
20172958	

C Co., *11* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John S. Struthers*
Company (*C*), in the _____ Regiment
(*Penn. Brigade*), of *Pennsylvania*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Josiah*
Harlan, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *7* day of *October*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
Years unless sooner discharged

from this *7* day of *October*, 1861.

Wm M C Dye
Capt 8th Infy Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 7. 1861*

Station *Phila., Penn.*

General Notation: *J. H. M. Arthur Capt*
& Co. Mustering Officer,

John Edward Stupa Mustering Officer
(*1861*)

Meding

JUN. 27.

20172933

1892.

Cf. Raff Stal up a

Smith &

Capt. Starr being detached
it is impracticable to obtain
their signatures

Wm M. E. Dye

Capt & Adj. Muster Office

C *11* *Pa Cav*
D Co., Reg't *Harlem Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Palmer Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Medwig

C Co., *11* Reg't *Pd Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Meding

B Co., *11* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & July*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Medicine

C Co., *11* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Butler New York New York Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Medding

C Co., *11* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Fort Monroe Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Broke camp at Camp
Butler Newport News Va
June 3/62 and marched to Camp
Hamilton Near Fort Monroe
Va arriving the same day*

Meding

C Co., *11* Reg't *P* Cav

Special Muster Roll

for *Aug 18* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Fort Monroe Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Meding

Reg't

for

1862,

Fort Monroe Va

(2004)

Medwing

Copyright

B Co., *11* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Fort Monroe Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Meding

B Co., *11* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Fort Monroe Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jacobson

C Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863,
shows station of company,

Fort Monroe Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company is doing duty
at Department Head
Quarters Fort Monroe Va

Carroll

Co., Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for

Oct. 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Monroe Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Laobhion

B Co., *11* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Monroe Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company is doing duty at
Department High Quarters
Fort Monroe Va*

Jacobson

C Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Monroe Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company is doing duty at Dep
arched Head Quarters Fort
Monroe Va except in final
statement of events as per
special orders Dep of Va
1st Army Corps

Jacobson

C Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Fort Monroe
on July 22 1863 leaving a de
tachment of 20 men & their ar
maments at Dept Head Quarters
took boat and landed at Fort
Mifflin. We marched 8 miles to
Barren Hill and joined our reg
iment at Dept Barren Hill July
25. With regiment on a raid into
North Carolina passing through
Suffolk Station crossing the
Roanoke River at Wintony through
Wintony and Murfreesboro to Jackson
arriving there July 28. Had a skirmish
with Rebels fell back 7 miles
that evening and next morning started
for Camp where we arrived
Aug 2. Aug 4 started with 3 other
companies in march passing over

Jacobson

JUN 27.

20172947

1892.

through Norfolk Newprille, Cana-
den Court House and arrived
at South Mills Aug 8.th spent Ebo-
en days there scouting and doing
picket duty, left there on the
morning of Aug 20th and reached
Camp Betty (3 miles from Portsmouth)
the same day. Aug 22nd left Camp
Betty with regiments and marched
to Suffolk. Have been doing picket
duty & scouting in that neighbor-
hood up to the present date.

C Co., 11 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Getty Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was on Picket Post Sept
1st with Regt at last muster
left there Sept 4th and marched
to Sandy Creek N.Y. Sept 5th marched
to South Mills N.Y. where we stopped
till Sept 10th doing picket duty.
Marched to Camp Getty Va Sept 10th
via Dismal Swamp Canal. Left
camp to start with Regt for Suffolk
at 7 O'Clock P.M. and arriving there about
midnight Sept 15. Marched to Front Street
on the Blithwater via Drunken House
& Garrison's returning to Suffolk
about 2 O'Clock in the morning of
Sept 16th having to swim the creek on
Suffolk to account of heavy fall
of water that day Sept 17th left
Suffolk and arrived at Camp
Getty about one o'clock P.M.

over

Isaacson

JUN 27.

20172948

1892.

Company build stables during
the month of Sept.

Oct 3d leave Camp with Regt
and Embark on transports at Port
smouth landing at Gloucester Point
same day Oct 5th our Regt with one
Bat^l of M^s with Rifles & Co^l M^s. Colored
Troops under Command of Gen^l Wicks
march by Gloucester L. H. to Old C^opin
Entrenchments where we encamp for the
night Oct 6th the command is divided
and taking different directions make
thorough search through Matthews Run
in Buzzells & blockade runners and
succeed in capturing several of the
ships returning to Gloucester Point
Oct 8th Oct 11 Embark and land at Port
smouth same day & return to Camp.
Oct 12 Camp with Regt left Camp and
march to Walfraces Farm on Canal road
Oct 14 pass by South Mills and march
to White Gate N. C. Camp the Dringh Camp
near Sandy Creek & Fiddies
returning to Camp Kelly Va on
Oct 16th which time we have
remained in camp except on
occasional turn on Picket

B Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company has been doing
Picket & Patrol duty with
an occasional scout March
to Suffolk & back to Ocean
Point Mills Nbs & back
in the two past months and
has been in command
of 1st Lieut Henry B
Weikert since July 22
1863

Jacobson

C Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. _____, 1864,

shows station of company,

Williamsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt. commenced breaking camp
at Portsmouth Va. Jan 23.

Jan 24 Company under comd.
of Lt. Neilson take transportation
at Portsmouth and land at
Yorktown. are joined by
rest of Regt. on Jan 25 and
march to Williamsburg. Company
on duty taking Census of York
& James City Counties and
scouting. Feb. 6 Co. participates
in expedition to Richmond, reach
Bottom Bridge on morning of 7th
and found it impossible. The
comd. returns as far as New
Kent that day and the
following day reach camp at
Williamsburg. Feb. 13 Company
forms part of a comd. (over)

Atley

JUN 27.

20172950

1892.

On a scout after es-
caped prisoners from
Libby (Union officers) and
succeeded in rescuing
six. Out next night
again on same errand
and bring in 5 more
Company under Com'd.
of Lt. Henry B. Nielson.

C Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Portsmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment broke camp
at Williamsburg, Va. Apr.
9th and the Company
with it marched to New
port news arriving there
on the 10th Took transporta-
tion & landed at Port-
land same day stopping
in our old camp near
that place

Company with Regt. go
out on scout or recon-
noissance to Blackwater
and Juni on the 13th of Apr
and returned the 16th 1864
1st Lt. H. B. Neilson in Com-
mand of Co.

Daley

C Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Jones' Landing, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 5 - break camp at Portsmouth Va
Go under Com. of Lt. Neilson with Regt
start on march at daylight

May 6 Cut Petersburg & Norfolk R.R.

May 8 Cut the Weldon R.R. and had
a battle at Jenneth Ste. in which Priv
Legg & Weaver were wounded also

a battle some day at Stony Creek Bridge
which we burned. May 10. we reached

at City Point. May 11 take transports
and land at Bermuda Hundred

May 12. start on march and
take the Danville R.R. destroying it
for several miles and also Pow
hatan, Chula & other stations.

May 14 have a fight near Iron
Bridge in which Priv. Lambert was
wounded and Priv Keller missing.
We pass through Lawrenceville (over)

Daley

JUN 27.

20172952

1892.

And Jarrett's Sta. and reach
City Point May 17.

May 22 Go to Bermuda Hundred

May 26 Command is dismounted
and march to breastworks

June 9 make an attack on
Petersburg in which Private
Shetline & Shepherd are wounded

June 17 start on raid on R.R.
south of Richmond and suc-
ceed in destroying them effectual-
ly but have some hard fighting

near Staunton River June 28
and Reams Sta June 29 in which
the Co lost 11 wounded and
missing 35 men

The Command reaches camp
near James River June 30/94

C Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Mount Sinia Church.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 27/64 left Camp near Jones Landing Va. And crossed to the south side of the James River and encamped. July 28/64 proceeded within 2 miles of Malvern Hill - met the enemy - fell back to the Camp of the night previous. July 29 returned to Camp near Jones Landing, Va. And from there crossed the Appomattox River & proceeded to Lee's Mills. Aug. 1/64 Left Lee's Mills and encamped for the night near Light House Point. Aug 2 moved camp to the woods 1 mile (over)

Daley

JUN 27.

20172953

1892.

East of the former Camp.

Aug. 6 Left Camp in the woods & proceeded to Camp near Mount Sinia Church. Aug 18/64 Left Camp at Mount Sinia Church & proceeded to the Weldon Rail Road. Engaged the Enemy. 1st Lt. Henry B. Neilson killed in action near Reams Sta. Va on Weldon Rail Road. Aug 20 1864 fell back. 26 returned to Camp at Mount Sinia Church, Va.

Total distance marched 189 miles.

C Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Roll dated Oct. 31, 1864,
shows station of company,

Chapins Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1/64 Left Mt. Sinia Ch.
And proceeded 2 miles beyond
the N. & P. R.R. and returned
to within 2 miles of Mt. Sinia
Ch. and encamped. Sept. 3.
Returned to camp at Mt. Sinia Ch.
Sept. 16 Left Mt. Sinia and pro-
ceeded by way of Sissamone Ch.
to the plank road in pursuit
of the Reb. raiders under Gen
Ransom and returned via Mt.
Sinia to camp on the stage
road. Sept. 22 left stage road
and encamped near Brig. Hd.
Qrs. Sept. 23 left Camp near
Hd. Qrs. and encamped on
the Telegraph Road. Sept. 27
left camp on telegraph road
and returned via (over)

Daley

JUN 27.

20172954

1892.

Appomattox to Camp at
Jones Neck 7th Sept. 29 left
Jones Neck and crossed to the north
side of James River and thence by
a circuitous route to the defenses
around the north side of Richmond
engaged the enemy and fell
back to Darbytown and encamped
Oct. 1, left Darbytown and proceeded
via the City Court House Road en-
gaged the enemy and retired
to Darbytown. Oct. 7 left Darby-
town and proceeded on reconnoi-
tering purposes to the Charles City
road met the enemy in strong force
engaged the same but were
driven back to Camp and thence
to Chapin Farm Oct. 13 left
Chapin Farm and proceeded
to Darbytown engaged the enemy
and fell back to Chapin Farm
Oct. 27 left Chapin Farm and
proceeded to the Williamsburg &
Richmond Road engaged the
enemy and retired to
Chapin Farm
Total distance traveled 262 miles

C Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1/64 left Mt. Siria Ch.
and proceeded 2 miles beyond the
R.R. and returned to within 2 miles
of Mt. Siria Ch. and encamped. Sept. 3
returned to Camp at Mt. Siria Ch. Sept. 16
left Mt. Siria and proceeded by way of
Liscombs Ch. to the plank road in pursuit
of the Reb. raiders under Gen. Ransom and
returned via Mt. Siria to Camp on the
stage road. Sept. 22 left stage road and
encamped near Brig. Hd. Qrs. Sept. 23
left Camp near Hd. Qrs. and encamped
on the telegraph road. Sept. 27 left
Camp on the telegraph road and re-
turned via Offhampton to Camp at Jones
Neck, Va. Sept. 29 left Jones Neck
and crossed to the N.E. side of James
River and thence by a circuitous
route to the defenses around (over)

Daley

Capt.

JUN 27.

20172955

1892

the no. side of Richmond,
engaged the enemy & fell back
to Darbytown & Encamped.

Oct. 1 Left Darbytown and proceeded
via. Charles City C.R. Road Engaged
the enemy and returned to
Darbytown. Oct. 7 Left Darbytown
& proceeded on reconnoitering
purposes to the Char. City road
met the enemy in strong force
engaged the same but were
driven back to camp and then
to Chapins Farm. Oct. 13 Left
Chapins Farm and proceeded
to Darbytown Engaged the
enemy and fell back back
to Chapin Farm. Oct. 27 left
Chapin Farm & proceeded
to the Williamsburg & Richmond
road Engaged the enemy &
retired to Chapins Farm.
Dec. 10 Engaged the enemy near
the Market Heights

Total distance traveled 262 miles

C Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Jan. 1/65 to Feb. 11/65 em-
ployed the time doing picket
duty and scouting. On the
11 day of Feb. 65 Embarked at
Cromwell Hundred, Va. and
disembarked on the same
day at Fort Powhatan, Va.
and proceeded by land
thence to Smithfield, Va.
on Transvaal, and re-
turned to Camp near Rich-
mond, Va. by land arriving
at Camp on the night of
the 16th of Feb. 1865. Meeting with
no opposition during the raid
from the Enemy except being
annoyed by Guerrillas.
Total distance traveled 200 miles

Daley
Capt.

Co., 11 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Nr. Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Mar 1st to Mar 28th '65 in camp Nr. Richmond Va. Mar 28th '65 broke camp Nr. Richmond Va and proceeded to the Yellow House Va. Mar 29th marched from the Yellow House to Petersburg Va. Mar 30th from Petersburg Va. to Dinwiddie Co. Va. April 1st '65 engaged the enemy Nr. Dinwiddie Co. Va. April 2nd crossed the So. Side R. R. April 3rd marched to within 3 miles of Deep Creek Va. April 4th engaged the enemy at Deep Creek Va. April 5th engaged the enemy near Amelia Co. Va. April 6th marched to Burkeville Junction April 7th marched to Prince Edward Co. Va. April 8th marched to Ramlin Depot April 9th marched to Glorv Hill and engaged the enemy April 12th marched to Cinchburg Va. April 16th marched to Glorv Hill Va. April 17th marched to Cinchburg Station Va. (over)

Nesbitt

JUL 27.

20172956

1892.

April 18: marched to Fannerville
Va. April 19: marched to Burks-
ville Va. April 22: Marched to
Appomattox river April 23:
marched to within 13 miles of
Richmond April 24: marched
to Richmond Va and went into
camp Total distance traveled

L Co., 11 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,
shows station of company,

Columbia Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 6/65 broke camp Mr Richmond Va.
and marched 15 miles toward Louisa Co. Va
and went into camp. May 7/65 marched to
within 5 miles of Louisa Co. Va and went into
camp. May 8/65 broke camp Mr Louisa Co. Va
and arrived at Charlottesville on the 9th inst.
May 10/65 crossed the Blue Ridge Mountains
at Rockfish Gap and marched to Han-
nover Va. May 11/65 marched to Staunton
Va and went into camp remaining until
the 12th inst. May 13/65 broke camp Va Staunton
Va and returned crossing the Blue Ridge at
Rockfish Gap marching 15 miles. May 14/65
marched to Charlottesville Va and went into
camp doing picket duty until the 18th inst.
May 18/65 broke camp at Charlottesville and
marched to Milton Va. May 19/65
marched to Fluvanna Co. Va and went into
camp. Established a post company doing
(one)

Nesbitt

JUN. 27.

20172958

1892.

provost guard duty from
May 19 till June 5.

June 5 broke camp at Fluvanna C. H.
and proceeded to Columbia Va. and
went into camp. June 8 relieved
Col. Brown's command at Columbia
Va. Company doing provost guard
duty until the 30th of June 1865
Total distance traveled 250 miles.

Co., 11 Reg't Penn. Iear

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Randolph T. Stroops

Company (

C

), in the

11th

Regiment

of Pa. Iear

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Franklin A. Stratton

called into the service of the United States by

the president

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

5

Oct

, 1861, to serve for the term of

3

years

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

30th

day of

June

, 1865,

last paid

) to the

13th

day of

Aug

, 1865

then mustered out

the 18th & 19th Sept of Pa June 16/65

the company was organized by Captain

John S.

Leathers

Pa

in the month of

Aug

, 1861, and marched

thence to

Washington D. C.

where it arrived the

of

distance of

miles.

JUN. 27.

20172959

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Richmond Va, on this *13th* day of
Augt, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. Remington
Capt and A. G. M. *Dept of Va*
Mustering Officer.
Station *Richmond Va*
Date of *Augt. 13/65*

General Notation:

Neabitt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D., 11th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

20172960	20172985
20172961	
20172962	
20172963	
20172964	
20172965	
20172966	
20172967	
20172968	
20172969	
20172970	
20172971	
20172972	
20172973	
20172974	
20172975	
20172976	
20172977	
20172978	
20172979	
20172980	
20172981	
20172982	
20172983	
20172984	

G.D. Harlan's Reg't Pa. Cav., subsequently
D Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George Stefel
Company (D), in the _____ Regiment
(_____ Brigade), of Pa Mounted
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Josiah
Harlan, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 10 day of Sept., 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three
years unless sooner dis-
charged

from this 10th day of Sept., 1861.

S. H. Starr Capt 2^d Cav.

G. F. Ruff Lt. Col. 11th Pa. Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date September 10, 1861

Station Philada Pa.

General Notation : _____

Brand

(Co. D, 11th Pa Cav^y)
C Co., Harlan Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Palmer Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brand

Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186/ ,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2026)

Brand

Quercus

D Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *11* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp Williamsburgh Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brand

D Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug., 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp Robison Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company D has been con-
stantly on scouting and
Picket duty between Wil-
liamsburg and New Kent
Court House Va. from last
muster to the 24th day of
August 1862 when they
were ordered to Suffolk
Va. where they arrived
August 28, 1862.

Braided

D Co., *11* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Board

10 Co., 11 Reg't Calav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm H. Scott

10 Co., 11 Reg't 1st Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., // Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Camp Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

24

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Am. Socy

No. Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company under Capt. Ward has been actively engaged during the past 2 months in scouting, picket duty, and escorts, has been in three engagements, had one man killed in action and performed the most arduous and important duties.

Wm H. Scott

10 Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

White House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company under Capt. Ward has been engaged in scouting and picket duty from the 1st day of May to the 19th day of June 1863. Left Suffolk, Va. June 21st and marched to Portsmouth, Va. Embarked the 22nd of June and landed at Yorktown, Va. the 23rd day of June. Took transports at Yorktown, Va. and landed at White House, Va. the 25th of June. From there marched with the regiment to Hanover Court House, Va. and returned to White House, Va. the 27th day of June 1863.

Wm. Scott

10 Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company under the
Command of Capt. Ward
and Lt. Himmmon has
been constantly on scouts
and picket duty. Left
White House, Va. July
6 and marched to
Yorktown, Va. from
there to Fort Monroe,
Va. embarked for Ports-
mouth and marched
to Beaver Hill, Va.

Left Beaver Hill July
22 on a rail into
North Carolina, on the
28 left Suffolk, Va.
and marched to Gates-
ville, N.C. from there
to Hinton, from Hinton
over

Wm B. Kott

JUN. 27.

20172973

1892.

ton to Mumfreesboro;
from there to Jackson,
Va.; and returned by
the way of South Dixie
and Franklin, Va. on
the Black Water River.
The Company at the
present time is doing
scouting and picket
duty from Suffolk, Va.
to the Black Water.

K Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Portsmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company under the command of Capt. Ward has been constantly on scout and picket duty. Left Suffolk, Va. Sept. 5 and marched to Sandy Cross, N.C. on the 6 charged the enemy capturing number of prisoners. From Sandy Cross, N.C. to South Mills, N.C. Left South Mills on the 10 and marched for Portsmouth, Va. Oct 3 took transports for Gloucester Point and marched through the Counties of Gloucester over

Wm H. Scott

JUN 27.

20172974

1892.

& Mathews and re-
turning to Portsmouth,
Va. by transports on the
11. Left Portsmouth on
the 12. for South Mills,
N.C. returning to Camp
near Portsmouth, Va.
on the 17. day of Oct. 1862.

10 Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Portsmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has
been constantly on
picket patrol and
camp duty since
October 1863.

Amos Scott

D Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.,

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,
shows station of company, Camp near
Williamsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. since last muster
has been on Scout Picket
& Patrol duty. Took Trans-
port at Portsmouth for
Yorktown Va, Jan 23/64
Left there & marched to
Williamsburg Va.

Left Williamsburg Va
Feb 6/64 & marched to Bot-
tome bridge & returned
to Co. Feb 9/64. The Co
has been continually
on scouting & Picket duty
up till this date Feb
27/64. Distance travel-
led by Co 300 miles

Blair

A Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1864,
shows station of company, Portsmouth

Va. Apr. 30 /64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co has been doing
picket duty till the 8th
day of Apr. /64 Left
Williamsburg & marched
to Newport News took
transport for Portsmouth
Va. Left Portsmouth Va
& marched to Suffolk Va
from Suffolk to the Black
water River Va & return-
ed to camp Apr 16 '64. A
distance of 110 miles
travelled

Blair

D Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company, Camp Nr.

Jones Landing Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co left Portsmouth Va. May 5 '64 & has been constantly scouting & raiding through the enemy's country for the last two months. The Co. has been in several engagements viz; Harrett Station Va; Retaway Bridge Va. Roanoke Sta, Va. Chancellors Sta Va. and near Petersburg Va. Distance marched 1000 miles

Blair

D Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company, In the

field Pa,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The co. has been constantly engaged in
Scouts, Marches &
Picket duty since
last muster

Blair

D Co., 11 Reg't Pa, Cav.

Company Muster Roll

dated Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company, In the field
near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co has been constantly
engaged scouting
marching & doing
Picket duty since last
muster

Blair

D Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company, In the

Field nr. Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co has been engaged in
doing picket duty drilling
building winter quarters &c
has a skirmish with the enemy
on Dec 11; one man that
he was badly wounded but
upon examination dis-
covered him to be awfully
frightened

Blair

D Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,
shows station of company, Mr. Rich-
mond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The co. has been con-
stantly engaged doing
Picket duty, drilling,
scouting &c.

Blair

W Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Sr. Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was constantly engaged in doing Picket duty, scouting, Drilling &c. until the ever memorable Campaign opened which terminated in the crushing of the Rebellion when it with the Regiment joined Maj Gen Sheridan's Command, assisting in taking the South Side Rail Road, the Capture of Gen. Lee and his army at which time it with Co M was honored with opening the battle, the occupation of Lynchburg &c. Traveling (over)

Stamper

JUN 27.

20172983

1892.

near 700 miles since
last muster

4 Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,
shows station of company,

Gordonville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has
been engaged in
marching and doing
duty constantly.
have marched
300 miles since
last muster

Hammer

W Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James E. Booth's
Company (W), in the 11 Regiment
of Penna. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
F. A. Stratton

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at
Washington D. C.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 5th day of
Oct., 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865
(when last paid,) to the 13th day of
August, 1865, when M. O. S. O.
No. 191 3rd. Div. 2nd. Dept. of Va. July 16/65.
The company was organized by Captain

Stetzel, at
Lancaster Pa.

in the month of August, 1861, and marched
thence to Washington, D. C.
where it arrived the 27 of Sept. 1861,
a distance of 290 miles.

JUN. 27.

20172985

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Rich-
mond Va., on this 13th day of
August, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

J. Remington
Capt & A. G. M.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Richmond Va.
Date of Aug. 13, 1865-

General Notation: _____

Hammer

Captain.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E 11th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

20172986	■
20172987	■
20172988	■
20172989	■
20172990	■
20172991	■
20172992	■
20172993	■
20172994	■
20172995	■
20172996	■
20172997	■
20172998	■
20172999	■
20173000	■
20173001	■
20173002	■
20173003	■
20173004	■
20173005	■
20173006	■
20173007	■
20173008	■
20173009	■
20173010	■

8 Co., 4 Regt. Pa. Cav.
11 Regt. Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John Hartman Jr*
Company (*8*), in the *4* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Cavalry Penna.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Gorsah*
Hartman, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *14* day of *Sept.*, 186*1*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years unless sooner dis-
charged.

From this *14* day of *Sept.*, 186*1*.

J. H. McArthur
Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 14/61*

Place *Phil: Pa.*

General Notation :

Carver

E. Co. 11 Regt. Pa. Cav.
F. CO. HARLAN Reg't INDP. CAV.

Company Muster Roll

for Ensd. to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company

Camp Palmer, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Garrett

E. Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov⁹ Dec¹, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Adair

C Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan^y 25th Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Adams

E Co., *11* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch to Apr*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Adverse

E Co., *11* Regt *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 21 June 2*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Carroll

C Co., 11 Reg't Palan

Company Muster Roll

for

July to Aug 1862

show station of company,

Suffolk. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. E. has been scouting
continually and doing
picket duty between
Suffolk. Va. and Black-
water River. Va. since
last winter

Cover

C Co., *11* Regt *P. A. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2nd Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Suffolk. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Adams

E Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for New + Lee, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wear

E Co., /1 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weaver

E Co., /1 Reg't Pa Cav

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weaver

E Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been engaged in scouting towards the Blackwater River Va and in North Carolina and doing Patrol duty in the vicinity of Suffolk. Participated in the action of Franklin March 17. 1863 & in the engagement near Suffolk April 24. 1863

Heard

E Co., // Reg't Pa Car

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Whitehouse Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company engaged in searching & picking duty in the neighborhood of Suffolk Va up to June 21 when it marched to Portsmouth Va. Embarked on Board Transport June 22 & landed at Whitehouse Va.

June 23. Started immediately on a Raid to Hancock House to destroy Railroad Bridge over the South Anna River. Took part in the action at the Bridge - one man wounded. Returned to Whitehouse June 28 & camped

Wheeler

E Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wheeler

E Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp McCortmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been
engaged in Scouting
and doing Picket duty
during the past two
months

W. H. Mearns

E Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

Portsmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been
going in doing Picket and
Patroll duty. One month
of the time since last
muster has been spent at
Barnard's Mills near
Suffolk Va. doing Picket
duty

W. E. Kane

E Co., 11 Reg't *bar Pa*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1 Feby*....., 1864,

shows station of company,

Williamsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company left Portsmouth
Va Jan'y 23/ 1864 and
moved by transport
to Yorktown Va. thence
marched to Williamsburg
Va. at which place it
has since been stationed*

Next Roll On File June, 1864.

Argues

E. Co., 11 Reg't 680 Pa

Company Muster Roll

for May June 1864,

shows station of company,

Bermuda Hundred Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co left Portsmouth Va May
5/64 & made a raid on
the P. W. R. R. thence to
City Point Va. Left City
Point May 12/64. Crossed
to Bermuda Hundred Va &
made a raid on the R. &
D. R. R. thence to Lawrence
ville Va & via Jarrold's
returned to City Point
Va May 17/64. Crossed
again to Bermuda Hundred
& encamped. June 14 & 15
performed a march to
Belcher's & returned June
21 - 30 made another raid of
the P. W. R. R. & returned to Bermuda
Hundred. Dist traveled 1100 miles

Higgins

E Co., 11 Reg't Cav Pa

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left camp
in Jones Landing Va July
29 and has since been on
picked duty near Mechanics
Church Va & has made a
trip on Petersburg and
Weldon Railroad Va

Higgins

E Co., 11 Reg't 68th Pa

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

N Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been
actively engaged in
scouting, marching &
garrison duty since last
month.

Higgins

E Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field N. Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been
actively engaged in doing
picked duty since last
month & engaged in one
skirmish Dec 10th, with
a loss of one man killed & one
wounded.

Higgins

E Co., 11 Reg't 68th

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865,

shows station of company,

Cp N. Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been
actively engaged
doing picket duty
scouting &c since last
month.

Higgins

E Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,
shows station of company.

Richmond Va Apr 30/65.

RECORD OF EVENTS

The company has
been actively engaged
in picket duty,
engagements with
the enemy, marches
&c since last muster.

Russell

E Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Culpeper C.H. Va. June 30/65.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched
from Richmond Va.
to Stanton Va. and
thence to Charlottesville
Va with the Regiment
in the month of May
June 13 and 14 marching
from Charlottesville to
Culpeper C.H. Va.
where it has been
stationed since
that time
distance marched 200
miles

Russell

E Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles Kukhan's* (originally
Harlan's) Company (.....), in the 11 Regiment
of the *Harlan's Ind Cav.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Franklin A. Stratton

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President

Washington D C

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *fifth* day of

Oct., 1861, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *13* day of *June*, 1865;

(the last paid) to the *13* day of

August, 1865, when
August, 1865, when
August, 1865, when

The company was organized by Captain *John*

Hartman

Phila Pa

in the month of *Sept*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Washington D C*

where it arrived the *13* of *Sept* 1861,

a distance of *137* miles.

JUN 27.

20173010

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Richmond Va, on this *13* day of

Aug, 186*5*; carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States.....

J. Remington
Capt & Co

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Richmond Va*
 Date of *Aug 13/65*

General Notation:

Burwell

Capt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *H* 11th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

126173011	20173036
20173012	
20173013	
20173014	
20173015	
20173016	
20173017	
20173018	
20173019	
20173020	
20173021	
20173022	
20173023	
20173024	
20173025	
20173026	
20173027	
20173028	
20173029	
20173030	
20173031	
20173032	
20173033	
20173034	
20173035	

7 Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Merbery E. Balkins'*
Company (*7*), in the *Cavalry* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Pa. Mounted Vols.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Josiah*
Narlan, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *27* day of *August*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
years unless sooner discharged

from this *27* day of *August*, 1861.

J. H. Stan
Capt 2 Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Date

Aug 27, 1861

Station

Phila Pa.

General Notation :

Accepted

7 Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 27 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Palmer, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spursted

F Co., 11 Reg't Pacar

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shuster

F Co., *4* Reg't *Can. Pa*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spotted

7 Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Musted

7 Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Williamsburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Adjusted

Corrected

7 Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,
shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company 7 has been constantly on sentry and picket duty between Williamsburg and New Kent Court House Va. from last muster to the 24 day of Aug 62 when they were ordered to Suffolk Va., where they arrived Aug 28/62.

Existed

7 Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26 Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., *11* Reg't *Penn*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1862*

shows station of company,

Camp. Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy

F Co., 11 Reg't Penn Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RESEARCH

Murphy

Special Muster Roll
for apl 10 1863

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Near Norfolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy

F. Co., 11 Reg't Penn. Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Norfolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was detached from the Regiment on the 16 day of March 1863 and has since been stationed near Norfolk Virginia doing heavy duty such as scouting patrolling the country &c.

Murphy

F Co., 11 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp White House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C.F. 11 Penna Cavalry relieved
from detached duty and
joined the Regiment at Portsmouth
Va. June 22, 1863. Embarked
at Portsmouth Va. the 22nd and
landed at Yorktown Va.
June 25. Transferred at
Yorktown Va. the 24th &
landed at White House
Va. the 25th 1863. From there
marched with the Regiment
on a raid to Hanover, Cent
House & vicinity and re-
turned to White House Va.
June 27 1863.

Murphy

F Co., 11 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, the Co started with the Regt on a scout to Hanover Junction. It had a skirmish with the enemies picket lost 2 horses same day under heavy Artillery fire. No loss. Returned to Camp at White House Va July 7 & 8 started down the Peninsula arrived at Old Point the 12th the 19th took transport and landed at Petersburg. On 14 went into camp at Beaver Hill Va. July 21 started with the Regt. Marched through Suffolk to Gasville crossed the Churru at Avistice the 2nd marched through Manassas low & arrived at Jackson N.C. the 24 had a skirmish with the enemy no loss Recrossed the Churru (over)

Murphy

JUN 27.

20173024

1892.

the 25 passing through
Reynoldsville Smithburg
Franklin. Cressville. Hallams.
Garrison Suffolk and returned
to camp. the 2^d day of Aug
1863 went on picket the 10
of Aug + returned the 21 August
the 22^d started with the Reg-
iment on a scout to Suffolk
and other places from
which they have not yet
returned.

F Co., 11 Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Barnards Mills W Suffolk Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co started on a scout from camp near Suffolk Va on the 2^d of Sept went to Port M^c from there to Elizabeth City M^c from there to South Mills M^c and returned to camp Betty Va the 8th Sept 1863. The 14th Sept marched to Barnards Mills near Suffolk and camped. 15th scouted to Suffolk Hollerss Corner South Lucy and other places and returned to Barnards Mill the same day 17th returned to camp Betty Va. The 22^d Sept marched to Barnards Mills and camped since then been doing scouting & outpost duty.

Murphy

F Co., 11 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Barnards Mills Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 12, 1863 left camp
at Barnards Mills Va
and marched to camp
near Portsmouth Va. Done
scouting and picket duty
until Dec. 23 then march
from camp. Mc Portsmouth
to Barnards Mills and
camped doing scouting
and Out post duty since
that time.

Murphy

F Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864,
shows station of company,

Camp near Williamsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. F left Camp at Bernards Mills
Jan 2 and marched to Camp of
14th P. A. Co. near Portsmouth 24. Marched
to Portsmouth, 25 took transport to
Yorktown 26 marched to Hmburg.
28 marched to Yorktown crossed
to Gloucester Point, 29 marched to
Gloucester C. H. via Belray, 30 took
cans from the Court House to
Hickory Fork via Belray, 31 un-
packed. Feb. 2nd marched to Glou-
cester Point, 3 marched to Woods
Cross Roads & then to Court
House, 4 marched to Gloucester Point
5 crossed to Yorktown & marched
to Williamsburg, 6 marched from
Williamsburg & reached Bottoms
Bridge the morning of the 7th &
from thence to New Kent (over)

V. H. H.

JUL 27.

20173027

1892.

Court House. 8th Marched to Camp
near Williamsburg. Feb. 27th at
10 P. M. Marched from Williams-
burg to Yorktown & crossed York
River to Gloucester Point, about
12 A. M. on the 28th - Marched to
Gloucester Court House, from
there was sent out on a recon-
noissance to Woods Cross Roads,
found a Company of the 5th Vir-
ginia Cavalry charged them
and drove them capturing 5
prisoners & 6 Horses. 29th marched
to Gloucester Point crossed to
Yorktown and marched to
Williamsburg to muster

F

Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Portsmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 2 left Camp near Williamsburg, Va. & marched to New Kent Court House. 3 met Kilpatrick force & returned to Camp. 8th left Camp at 6 P. M. marched to Yorktown and crossed to Gloucester Point. 9th marched to Gloucester Court House & from there to King William Scouting and hunting Guerrillas returning to Gloucester Point the 11th 12th crossed York ^{river} to Yorktown and returned to Camp. April 8 broke Camp at 10 A. M. and marched to Yorktown. 9th marched to Newport News & took transports to Portsmouth, from there to Camp at Betty Station, since then been drilling recruits and (over)

Hynes

Comd.

JUN 27.

20173028

1892.

doing picket duty

A Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Jones Landing Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Portsmouth, Va May 8th & formed part of Genl Kimble's Command on a Raid to the Danville & Richmond R.R. & Co. N.R.R. Came into City Point the 12th left City Point on the 13th crossed to Bermuda Head and from there pushed out between Richmond & Petersburg. Made a successful raid on the South Side & R. R. R. returning to City Point around Petersburg to City Point, about the 18th of May. The Co. lost 1 wounded & 1 missing at High Bridge on the 14th done duty on the breastworks on fort till about 9 of June. Then made a demonstration on Petersburg capturing the 1st line of works Co. (over)

Hyman
Copyright

JUL 12 7.

20173029

1892

took an active part losing 1 killed,
& wounded & 5 prisoners, again
on the 15th the Co. took part in a
demonstration made on Petersburg
& on the 21st started on a raid
under command of Genl Wilson
succeeded in cutting P. & O. R. R.
& South Side R. R. Had an engage-
ment on the 25th at Roanoke Station
on Staunton River had 1 man
wounded, had a second fight
on the 28th at Stony Creek & 3rd at
Reams Station P. & O. R. R. 29th of
June were surrounded by superior
numbers force & badly cut to pieces
Came into Camp M. Jones banking
Va. June 30 leaving behind 1
Com. officer killed & 44 exhausted
men missing

F Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Augt, 1864,
shows station of company,

Mount Sinai Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reeriting Co. after Wilsons Raid
until July 25. '64 Crossed James
River the 26 with forces under Command
of Gen Hancock took part in
demonstrations made on the en-
emy's left flank to 29. when it
recrossed the James R. marched
to base. Wills Crossing Appomattox
River and traveling 30 miles. From
thence to Mount Sinai Church
the 31. where it performed Rotted
duty until the 18 day of August by
Ordered to report to Gen Warren
Comdg 5 A C. the 19 participated
in the Battle of the 21 & 23 and
protected and Skirmished with the
enemy to the 25 when we engaged
in the Battle of Reams Station
having one man killed one (over)

Styer
Comd

JUL 27.

20173030

1892.

Missing and several injured.
Returned to Mount Sinai Church
Ta on the 27 day of Aug. '64
when it was now engaged in
performing arduous Out Port
duty

F Co., *11* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va. In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Action & Skirmishes as follows: Plank Road nr. Petersburg, Va Sept 15. 64. Raid on Richmond Sept 27. 64. Darbytown Road nr Richmond, Va. Oct. 7. 18 & 29. 64. Travelled 200 miles

H. J. Jones

Captain

I Co., *11* Reg't *Pa. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *November and December*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp 11 Pa C. Before Richmond,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. engaged Dec. 10 near Spring
Hill Before Richmond. No
Change of Post. performing
picket and drilling recruits*

Thyres

Compt.

F Co., *11* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Before Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. engaged in performing
Severe and Arduous Picket
duty since last muster*

F Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va. May 5, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. performed picket & scouting duty from Mch. 1st to 28th - marched from camp near Varina Va. Mch. 28th proceeded to Hatchers Run, Va. distance traveled 40 miles. Apr. 1865. Co. engaged in campaign against Lee, Apr. 1st in action near South Side R.R., in action at "Deep Creek," "Five Forks," & on Apr. 9th engaged with "Lee's" Army near Appomattox Co. H. Va., marched from Appomattox Co. H. to Lynchburg Va. & returned to Richmond Va. Apr. 24th Distance traveled 500 miles

Bogan

F¹ Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,
shows station of company.

Standardsville, Va. July 3/1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. engaged in performing
garrison duty since last
muster. Moved camp from
Richmond to Charlottes-
ville May 5th

from thence to
Standardsville Va.
June 23/65

Traveled 150 miles

Bogan

F Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Thomas J. Elliott
Company (F), in the 11 Regiment
of Pa Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Franklin A. Stratton

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Washington D.C.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1st day of

Oct., 1861, to serve for the term of Three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

when Last Paid, to the 13th day of

Aug., 1865 when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Newberry

at Troy Pa. in pursuance of U.S.A., at

the month of Aug., 1861, and marched

thence to Washington D.C.

where it arrived the 28th of Aug. 1861,

distance of miles.

JUN 27.

20173036

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Rich-*
mond Va., on this *13th* day of
Aug., 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

A. Remington
Capt. & A. G. M.
Dept. of Va.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Richmond Va.*
Date of *Aug 13, 1865*

General Notation: _____

Pogan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 11th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20173037	20173062
2	20173038	
3	20173039	
4	20173040	
5	20173041	
6	20173042	
7	20173043	
8	20173044	
9	20173045	
10	20173046	
11	20173047	
12	20173048	
13	20173049	
14	20173050	
15	20173051	
16	20173052	
17	20173053	
18	20173054	
19	20173055	
20	20173056	
21	20173057	
22	20173058	
23	20173060	
24	20173059	
25	20173061	

G Co., *11* Reg't *Pa* *bar*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James A. Kelley*
Company (*G*), in the _____ Regiment
(*bar* Brigade), of *Pa.*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Josiah*
Harlan, called

into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *5* day of *Sept*, 186*1*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
Years

From this *5* day of *Sept*, 186*1*
G. H. McArthur *S. F. Ruff* *Visa.*
Capt Secy *Mustering Officer* *S. H. Starr* *Engraving Officer.*
Sept 6, 1861 *Cons 2^d car.*
Station *Phila. Pa.*

General Notation : _____

Bethel

G Co., 1 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Palmer Va Oct 31/61

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bitul

G Co., 1 Reg't Palao

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Va Dec 31/61

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beckel

G Co., 1 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Va Feb 25/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bethel

G Co., 1 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Va Apr 30/62

RECORD OF EVENTS

Bethel

G. Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va June 30/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va Aug 31/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. G. has been scouting continually and doing Picket duty between Suffolk Va. and Blackwater River Va since the last muster

Bethel

G Co., *11* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va Oct 31/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co "G" has been
scouting continually
and doing picket duty
between Suffolk Va
and Blackwater River
Va since the last
muster.*

*Had skirmish near
Lansville Va. fourteen
miles from Suffolk
Oct 15/62*

Bettell

G Co., *11* Reg't *Pa* *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk Va,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. H. Allen

4 Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. H. Allen

9 Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

R. H. Allen

G Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company G has
been doing picket
duty and scouting
between Suffolk
Va and the Black
Water River con-
tinually for the
past two months
also into North
Carolina in
action on
the Edenton Road
April 24, 1863
one horse
wounded

P H Allen

G Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

White House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company G. was in
action at South
Anna Bridge on
the Virginia Central
Rail Road near
Hanover C. H. Va.
June 26, 1863 Loss
One man killed
one wounded
Two horses killed
four wounded com-
pany marched from
Suffolk Va June 23,
1863 to Portsmouth thence
to Locktown transports
from there to White
House Va. by transports
on a Rail with reg-
iment into Virginia from
over

P H Allen

JUN. 27.

20173049

1892.

*June 25, to
29 1863.*

4 Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Betty

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. H. Allen

G Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bernardo Mill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "G"
has been on
outpost duty
and scouting
between Bernardo
Mill and
Blackwater
River Va
since last
winter

P H Allen

G Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Poultsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company 'G'
has been on Picket
duty and
scouting between
this place and
Elizabeth City
North Carolina
since last
muster

P H Allen

G Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864,
shows station of company,

Drummondton Va Feb 29/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. left Portsmouth
Va with Regt Jan 24
and proceeded to Wil-
liamsburg Va and
remained between William-
sburg Va and Chicka-
hominy River until
Feb 1st when Co was
"Detached" and proceeded
to Drummondton
Va.

~~See Entry Second Auditor's Report~~

Bethel

G Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,
shows station of company,

Drummondton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company has been
stationed in Accomac
County Va. as Provost
Guard and guarding
a Military Telegraph
line since last
muster.

C. C. C.

G Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864,
shows station of company,

Drummondton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company has been
stationed in Accomac
County Va. as Provost
Guard and guarding
a Military Telegraph
line since last
muster.

Cisco

G Co., 11 Regt Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

In Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company (G) has
been from July 31,
1864 to Aug. 20 on Picket,
Aug. 23 above enemy
pickets near Reams Sta-
tion, charged the enemy
and lost five men
and on the 24th on
picket below Reams
Station. Aug. 25 engaged
in the fight at Reams
Station. had one man
wounded. The company
has been Picket and
Scout with Regiment
since last muster and
has traveled about
two hundred miles.

Cisco

G Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

In Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. "G" has been on the right of Gen. Butler's Army since the 29th of Sept. 1864. Engaged the enemy Sept. 29th, drove in their pickets. Engaged Oct. 1 Charles City Road near Richmond.

The enemy attacked our Out post pickets Oct. 7. We fought and drove us in. Oct. 8, reestablished old picket post.

Cisco

G Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has
been stationed during
the last two months
near Richmond Va.
doing arduous picket
duty &c. Engaged the
Enemy Dec. 10, 1864
losing one man
killed and one man
wounded.

C. C. C.

G Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Before Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months
of Jan. & Feb. the Co.
has performed arduous
picket duty. Feb. 11.
on expedition to Smith-
field Va. Returned Feb.
16. 1865.

Cisco

G Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Nr Richmond Va. Apr. 31/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr. 1st engaged the enemy
at Dinwiddie C. H. 4th enga-
ged at Deep Creek & near
Amelia C. H. 5th engaged nr
Amelia C. H. 6th marched to
Buckville Junction 7th
marched to Prince Edwards
C. H. 9th marched to Clover
Hill & engaged the enemy
12th marched to Lynchburg.
16th marched to Clover Hill -
17: 18: 19. 22 & 23 marched
towards Richmond 24th arrived
at Richmond Va.

Conda

G Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,
shows station of company,

Charlottesville Va June 3/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. "G" left Richmond Va
May 6/65 and marched
to Stanton Va. where it
arrived May 11th Left
Stanton May 12th and
marched to Charlottesville
Va. where it arrived May
14th and has been est-
camped there until
the present time

Condra

G Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Archibald A. Menzies
Company (G), in the 11 Regiment
of Penna. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Franklin A. Stratton

called into the service of the United States by The
President, at
Washington, D. C.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 5 day of
Oct., 1861, to serve for the term of Three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
exchanged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,
(when last paid,) to the 13 day of
Aug., 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain
James A. Skelley, at
Philadelphia Penna.

In the month of Aug., 1861, and marched
thence to Washington, D. C.,
where it arrived the 1 of 1861,
a distance of _____ miles.

JUN 27.

20173062

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Richmond Va., on this *13* day of

Aug., 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

lawfully honorably discharged from the service of the

United States.....

J. Remington
Capt. and A. C. M.

Mustering Officer.

Must: { Station *Richmond Va.*
Date of *Aug. 13, 1865*

General Notation:

Coudra

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. N., 11th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

20173063	20173088
20173064	
20173065	
20173066	
20173067	
20173068	
20173069	
20173070	
20173071	
20173072	
20173073	
20173074	
20173075	
20173076	
20173077	
20173078	
20173079	
20173080	
20173081	
20173082	
20173083	
20173084	
20173086	
20173085	
20173087	

H. Co. 11 Regt. Pa. Cav.
*Wetherill's
Capt. Co., Harlan's Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Samuel Wetherill's
Company (.....), in the Regiment
(Cavalry Brigade), of Pennsylvania
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Josiah
Harlan, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 25 day of September, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
years unless sooner discharged
from this 25 day of September, 1861.

B. F. Smith
Capt 6th Infy. Mustering Officer.

Sept 25th 1861

Station Philadelphia, Penn.
It Subsequently became Co. H, 11, Regt. Pa. Cav.
General Notation :

W. H. Thompson

H. Co 11 Regt Pa Cav.
H Co Harlans Reg't Indpt. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 25 to Oct 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Palmer, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. Thompson

A Co., *11* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W A Thompson

H Co., *11* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Thompson

A Co., *11* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Thompson

H Co., 11 Reg'l Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the morning of May
30/62 1st Lt. James B. Fleming
with ten enlisted men went
out on a scouting party
toward Blackwater River.
They were attacked in the
rear about 4 O'clock P.M.
at Duckville by about
70 Rebel Cavalry, about
18 miles from Suffolk,
Va. After a desperate re-
sistance the whole
party with the ex-
ception of Privts. Simon
Abbe, John Roth, Mathias
Schmidt and Samuel
Signet (wounded) were
taken prisoner and
are now in the hands of the
Enemy.

W H Thompson

H Co., *11* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "H" has been
scouting continually
and doing picket duty
between Suffolk, Va. and
Blackwater River, Va. since
the last muster.

H. H. Thompson

A Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

Company has been
scouting continually
and doing picket duty
between Suffolk and
Blackwater Va
Engaged in a slight skir-
mish at Blackwater
Bridge, Va Oct 20/62.

W H Thompson

N. Co., 11th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company N. has been
scouting continually and
doing picket duty between
Suffolk and Black Water Va
Engaged in slight skirmish
at Black Water Bridge Va
Oct 26th 1862*

Kirby

A Co., *11th* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company "A" since last
muster has been engag-
ed in doing Picket duty
and scouting between
Suffolk Va. the Black
water river Va*

Kirby

H Co., *11* Reg't *7th* Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10 1863

shows station of company/

shows station of company
Camp Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2024)

Kirby

Company

A Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company A. was engaged in skirmish at Franklin Va. March 17. 1863 in a skirmish on White Marsh or Edenton Road near Suffolk Va Apr 24. 1863

Kirby

A Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

White House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company A was in action
at Cassville Va May 15 and
16, 1863 - (1) one man taken
prisoner in skirmish at
Franklin Va June 17, 1863
Left Suffolk Va June 22"
proceeded to Portsmouth
embarked on transports 23^d and
arrived at White House Va
June 25 1863 - On Raid with
Regt into Va. from 25 to 29
June 1863 - In skirmish
at South Anna bridge on
Virginia Central railroad
June 26, '63

Kirby

N Co., *11* Reg't *Pa. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "N" left White House Va
July 1, 63 on raid into Virginia
At Hanover Junction had slight skirmish
much there, no loss. Returned to
White House July 7 left there on
march with regt. July 8 by way of
Williamsburg, Yorktown and Big
Bethel to Hampton, embarked on
transports at Hampton for Portsmouth
from thence marched to Bowers Hill
at which place we arrived July 16 1863
in Picket and scouting until the 20th
The Co and Regt then left in the direction
of Weldon N.C. by way of Suffolk, York
ville Winton, Murfreesboro and Jack
son finding the enemy two miles
beyond Jackson in force - Had slight
skirmish there, the place being fortified
we were obliged to retire - We
(over)

Kirby

JUN 27.

20173076

1892.

returned to Camp at Bowers Hill
Aug 2^d. The Company left in the
direction of Elizabeth City Aug 3^d
by way of Norfolk, Kemperville, passed
near Currituck and by Camden Court
House, a squad went to Eliz-
abeth City. Returned to South
Mills N. C. Aug 8 - We lay there
doing picket duty and scout-
ing eleven days - Returned to
Camp Getty Va Aug 20 - Left
Camp with regt. in the direction
of Blackwater Aug 22. and
are now doing Picket duty and
scouting between Suffolk and
Blackwater.

A Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bernard's Mill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. left Bernard's Mills Pa.,
Sept 4. 63 went on scout
by way of Sandy Cross
Woodville. Elizabeth City to
South Mills N.C. remained
there, miles 134 $\frac{1}{2}$, two weeks
doing picket duty and scout
ing. Marched to Camp Getty
Va by way of Deep Creek. remain
ed in camp four days. went
on out post duty at Bernard's
Mills near Suffolk Va
where we are now doing picket
duty and scouting

Kirby

A. Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bernard's Mills Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company doing picket duty
at Bernard's Mills Va.,
marched to Portsmouth Va.
Nov. 14 did picket duty there
till Dec 23 then marched
back distance marched 34
miles

Kirby

H Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb 1864

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point Va
Feb 29/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1/64 Company at
Bernard's Mills Va March
ed to Portsmouth Va Jan 22
20 miles - doing picket
until Jan 24. we left
for Williamsburg Va March
ed from Yorktown; 12 miles
Jan 31 went on scout
came round by 6 miles or-
dinary: marched 18 miles
Feb 6 Left for said got to
Bottoms Dodge: had an
engagement - no loss:
returned to Williamsburg
Feb 8 & marched one hundred
miles. Left Williamsburg
Feb 12 for Gloucester Point
marched 12 miles

Russell

JUN 27.

20173079

1892.

Feb 13 went on scout
40 miles Feb 17 went to
Hilbr's farm marched
40 miles Feb 23 scout by
Belle poi and Gloucester
Ct. 35 miles Feb 25
scout went out up road
35 miles Feb 28 scout
35 miles Belle poi &
Gloucester Ct.

H Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 8 Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Portsmouth Va Apr 30/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 6th started from
Blanco River Point marched
to Buena Vista distance
of sixty miles returning
on 7th camped at Bull
Run was attacked by
detachments of the 8th & 9th Va
Cavalry which resulted
in having one man
killed. Mar 17 started at
night marched to Math-
ers Ct. distance of
forty miles returned
on 20th & 21st changed
camp to 2 miles Va
Apr 9 left camp for
Annapolis news arrived the
10th took transportation leave
day for Portsmouth Va

Russell

JUN 27.

20173080

1892.

Marched to camp Betty
Apr 18 started on
excursion to Blue water
a distance of forty
miles returned to
Camp on 15th

H Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

near the field
near Petersburg Va June 30/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 5: left camp near
Gettysburg Va on ex-
pedition against Peters-
burg and Millan R.R.
under Genl. Hunt. May
6: destroyed Norfolk and
Petersburg R.R. at Wakefield
Station - 8th engaged the
enemy and destroyed
Garrison Station and Williams
bridges. one man of
Co. killed - 12th Co. was
detached from Regt
ordered to report to Hd
qrs 18th U. C. was in the
engagement under
Genl. Butler at Roanoke
Creek, Drury's Bluff on

Russell

JUN. 27.

20173081

1892.

and Halfway House
29th embarked on transports:
29th - 31st landed at
White House and marched
to New Castle - June 1st
marched to Coal Harbor
and effected an ^{junction}
with Army of Po-
tomac in ^{position}
in Battle of Coal Harbor
- 12th marched to White
House - 13th embarked
on transports - 15th landed
at Bermuda Hundred
Marched up to front
near Petersburg, one
man killed - 17th re-
turned to Cobbs Hill
21st Marched to front
near Petersburg Va

H Co., 11 Reg't *Pu. Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Hatcher Va Aug 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 1, lay in front of
Petersburg Va doing
picket and guard duty
Aug 26 marched from
front of Petersburg
to Hatcher Va near
James River a dis-
tance of ten miles*

Dussell

H Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Richmond Va Oct 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

September 27th lay at
Hatcher, Va doing picket
& patrol duty. Sept 27th
Marched from Hatcher
Veto Jones Hook Va a
distance of 8 miles.
During the month of
Oct. engaged the
Enemy near Rich-
mond Va on the
7+13827

Wassell

H Co., *11* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 20 Dec*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

near Richmond Dec 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged the enemy
near Darby turn road
December 1 of 64 one
man taken prisoner
two wounded

Beville

H Co., *11* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va Feb 28/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has
been engaged in
doing picket duty
and scouting
during the winter
distance march
100 miles*

Russell

H Co., 11 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 1. engaged the enemy
at Dinwiddie Co. H. 4th
engaged at Deep Creek &
Amelia Co. H. 5th engaged
at Amelia Co. H. 6th
Marched to Burkville
Virginia - 7th Marched to
Prince Georges Co. H. 9th
Marched to Colver Hill -
17-18. 19. 22 & 23
Marched towards Richmond
Va. 24. arrived at
Richmond Va.

C. C. C.

H Co., 11 Reg't Penn. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Scottsville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. marched with
Regiment from Richmond to
Hampton distance one hundred
and forty miles from there
to Charlottesville 50 miles
Co. H. detached and sent
to Scottsville Va. distance
25 miles where it ever
remains.

Curtis

H Co., 11 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Anthony Beers
Company (H), in the 11th Regiment
of Penn. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
H. A. Shattuck

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at
Washington D.C.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 21 day of
September, 1861, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,
(when last paid,) to the 13 day of

August, 1865. When mustered out
under Act 191 H & A July 16 '65
The company was organized by Captain Samuel

Wetherell, at
Bethlehem Penn.

In the month of Sept, 1861, and marched
thence to Washington D.C.,
where it arrived the 10 of October,
a distance of _____ miles.

JUN. 27.

20173088

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Richmond Va, on this *13th* day of

August, 186*5*, carefully examined this

roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

thereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States.....

J. Remington
Capt & A.C. 72. Mustering Officer.
Regt of Va.

Muster: { Station *Richmond Va.*
Date of *Aug 13 1865*

General Notation:

Cutts
Cavalry

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. D, 11th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

20173089	20173113
20173090	20173114
20173091	20173115
20173092	
20173093	
20173094	
20173095	
20173096	
20173097	
20173098	
20173099	
20173100	
20173101	
20173102	
20173103	
20173104	
20173105	
20173106	
20173107	
20173108	
20173109	
20173110	
20173111	
20173112	

(2 Co. 11 Penn. Cavalry.)
I Co., 4 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Daniel Herr
Company (I), in the Fourth Regiment
(Levy Brigade), of Pennsylvania
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Harlens
Regiment, called
into service of the United States by The President
on the 23d day of August, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
years unless sooner discharged

on this 14th day of Sept, 1861.

J. H. Starr
Capt. 2 Leav

Mustering Officer.

General Notation :

Bowman

(I Co. 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.)

I Co., Herlan's Reg't Indpt. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Payment to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Palmer, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

9 Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav'y.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

2 Co., *11* Reg't Pa. Cav'y

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

I Co., *11* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

9 Co., *11* Reg't *Pa. Cav'y*

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Williamsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

I Co., *11* Reg't Pa. Cav'y

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Robinson, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "I" has been continually on scouting and picket-duty between Williamsburg, Va. and New Kent let. House from the last muster to the 24th day of August 1862, when they were ordered to Suffolk, Va. at which place they arrived on the 28th day of August 1862.

Bowman

I Co., *11* Reg't *Pa. Cav'y*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Suffolk, Virginia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

I Co., *11* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Camp
Suffolk, Va, Dec 31, 62.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., *11* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va, Camp
Feb 28, 63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Osborne

Co.,

11

Reg't

Pa. Civ.

Special Muster Roll

for

April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp

Suffolk, Va., Apr. 10, 63.

Apr. 10, 63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aborne

I Co., 11. Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp
Suffolk Va, Apr. 30, 63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Mar. 17. The company
charged the Rifle Pits
and breast works of
the enemy near Frank-
lin on the Black Water,
some 20 miles from this
place every man did
his duty well and ex-
hibited a daring bra-
very that was com-
plimented on the field.
The company was under
the immediate com-
mand of the 2nd Lt. Ed-
ward A. Wimmish, the
1st Lt. C. W. Ruffy being ab-
sent on detached duty
at Maj. Genl. Peck's Head-
Quarters. The Capt. W. D. Reiss-

Osborne

JUN. 27.

20173100

1892.

inger remained in camp by order of Col. Spear to appear before the Board of examination then in session. The casualties of the charge upon the enemy was two wounded and 9 prisoners. On scout in north Carolina from March 10th to 13th. On scout in north Carolina from March 24th to 26th 1863. Distance travelled 110 miles on each scout.

I Co., 11. Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

White House, Va., June 30, 63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4, 63 Company on
ticket on Norfolk Road
3 miles from Suffolk
Va. 13th on scout to Care-
ville, Va. Took up the
Seaboard's Roanoke,
R.R. from Careville to
Suffolk, a distance
of 15 miles. 17th Lost
one man named Paul
Terry. Taken prisoner
together with horse, horse
equipment and arms.
May 21st. Marched from
Careville to Windsor and
took up the Petersburg
and Richmond R.R. from
Windsor to Suffolk, a
distance of 14 miles
over

Osborne

JUN 27.

20173101

1892.

returned to camp at
Suffolk, Va. May 26, 63.

June 13th. On fine day
saw to Blackwater
River, Va. June 22nd.

Marched from Suffolk
to Portsmouth, Va. a
distance of 25 miles.

Left Portsmouth per
Steamboat and arriv-
ed at Yorktown. 23^d.

instant. 24th. Left York-
town per Steamboat
and arrived at White
House, Va. 25th.

and left
immediately & march-
ed to Hanover Court-
House and from thence

to Southern Bridge, and
from thence to White House,
Va. arriving at White
House, Va. June 27, 63.

I Co., 11. Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp
near Portsmouth, Va., Aug. 31, 63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, 63. Left Camp White
House, Va. & proceeded to
Grandguine King Wm.
Co. Va. & remained for the
night. July 2, 63. Proceed-
ed to Taylor's farm, Va.
& remained until the 4th.
4th Proceeded to Northam-
on, Va. & remained for
the night. 5th Return-
ed to Taylor's farm & re-
mained for the night.
6th Returned to King Wm.
Co. Va. & remained for the
night. 7th Returned to
Camp White House, Va.
8th Proceeded to New Kent
Co. Va. & remained for the
night. 9th Proceeded to
near

Osborne

JUN 27

20163757

1892

mile ordinary & encamped
for the night. 10th Proceeded
to Yorktown & remained to
11th. 12th. Left Yorktown
for Hampton & remained for
for the night. 13th Proceeded
to Portsmouth via transport
juniatta & run aground
in Hampton Roads & re-
mained for 24 hours. 14th
Proceeded to Portsmouth &
from thence to Casap in the
woods 6 miles from Portsmouth.
15th Proceeded to Bowers Hill
& remained until 25th. 25th
Proceeded to Gileston Road,
Va. 5 miles from Suffolk &
remained for the night. 26th
Proceeded to Gatesville N.C.
& remained for the night. 27th
Crossed the Chowan river
at Winston & proceeded to
Marionboro & remained for
the night. 28th Proceeded to
Jackson N.C. and captured
43 of the enemy & accounts
sawed. Returned 6 miles this
side of Jackson & remained for
the night. 29th Returned to
Marionboro & remained
for the night.

I Co., 11 Reg't P. A. C.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

camp near
Portsmouth, Va. Aug. 31, 63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

30th Returned to Winston, N.C.
& recrossed the Chowan River
& from thence to Rater ville,
N.C. & remained for the night.
31st Returned to Frankl
ton & from thence to Car-
ville & encamped for the
night. Aug 1st Returned to
Camp Bowser Hill. 2nd Left
Camp at Bowser Hill & re-
turned to Betty Station &
encamped. 11th Left Camp &
& proceeded to half way
house & remained for the
night. 12th Proceeded to N.
Carolina and encamped on the
Edenton Road 5 miles from
Paffeth. 13th Proceeded to 8
miles below Sand cover
over

Osborne

JUN 27.

20173102

1892.

remained for the night.

14th. Proceeded to Hertford, N.C.
& thence across Perquimans
River & encamped for the night.

17, Proceeded to Elizabeth City
& encamped for the night.

18th Proceeded to South Mills

& encamped to 20th 20th Re-
turned to camp near Ratter sta-

tion. 22nd. Proceeded with 49
men to Suffolk & remained for
the night. 23rd Proceeded to Hall

on Corner Carroll. An-
drews corner & from thence
to Suffolk & encamped. 25th

On picket at Suffolk, Va.

26th. Left Picket Station

at Suffolk, Va. & returned to

camp near Suffolk. 30th

Proceeded to Cypress Chap-
pel by way Doanston road

& returned to camp near
Suffolk by via Edenton
Road.

I Co., 11, Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near
Portsmouth, Va., Oct. 31, 63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1, 63. Company encamp-
ed on Portsmouth Road
4 miles from Suffolk, Va.
Sept. 4, 63. Left camp near
Suffolk, Va. & marched to
Sandy Cross, N.C. & en-
camped for night Sept. 5,
63. Left Sandy Cross, N.C. &
marched to South Mills,
N.C. on the march the
company captured 9 reb-
els & retaken 1 of our men
of the 96th N.Y. regt &
also the company charg-
ed & captured 5 prisoners
all, a number of arms
& ammunition, & in the
presence of Capt. Ell-
is & Gucciella Band
over

Osborne

JUN 27.

20173103

1892.

on the Swamp Road, N.C.
Sept. 10th Returned to Camp
near Portsmouth, Va.

Sept. 14th Left Camp near
Portsmouth, Va. & proceeded
within 4 miles of Suffolk,
Va. Sept. 15th The Co. scouted
to Windsor & returned to
camp near Suffolk, Va.

Sept. 17th The Co. returned
to camp near Portsmouth.

Oct. 3rd The Co. left camp
near Portsmouth & embarked
on transport & disembarked
at Gloucester
Point, Va. Oct. 5th Left
Gloucester Pt. & marched
to North Ann Mill & encamped
for the night.

Oct. 6th Left North Ann
mill & proceeded to Mathews
Court House & remained
for the night.

Oct. 7. Left Mathews
Court House & scouted
to East River & returned
by via Mathews
Court House & from there
to Quaker Farm & encamped
for the night.

I Co., 11th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company, Camp near Portsmouth, Va., Oct. 31/63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8th. Returned to Gloucester Point. - 11th. Left Gloucester Pt. & returned to Camp near Portsmouth, Va. 12th. Left Camp near Portsmouth, Va. & marched 4 miles below Sandy Cross, N.C. 16th. Returned to Camp near Portsmouth, Va. Oct. 30th. Left Camp near Portsmouth, Va. & scouted to South Mills, N.C. Oct. 31st. Returned to Camp near Portsmouth, Va.

Osborne

I Co., 11. Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Portsmouth, Va., Dec. 31, 63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Nov. 1, 63, Co. in Camp
near Portsmouth, Va. Nov. 11,
63, Co. went to Barnard
Mill 4 miles from Suf-
folk, Va. and encamp-
ed. remained on their
out-post duty 16 days.
Returning to Camp near
Portsmouth, Va. on the
27th of Nov. 1863. In camp
near Portsmouth, Va.
up to the 2nd of Dec.
1863. On said day
left for North West
Locks, on the Dismal
Swamp Canal, Va. for
picket. Returned to
Camp near Portsmouth, Va.
over

Osborne

JUN. 27.

20173105

1892.

on the 10th of Dec, 1863,
Left Camp for picket
at Bowyer Hill, see
17, 1863. Returned to
Camp on the 18th of
Dec, 1863.

D Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp No. Williamsburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 25, 1864, the company
left Portsmouth & embarked
on transports & proceeded up
the York river to York town where
it arrived 26th & proceeded to en-
camp near Mansburg Va. 28th
left camp near Mansburg & proceed-
ed to Gloucester Point 29th left
Gloucester Point & proceeded
to Netron Church Feb 1st
left Netron church & proceeded to
Green river & back to Glouces-
ter Court House Feb 2nd
left Gloucester Ct. & returned
to Gloucester Point. 3rd left Glou-
cester Point & proceeded to Plum-
mers & returned to Gloucester
Ct. 4th left Gloucester Court
House & proceeded to Suffolk Va

Caldwell

JUN 27.

20173106

1892.

✓ returned to Gloucester Point
5th Left Gloucester Point & proceeded
to camp near Thomasburg. 6th left camp near
Thomasburg & proceeded via Brownsville
to Ball & roads to Bottoms Bridge
on the Chickahomney river. 7th The
bridge being broken & the ford
flooded. He returned to New
Kent Court House & encamped. 8th
Left New Kent Co. & returned to camp
nr. Thomasburg Va. 13th left camp nr.
Williamburg Va & proceeded to Barkams-
ville. 14th left Barkamsville & returned
to camp at Thomasburg. 24th left camp
nr. Thomasburg & proceeded to Biglows
landing by via 6 miles ordinary
& returned to camp nr. Thomasburg. 27th
left camp nr. Williamburg & proceeded to
Abraham Church 28th left Abrahm Church
& proceeded by via White Marsh to Gloucester
Court House by left Gloucester Court House & re-
turned to camp near Williamburg Va. Total
distance travelled 473 miles.

D Co., *11* Reg't *Ta. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7 April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp No. Portsmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 1, 1864 left camp no.
Wm. burg Va. and proceeded
to the main road to New
Kent court house. *Mar.*
2, 1864 left New Kent Ck.
& proceeded to Tomlin's Station
on R & G. R.R. & returned to
New Kent Ck. *Mar. 3, 1864*
left New Kent Ck. & proceeded
to White House Landing, met
Kilpatrick's cavalry force
& returned to New Kent Ck.
Mar. 4, 1864 left New Kent
Ck. & returned to camp No. *Wil-*
liamsburg *Mar. 8, 1864* left
camp No. *Wm. burg* & proceed-
ed to Yorktown from there to
Bellary Gloucester Co. *Mar.*
9 left Bellary & proceeded to
over

Leads well

JUN. 27.

20173107

1892.

within 2 miles of West
Point Va. at Centerville
Mar. 10 left Centerville & pro-
ceeded to King & Queen Co. N.
thence to Trajier Ferry on
the Mattapomny river & then
returned to Cotton Store.
Mar. 31, '64 left Cotton Store &
proceeded to Gloucester Point
& from thence to Camp No.
Williamsbury Va. Apr. 9/64
left Camp No. Williamsbury & march-
ed to one mile east of Lees Mills
Apr. 10, 1864 left Lees Mills and
marched to Newport News & en-
camped for Portsmouth Va. & from
thence to 2 miles southward
Apr. 13 left Camp No. Portsmouth
Va. & proceeded to Suffolk Va.
Apr. 14 left Suffolk and marched
to Barbours byes Road & returned
to Suffolk. Apr. 15 left Suffolk and
returned to Camp No. Portsmouth Va.
Total distance travelled 421
miles

D Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

shows station of company

Co. in the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 5, 1864 Co. left-
Camp W. Portsmouth Va.
at 5 o'clock A.M. for raid-
ing purposes, & arrived at
City Point Va. May 10/64. Dur-
ing the above time destroyed
the Petersburg & Norfolk R.R.
at Wakefield Station the Weldon
& Richmond R.R. at Jarratts
Station, the Richmond & Weldon
R.R. Bridge at Stony Creek
& on the 10 destroyed the Peters-
burg & Norfolk R.R. for one
mile. May 11 left City Point
& proceeded to Bermuda Hun-
dred & encamped. May 12 left
Bermuda Hundred on 2 raid
destroyed the following R.R.
over

Caldwell

27.11.20

20173108

1892.

Stations, the Powhatan de-
pot local field depot Patula
depot, Wilsons depot, White
Bridge Belzere Mills, all
on the line of the Richmond
& Danville R.R. & returned via
Prince George Co. to Bermuda
Hundred, arriving at the latter
place on the 14. June 20, 1864
left Bermuda Hundred on 3
and destroyed the following
rail road depots &c, Beaumont
Station on the Petersburg & Rich-
mond R.R. Fords Station on
the Petersburg & Lynchburg R.R.
Black & White Stations Water Works
Station and from there to the junc-
tion of the R. & D. & Danville R.R.
destroyed the Junction, Marble Head
Station Marionville station Key-
ville station Marston Forge Sta-
tion & Roanoke Station & returned
to Bermuda Hundred June 30/64
Total distance travelled 1050
miles.

A Co., *11* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Mt. Sini Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 27/64 Left Camp No.
Jones Gulding Va. & crossed
to the other side of
the river & encamped July
28/64. Proceeded to within
2 miles of Malvern Hill,
met the enemy & fell back
to the camp of the night
previous. July 29, returned
to camp No. Jones
Gulding Va. & from there
across the Appomattox
river & proceeded to Lees
Mills Aug 1. Left Lees
Mills & encamped for
the night No. Light
House Point Aug 2nd
moved camp to the Woods
one mile east of former
over

Leadwell

JUN. 27.

20173109

1892.

camp Aug 6 left camp
in the woods & from there
proceeded to camp at
Mt. Sini Church. Aug
15 left camp at Mt. Sini
Church & proceeded to the
Weldon R.R. Engaged the
enemy & fell back. Aug.
16 returned to camp
at Mt. Sini Church. Total
distance travelled 187
miles.

D Co., *11* Reg't *P. C.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

N. Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept. 1st 1864 left Mt. Sinner
& proceed $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles beyond
the NYP RR. & returned to
within 2 miles of Mt. Sinner &
encamped. Sept. 3 returned to
Mt. Sinner & encamped. Sept-
16 left Mt. Sinner & proceeded
by via Sycamore Church to
the Plank Road in pursuit
of the rebel raiders, under
Genl Ransom & ret'd by via
Mt. Sinner to camp on the
old Stage Road. Sept: 22 mor-
ed camp N. Brigade Hd Qrs.
Sept: 27 Left Telegraph Road
& proceeded to Jones Neck &
encamped. Sept: 29 left Jones
Neck & moved to the North
1000*

Lealdwell

JUL 27.

20173110

1892.

side James river & proceeded
within 2 miles of Richmond
engaged the enemy & fell
back to Darbytown & encamped
Oct. 1st left Darbytown & proceed-
ed by via Charles City Co. N.
Road within 1 1/2 miles of Rich-
mond, engaged the enemy & fell
back to Darbytown & encamped
Oct. 7 left camp & proceeded
on reconnoitering purposes to
the Charles City Road, met the
enemy in force engaged the
same but were driven back to
camp, from there to Chapin
Farm. Oct. 13 left Chapin Farm
& proceeded to the Charles City Road
engaged the enemy & fell back to
Chapin Farm Oct. 17 left Chapin
Farm & proceeded on the Williams-
burg & Richmond Road & engaged
the enemy & fell back on Charles
City Road & encamped N. Whiles
Farm Oct. 28 left Charles City
Road & returned to Chapin Farm
Total distance traveled 262
miles.

D Co., *11* Reg't *Pd Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

N. Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept: 1, Fort left: Mt. Sini
Church Va. & proceeded 2 1/2 miles
beyond the NVA RR. & returned
within 2 miles of Sini Church & en-
camped. Sept: 3, proceeded to Mt.
Sini & encamped Sept: 16 left
Mt. Sini & proceeded by via Bea-
more Church to the Plank Road
in pursuit of the rebel raiders
under Genl Ransom. Returned
to Mt. Sini & from there to the
old stage road & encamped
Sept: 22. Left stage road & en-
camped N. Telegraph Road
Sept: 27 left telegraph road & re-
turned to camp N. Jones Neck
Sept: 29, but Sept Jones Neck &
crossed to the North side of the
river*

Caldwell

JUN. 27.

20173111

1892.

James river and from thence
 to the defences of Richmond, engaged
 the enemy and fell back
 to Darbytown & encamped. Oct.
 1st left Darbytown & proceeded
 by old Charles City Road to within
 12 miles of Richmond, engaged
 the enemy & fell back to Darby-
 town & encamped. Oct. 7 left camp
 near Darbytown & proceeded on
 reconnoitering purposes to the
 Charles City road. Met the
 enemy in large force. Engaged the
 same but were driven back to Dar-
 bytown & from thence to Chapin's
 Farm & encamped. Oct. 14 left Chap-
 in's Farm, proceeded to the Charles
 City road & engaged the enemy
 & returned to camp at Chapin's
 Farm. Oct. 27, 1864 left Chapin's Farm
 and proceeded to Fort Oaks engaged
 the enemy & fell back to Chapin's
 Farm. Dec. 10 engaged the enemy
 near New Market Heights.

Total distance travelled
 266 miles.

I Co., *11* Reg't *La Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feby*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

N. Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the months of
Jan'y & Feby 1865
the company has
been performing picket
duty and scouting
Distance travelled 180
miles.*

Caldwell

I Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company, In the
field Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Mar 1st/65 to Mar
27/65 Co. engaged in
Picket & scout duty.

Mar 28 Co proceeded to
Hatcher's Run Va. dis-
tance travelled 40 miles
Co. engaged in campaign
against "Lee".

Apr 1/65 engaged Lee's
army at South side R.R.

Engaged against Lee's
army at Deep Cr. Va.

Five Forks, Apt. 9 engag-
ed near Appomattox Court

House & marched from
Appomattox C. H. to Lynch-
burg Va & returned to Rich-
mond Va Apr 24/65

Total distance travelled 540 mi.

Blair

Blair

May 6/61 - 100 left Ch.
 m. Richmond Va &
 forwarded by railroad
 D.H. + Charlottesville to Shen-
 ton Va. where it arrived
 on the morning of the 11th
 1865. May 13th at 6 light
 Staunton Va. and returned
 at to camp Mr. Charlotte
 Co. left Charlottesville Va &
 returned to Lewis City
 reported to West Army from
 a E. Yoris, Comd. M.D.
 South Anna Va, for duty
 total distance traveled
 200 miles

RECORD OF EVENTS

West Anna Va

shows station of company,

May June, 1865

Company Muster Roll

of Co., 11 Regt Pa Foot

I Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company, Louisa

Court House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 6/65 - Co left Cp.
nr. Richmond Va &
proceeded by via Louisa
C.H. & Charlottesville to Stam-
ton Va. where it arrived
on the morning of the 11th
1865. May 13th 65 Co left
Stamton Va. and return-
ed to camp nr. Charlottes-
ville Va. May 24th 65
Co left Charlottesville Va &
returned to Louisa C.H. &
reported to Brig Gen.
A.C. Voris, Comdg Dist.
South Anna Va, for duty
Total distance travelled
230 miles

Blair

Corr.

I Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Edward A. Mennick's
Company (I), in the 11" Regiment
of Pa. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Franklin A. Stratton

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at

Washington City D.C.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 5" day of

October, 186 1, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged: from the 30 day of June, 186 5

when last paid, to the 13" day of

August, 186 5 when must'd out

at Philadelphia Pa July 14 1861 dates his Co

this company was organized by Captain Daniel

Herr, at

Phila Pa

in the month of August, 186 1, and marched

thence to Washington D.C.

where it arrived the 5 of October, 186 1

distance of 116 miles.

JUN. 27.

20173115

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Rich-

mond Va, on this 13 day of

August, 1865, carefully examined this

roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

thereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States.

J. Remington
Capt. & A. B. M.

Mustering Officer.

Station Richmond Va
Date of Aug 13 / 65

General Notation:

Blair

Capt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. K. 11th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

20173116	20173141
20173117	
20173118	
20173120	
20173119	
20173121	
20173122	
20173123	
20173124	
20173125	
20173126	
20173127	
20173128	
20173129	
20173130	
20173131	
20173132	
20173133	
20173134	
20173135	
20173136	
20173137	
20173138	
20173139	
20173140	

Co K 11 Pa Cav.
Capt Akerley's
K Co., — Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Akerley's
Company (K), in the — Regiment
(Cav Brigade), of Penn.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Josiah
Harlan, called
into service of the United States by the Pres.
from the 31 day of Aug., 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs.,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of 3 yrs.
unless sooner discharged

from this 31 day of Aug., 1861.

S. H. Starr
Capt. 2 Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date Aug. 31, 1861

Station Phila Pa

General Notation : _____

Liskner

-(Co. K-11 Pa Cav.) -

K Harlan's Ind. Cav.
Co., a Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Palmer-Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sachman

K Co., 11 Reg't Pa-Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton - Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Sachman

K Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Christed

K Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & ap'l, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton - Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sackman

K Co., *11* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp at Williamsburg -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fackman

K Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Suffolk - Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. K. has been constantly on scouting & picket duty - between Williamsburg and New Kent Court House - Va. - from the last muster to the 24 day of Aug. - 1862 when they were ordered to Suffolk - Va. - at which place they arrived on the 28 day of Aug. - 1862.

Sachman

7 Co., 11 Reg't 89 Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1862

shows station of company,

6th Suffolk Va. Dec. 31, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb., 1863,
shows station of company,

Cp. Suffolk, Va. Feb. 28/63-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cp. Constantly on duty
in scouting and as
pickets. Participates in
the Battle of 30 Jan. 1863
near the Burned House
Hansemond Co. Va. Against
Rebel force under Pryor.

Bogan

K Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for..... *Apr. 10* 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk, Va. Apr. 10, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Pogan

K Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cp. Suffolk Va. Apr. 30, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

one horse lost in the
charge on the Blackwater

Mch 4/63. Corp. Levi

Lewis shot by guerrilla
while on scout near the

Late Battle field (Deserted
House Va.) Mch. 12/63

Engaged in action

near the Blackwater

Mch. 17/63. Lt. Knight

taken prisoner, Corp.

La. Bar missing in action

one Corp. & (3) three private

wounded. (Three horses

killed) Engaged in skit

with the enemy

Apr. 23rd & 24th on

Edenton road Va. Engaged

in scouting & picket (obs.)

Gogan

JUN. 27.

20173127

1892.

duty during the
month of mch. & apr.
1863

Albert J. Akerley
Capt. Co. K - 11th Pa.
V. Co.

K Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company

Co. near White House Va. June 30/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. engaged from 12th to 28th.
May in taking up & re-
moving the Rail Road track
on the Petersburg & Sea-
board & Roanoke Rail
Roads. Saddle John Smith
Wounded in shoulder on the
22nd. And with Regt. en-
gaged on Picketing & scouting
in the neighborhood of Black-
water June 22nd. Marched
from Suffolk to Portsmouth
Va. Took transport for White
House on Pamunkey River, arriving
on 25th. Engaged with Regt. in
said up the Pamunkey on
25th, 26th, & 27th. In which a
large Rebel Wagon Train
was captured at (over)

Pogan

JUN. 27.

20173128

1892.

at Hanover left
Drestling on Va. Cen-
tral Rail Road burned
The Rail Road Bridge
across the Northanna
capturing nearly 100.
Prisoners Horses, mules,
& Contrabands in
large numbers.
Returned to White
House Va. 27"

K Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

Not Stated. Aug. 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

With Regt. on Raid under
Genl. Getty from White House
to Hagerstown Junction Va. from
5th to 9th July 1863. With Regt. on
Raid under Col. Spear into
North Carolina from 25th July
to 3rd Aug. 1863. Companies
K & M supported Battery
during battle near Jack-
son 27 July 1863. With de-
tachment of Regt. on Raid
under Col. Underdunk to
Edenton North Carolina from
11th to 20th Aug. on Scout up
to day of muster near Saf-
fold & the Blackwater
Va.

Bogan

K Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Cp. Portsmouth Va Oct. 3/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

With Regt. on scout near
Blackwater thence to South
Mills N.C. via Sandy Lanes
& Elizabeth City North Car-
olina. one man & 2 Horses
killed by enemy at South
Mills With Regt on Raid to
Gloucester Co. H. & Mathews
County Va. from 3rd to 10"
Oct. 1863. With Regt on
Scout to Elizabeth City
from 13th to 17th Oct. 1863
Co. engaged in Picket &
Scouting.

Bogan

K Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lep. Portsmouth Va Dec. 31/1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On picket & outpost
duty.*

Bogan

K Co., // Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Williamsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company constantly on picket
duty & scouting, and was
with Regt on raid to
Bolton's Bridge Va. 6-7 &
8th of Feb 1864

W. H. Moore

K Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Portsmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Rail with Regt from
Williamsburg to White
Stone Va on March 2:

On Picket duty at Wil-
liamsburg from March
1st to April 9th.

Marched with Regt to
Newport News Va and
took transport thence to
Portsmouth Va.

Meane

K Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Jones Landing Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Portsmouth 5th May 64
for rail on Weldon & Lynch-
burg RR arrived at Berner-
da 11th May - Distance
of 300 miles. Left on rail
upward Lynchburg & Danville
RR. 12th May. Retd 18th May
at distance 200 miles,
Left on rail upward Lynch-
burg & Danville RR & ret'd
to Camp 3rd July 64 Dis-
tance 300 miles -
Engaged the enemy on
each rail

Meane

K Co., *11* Reg't *Pa* Car

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Mount Sina Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warrant

K Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster, Col
has been engaged as follows:
Picketing in the rear of the
Army of the Potomac until
the 1st of Sept. it was with
Regt in pursuit of Hampton
after the latter raid on the 30th
was the Regt in the celebrated
reconnaissance toward Rich-
mond; it went within 2
miles of the city, was in the
action of the 2nd of Sept at the
Chas City road under Col
Spear was a brisk skirmish
on the 3rd had 1 man badly
wounded in the action at the battle of the
Darbytown road. had 3
men taken prisoners
on the 13th between (any)

W. H. H. H.

JUN. 27.

20173136

1892.

The Ches City and Dar
lington roads and 1 man
wounded as he was in the
action on the battle field
of Fair Oaks. charged the
enemy's pickets marched
272 miles -

K Co., 11 Reg'd Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since Aug 31/64 K has been engaged as follows: Picketing in the rear of the Army of the Potomac, until the 16 of Sept when it was engaged with the Right in pursuit of Hampton after the Battle of Rains on the 20th. Sept. was with Genl Kautz on his celebrated reconnaissance to Richmnd when it went within 2 miles of the last named place. On 24 October was with Col Spear on the Charle City road in action on the 31st Oct in a skirmish on the Charle City Road. Has one man badly wounded (w/)

Spear

JUN 27.

20173137

1892.

on the 7th - in the Battle of
Sharbytown. Lost 3 men
prisoners on the 13th be-
tween the Charles City &
Sharbytown Roads; had

one man wounded in action
the 29th - on the old battle
field of Fair Oaks, charged
the enemy and drove in
their cavalry pickets -

On the 10th day of Decem-
ber, one man missing in
action. one commis-
sioned officer wounded.
Marched 350 Miles -

K Co., 11 Reg't Pa Car

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weaver

J. L. Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On A. S. duty with army
of the James until Nov 28/64
when Regt with Division joined
Perry's Command near
St. Charles Run Va. In engage-
ment April 1'65 near Din-
widdie Court House Va.

In Engagements April 5
& 6 near Amelia Courthouse
Va. In Engagement April 9
at Appomattox Courthouse
Va. from there on march
to Lynchburg and return
to Richmond Va.

Disband marched during
the Campaign 400 Miles

W. S. P. W.

R. Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Charlottesville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been doing
duty since last muster
as follows.

On the 6th day of May it left
Richmond Va. with Regt.
and marched to Plauden
Va. where it arrived the
11th of May and then marched
to Charlottesville Va. where
it arrived the 14th of May
(a distance of 100 miles)
where it has been doing
duty as Provost Guard.

W. B. P. Co.

K Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

^{1st Lieut}
Of Captain Miriam H. White
Company (H), in the Pa. Regiment
of Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Franklin S. Stratton

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at

Washington Dc
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1st day of
Oct, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30th day of June, 1861,
(when Left Pa. A.) to the 13 day of

Aug, 1861, when Must. Out.
SA No 191 Sept 20 July 18/61.
the company was organized by Captain

Albert S. Achery, at
Charles Green Pa.

in the month of Aug, 1861, and marched
thence to Washington Dc,
where it arrived the 1 of Sept.,
distance of 44.0 miles.

JUN 27.

20173141

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Richman A. V., on this *13* day of

Aug., 186*5*; carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
messgages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
thereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

J. Pennington
Capt. & Co. M.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Richman A. V.*
Date of *Aug 13, 65.*

General Notation:

W. H. P. Co.

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. L., 11th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

20173142	■
20173143	■
20173144	■
20173145	■
20173146	■
20173147	■
20173148	■
20173149	■
20173150	■
20173151	■
20173152	■
20173153	■
20173154	■
20173155	■
20173156	■
20173157	■
20173158	■
20173159	■
20173160	■
20173161	■
20173162	■
20173163	■
20173164	■
20173165	■
20173166	■

See also

(Became Co. 2 11th Pa. Cav.)
Capt. Co., 14th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John B. Leomin
Company (.....), in the Fourth Regiment
(Infantry Brigade), of Pennsylvania
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Col.

Josiah Harlan, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 30th day of September, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three
years.

on this 30th day of September, 1861.

Wm. McEug B. Smith Capt. 6th Infy
Capt. 8th Infy. Mustering Officer.

John A. Smith James A. Smith
Mustering Officer.

September 30th 1861
Location Philadelphia, Pa.

General Notation :

all appear on Roll

J. Morgan

(11th Pa. Cav.)

E Co. Harlan Reg't Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Oct. 31 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Palmer, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Grover

L Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS

Oregon

L Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. J. J. J.

L Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Grojan

Approved

L Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Upton

L. Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug; 1862,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Comd'g Co. "L" has
been plotting continually
and doing picket duty
between Suffolk, Va
and Blackwater River
Va. once last month.

Prosser

L Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862,

shows station of company,

Taffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Grogan

L Co., *11* Reg't *Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov-Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Duffer Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., *11* Reg't *Pa* *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

[Signature]

Co., 11 Reg't Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

South Mills NC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Private Henry Allen killed
in a skirmish in front of
Suffolk Va April 15/63
April 17th detached from
Regt & Marched to
South Mills North Carolina
Where the Company has been
since

Hennick

L Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Near White House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 15, Company had a skirmish with guerrillas near Wadsworth N.C. Sent - Beatty & five Privates wounded.
June 2, Company broke camp at South Mills N.C. and arrived in camp at Suffolk Va June 3 1863 & from that time until June 22 was continually engaged in scouting & picketing. June 22, broke camp at Suffolk Va & marched to Centonville Va. On 23rd took transports for the White House Va. Arrived June 25. Engaged in scouting up to date.

W. B. Smith

L Co., // Reg't *P* Car

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Getty Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 4/63, Comp' had a skirmish
near North Anna Va. One man
killed & missing. Comp' left White House Va
with the Regt on the morning of July 8th
/63, & marched thence to Ft Monroe Va
arriving July 12/63. Took transports there
for Portsmouth Va, arriving July 13th.*

*Marched thence to Bowers Hill Va,
a distance of 9 miles, arriving July 14/63,
where it encamped. On the 25th of July*

*Started on a scout into North Carolina
crossed the Chowan River at Winston*

*N C on transports. Charged into
Junktown N C July 28/63, driving the*

*rebels under Genl Ransom out of the
town, and into their works. About from*

*Camp 9 days. Broke Camp at Bowers Hill Va
Aug 4/63. Marched to Getty Station Va &*

*encamped. Started on scout Aug 22/63.
At Fort Field near Holt Va Aug 31/63*

Skirmish

Co., 11 Reg't 2d Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Portsmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Comp during the month of Sept was engaged securing & doing picket duty. On 3rd of Sept, the Comp started with the Regt on a scout, took transports at Portsmouth & landed same day at Gloucester Point Va, and disembarked. Fair there until the 5th. On the morning of the 5th started & marched a distance of 25 miles and encamped for the night. The 6th marched 20 miles and encamped at Matthews Court House Va for the night. Routed through the Country on the 7th, marching 25 miles. On the morning of the 8th started for Gloucester Point Va. Lay there until the 10th, took transports for Portsmouth Va, arrived same day. Since which time the Company has been doing Scout & picket duty.

Wm. Mich

L Co., // Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Potomac Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged
picketing on Sulist at
Burnhams Mills near Suffolk
Va for 30 days from
Nov 25/63 to Dec 24/63.
Distance Marched 60
Miles. Remainder of
time in Camp.

R. M. Muck

L Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

camp near Williamsburg, Va. Feb. 29/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 23, 1864 - Company ordered to Williamsburg, Va., embarked on transports at Portsmouth, Va., landed at Yorktown, Va. same day.

Jan. 25 - Marched to Williamsburg, Va., a distance of 12 miles, and went into camp. Jan. 27 -

The company with four others of the Reg't. started on a scout to Gloucester Point, Va., about 9 days, marched about 200 miles.

Feb. 6 - started on a raid towards Richmond, Va., about 3 days, arrived in camp Feb. 8, marched about 100 miles. Since that date the company has been scouting and doing picket duty continuously.

Next Roll On File June. 1864.

Ballou

L Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Camp near Jones Landing, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left camp Betty, Va. with Martie being Dr. May 5/64, marched about 270 miles, destroyed R. R. telegraph (Weldon & Petersburg). In a skirmish at Garrett Depot May 8, 1864, one man wounded - went into camp at City Point, Va., May 10/64. May 12, 1864, left on a raid, the up track of Richmond & Danville & South Side R. R.'s besides doing considerable other damage. Marched about 260 miles - went into camp May 17, 1864. June 9/64 was in the suburbs of Petersburg, Va. June 22 left on a raid. June 25 in a skirmish near Stanton River, Va. lost 2 men killed.
(over)

Ballou

JUN. 27.

20173159

1892.

June 29 - in action near Ram's
Station, Va, lost Capt. & one man
killed.

L Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

Drummondtown, Va., Aug. 31/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Lower Landing, Va., Feb'y
15, 1864, on transports for the
Eastern Shore of Va. Landed
at Cherrystone Inlet July 16/64.
Marched thence to Drummond-
town, Va., a distance of 4.5 miles
Arrived July 17, 1864. Since
when have been doing Provost
duty.

Ballou

L Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Dumfries, Va., Oct. 31, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company been engaged in
Prosser duty and picketing mili-
tary telegraph line since last
muster.

Ballou

L Co., *11* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Diamondtown, Va. Mar. 9, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. The lighting is slightly uneven, with some darker areas towards the edges, suggesting it might be a scan of a physical document.

Balboa

L Co., 11. Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Eastville, Va., Apr. 30, 65.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changed station
March 30, 1865, Six
kame marched,
36 miles.

Oshorne,

L Co., 11. Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Diamondtown, Va., June 30th.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 11. Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John C. Sample
Company (L), in the 11 Regiment
of Pa. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Franklin A. Stratton

called into the service of the United States by The
President, at
Washington, D.C.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of
....., 186 , to serve for the term of Three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31st day of Dec. 1864,
(when last paid,) to the 13th day of
August, 1866, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain John
C. Sample, at
Clarion, Pa.

In the month of Sept., 1864, and marched
thence to Philadelphia,
where it arrived the 12th of Sept.,
a distance of 450 miles.

JUN 27.

20173166

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Fort
Monroe, Va, on this 13th day of
Aug., 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

S. B. Wilson,
1. St. Q. C. M., Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Fort Monroe, Va.
Date of Aug. 13, 65.

General Notation:

Osborne

13

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. M, 11th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

20173167	20173192
20173168	20173193
20173169	
20173170	
20173171	
20173172	
20173173	
20173174	
20173175	
20173176	
20173177	
20173178	
20173179	
20173180	
20173181	
20173182	
20173183	
20173184	
20173185	
20173186	
20173187	
20173188	
20173189	
20173190	
20173191	

Co. "M" 11th Pa. Cav.
Capt. Remyan's Co., Ohio Cav
Co., Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Noah M. Remyan's*
Company (.....), in the Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Ohio Cavalry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Loeish*
Harlan, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *1st* day of *Sept.*, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs.*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years

from this *1st* day of *Sept.*, 1861.

Howard Standburg
Capt. 1st Regt. Pa. Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 1st*

Station *Camp Chase near*
Columbus, O.

General Notation :

Hubb's Co.

M Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company, .

Camp Palmer, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1890

M Co., // Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 /,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Scott

M Co., *11* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hugh Scott

A Co., " Reg't *Ia. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Butler, Newport News, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched with Regt.
from Camp Hamilton,
Va. to Camp Butler, Va.
March 8, 1862 (distance
seven miles)*

*March 9th ordered to
remain at Camp Butler,
Va. under Command of
Brig. Gen. Mansfield.*

Wm. H. Lee

M Co., *11* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Newport News, Camp Butler, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Butler

RECORD OF EVENTS.

36 U. S. Rifle Trucks
taken from Negroes &
Citizens from time to
time when scout-
ing between this
Post, Ft. Bethel and
Harwick.

Seventeen (17) of the
same returned to U. S.
Arsenal Fort Monroe,
Va. Aug. 1862.

Nineteen (19) remained
on hand and in use
of Provost Guard in
Hospital Department.

Wm. H. Saxe

M Co., 11 Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Camp Butler, Newport News, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hub. Scott

M Co., 11 Reg't Penn Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Point Norfolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 2/62 shipped on board
steamer Champion at New-
port News by order Major
Lund for a det with orders to
report for duty to Brig Genl
E. L. Velle Norfolk Va. From
Newport News to Norfolk 16 miles
from wharf to camp 1 1/2 miles
left for camp 2 P.M. arrived in
city 5 P.M. Thursday Dec 25/62
rec'd orders for scout, left camp
8 A.M. Marched via Deep Creek to
Elizabeth City N.C. 46 miles same
day thence the 26 to Shiloh via
Landon C.H. Run Bridge & rail-
road 20 miles thence the 27th to Norfolk
Va. via Run Bridge Indian town
great branch and great bridge with
capturing 3 guerrillas, arriving in camp
over

Murphy

JUN 27.

20173176

1892.

10 P.M., same day. whole
distance 131 miles.

M Co., 11 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

shows station of company,

Ferry Point near Norfolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Brussels.

M Co., 11 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Camp Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy

Figure 1

Copyright

M Co., 11 Reg't Pam Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

South Mills N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Charles C Swarthus
Killed in action at Skirmish
in front of Suffolk Va
April 15 Relieved from
duty at Norfolk Va. March
29/63 Reported for duty at
Regt Hd Qrs Suffolk Va.
March 19/63 as per special
order. Maj Genl
Alex Coudy Dep
Detached with comp 1 from
Regt at Suffolk Va April
15/63. Stationed at South
Mills N.C. with com-
panies B & D under
Maj Stratton 11 Pa Cav
by order Maj Genl Pick

Murphy

M. Co., 11 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

White House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Private Joseph Bryer wounded
in skirmish with rebels on
Blackwater June 10, 1863.

Company marched from
South Mills Station N.C.

June 2/63 rejoining the
Regiment at Suffolk Va
June 24/63 (distance 45 miles)

Company marched from
Suffolk Va June 22 to
Pittsmouth thence to Yorktown
on transports June 23rd thence
on transports to White House

Va. June 25/63. On Rail
with regiment from White House
Va. to South Anna Bridge Va
June 25 & 29/63 inclusive
a portion of Co. M. in action
at South Anna Bridge
over

Murphy

JUN 27.

20173180

1892.

Near Hancock C.H.
Va June 26/63. Privates
Charles J Hopkins and
Samuel J Weaver wounded

M Co., 11 Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

None Given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On raid from White House
Va. with Regiment to
Hanover C.H. Va. fr July
1 to 7th inclusive marched
from White House Va
July 8 to Hampton Va
12 July thence by transport
to Portsmouth July 18 thence
marching to Brown's Hill.

Total miles 194 Marched
On raid to Jackson N.C.
with Regt from 26 July
to 2 Aug inclusive marching
via Suffolk Railroad, winter
Murfreesborough and return-
ing in Murfreesborough
winter quarters and Suffolk

Murphy

M Co., 11 Reg't Bum Co

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Portsmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On said with Reg-
iment to Matthews Co Va
from Oct 3/63 to 10th Oct
inclusive. On scout with
Regiment to Perquimans
Co. N.C. from Oct 12 to 16
Oct inclusive. Total mile
traveled on Picket Patrol
scout and said 372.

Murphy

M Co., 11 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Portsmouth Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company on Picket
or Out Post duty near
Suffolk Va from
Nov 26 /63 to Dec 24
1863. Distance traveled
by company during
last two months es-
timated 80 miles

Murphy

N. Co., 11 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb., 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Fort Magruder, Va.
Feb. 29 - 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 23-'64 Company
marched with Reg't
from near Portsmouth
Va. "in" Yorktown to near
Williamsburgh, Va.
Distance 4 miles to Port a
mouth transport to
Yorktown 4 1/2 miles thence
to Williamsburgh marched
1 1/2 m. Total distance 56 miles
Feb 6, 7, & 8 Company on raid
with Reg't to Bottom
Bridge, Va. and return
under Artillery at
Bottom Bridge - Distance
marched 9 1/2 miles
Feb 12 Company marches
beyond Burnt Ordinary
distance traveled 30 miles
(over)

Tolson

JUN. 27.

20173184

-1892.

Feb. 13 & 14 Comby on
scout to & beyond
Barkhamville Distance
travelled 46 ms.

Feb. 26 Comby on scout
to 6 mile ordinary, Pickles
Truitt, Centreville
beyond dis. 36 ms.

Feb. 29 Comby on scout
this day & returned 3 P. M.
distance travelled 28 ms.

M Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Portsmouth Va.

April 30 - 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co with Regt from
Williamsburg, Va. to
White House, Va and
Tunstall's Station and
return from 2 to 4
March inclusive
distance 106 miles
Co with Regt on raid
from Williamsburg
Va. March 8 - 1864 inclusive
to King & Queen Court
House, Va and return
distance 152 miles
Co marched with Regt
from Williamsburg, Va
to camp near Portsmouth
Va via New Market, Va
change by transport to
Portsmouth, Va. (from)

Tolson

JUN. 27.

20173185

1892.

9 to 10 April 1864
inclusive distance
51 miles. Co on scout
with Regt to Blackwater
river, Va. & return from
April 13 to 15th inclusive
via Suffolk Va. &
Windsor Va. distance
80 miles

11 Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Jones Landing Va
June 30 - 1864
RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 5 to 10 Co with Regt
on raid from Potomac
via Blackwater Bridge to
Jones Depot, Va where the
Co with Regt took part in an
engagement with the enemy
for two hours Lt Pouchon
wounded in arm at
Blackwater Bridge, Va May 6:
Distance traveled on raid
25 miles May 11 to 12 Co
with Regt on raid from
City Pt., Va. via local field Pts
to Chula Station, Va where Co
with Regt engaged the
enemy in which Pts Wm
Whipple and Percy R. Brink
were killed and Pvt Thomas
Long wounded. Marched on

Tolson

JUN. 27.

20173186

1892.

chance via Jarratts Depot
 to City Pt., Va. Distance traveled
 on raid 242 miles. May 22 '64
 with Regt. crossed to Bermuda
 Hundred, Va. and marched
 to the front to Pt. of Rocks, Va.
 dismounted miles traveled
 in May 6 \pm 5 June 9 Co. with
 Regt on raid to Peteraby, Va.
 where Serg't Shacklar was
 wounded Distance traveled
 53 miles June 16 and 17 Co.
 with Regt to Mr. Peteraby, Va.
 was under fire for six hours
 miles traveled 60. June 21 to
 30 Co. with Regt on raid from
 Mr. Pt. of Rocks, Va. via Reams
 Station to Junction of Southside
 and R. & D. R.R. to bridge across
 Staunton river where Co. with Regt
 charged the enemy in which
 Capt. G. Reynolds was killed and
 Priv James B. Concoran wounded
 Thence on the return via Stony
 Creek to Reams Station where Co.
 with Regt engaged the enemy for
 eight hours Co. lost 28 men missing
 marched from there to Pt. of
 Rocks, Va. miles traveled 412
 Total no. of miles traveled in
 May & June 1148

M Co., 11 Reg't Penna Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for July ⁽²⁾ Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mt Sinai Church, Prince Georges Co.,
Aug. 31-1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 27 Co with Regt
crossed the James River
marched to Malvern
Hill, and returned to
near Pontoon Bridge
marching 15 miles

July 30 Co with Regt
crossed the James River
and crossing the Appomattox
River at Point of Rocks, Va
marched via Mt. Sinai
Church to Lees Mills
returning to Light House
Point on the James River

Aug 1-1864 Distance
traveled 50 miles Aug 18
Co with Regt march to the
Weldon R.R. doing picket
duty along the R.R. over

Tolson

JUN 27.

20173187

1892.

until 25 Aug when Co
with Regt took active
part in the Battle of Reams
Station, Va. losing three men
wounded and three horses
killed; fell back during
the night of the 25 to
Jerusalem plank road; Chap
returning to Mt. Sinai Church
Prince George Co, Va. the 26 Aug.
doing picket and outpost
duty since that time
Distance traveled, 60 miles
Total, 115 miles

M Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field at Richmond Va.
Oct 31 - 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 16 Co with Regt pur-
sued Wade Hampton's
cavalry from near
Mt Sinai Church Prince
George Co Va via Dyckman
Church to a point on
Jerusalem Plank road
eighteen (18) miles south
of Petersburg Va Returned
the 17 to Mt Sinai Church;
whole distance traveled,
50 miles. Sept 27 Co
with Regt march to
Jones Landing Va where
we remain until the 29
when Co. with Regt cross
the James River at
Jones Creek, Va. marching
from there to within ten

Tolson

JUN 27.

20173188

1892.

1½ miles of the City of
Richmond; recommitting
close up to the last line
of works and around to
the North of the City
was under a heavy Artillery
fire several times during
the day. Returned the
30 to Dr. Johnsons farm
on the Darlytown road
4½ miles from Richmond
Va where Co. done picket
duty until 7 Oct. when we
was attacked by the enemy
in force and fell back
2 miles Co lost in the
engagement 2 officers
taken prisoners; 1 being
wounded, and 1 privet
missing and 2 horses
wounded. Since that time
Co has been doing outpost
duty, also has taken active
part in all the movements
North of the James River
against the City of Richmond.
Distance traveled from
27 Sept. to Oct 31 - 100 miles
Total, 150 miles

M Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Inchfield near Richmond Va.

Dec. 31 - 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 10 day of Decr
1864 the enemy attacked
our picket line near
Fenchers Mill, Va. Co
with Regt was ordered
out, and skirmished
with the enemy until
dark, when they withdrew
About 11:00 clock P.M. we
re-established our
picket line returned
to Camp the morning
of the eleventh The
principal duty performed
during the past two mos,
has been out post and
picket duty. Distance
traveled during the last
two months, about 2.5 miles

Tolson

M Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1865,
shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va.
March 12 - 1865
RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Jan 1st to Feb 1st
Co done picket and
outpost duty from
Feb 11 to the 15 inclusive
Co with Regt was sent
to Smithfield Va.
marching via Bermuda
Hundred, Fort Powhatan
beach Point & Sundry
C.H. returning the
same route Co has
since that time been
doing outpost and
picket duty w hole
distance traveled
22.5 miles

T. L. L. L.

M Co., 11 Reg't 68th Pa

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Mch 1st to 28 Co done
picket, out post duty
near Richmond Va when
Co with Regt joined
Gen Sheridan's command
and took an active
part in the destruction
and capture of the Rebel
Army under R. E. Lee
April 1st Co with regt engaged
the enemy near the S. & P. R.
April 4th skirmish with
the enemy at Deep Creek
I. Fine Forks Va. April
5th engaged the enemy
at the R. R. near Amelia
C. H. Va where company had
two men wounded and
two horses shot; April 9th
(over)

Higgins

JUN 27.

20173191

1892.

engaged the enemy at
Clover Hill, near Appo-
matox C. H. Va where
Co lost one man wounded
and 1 horse shot. April
12 Co. with Regt marched
to Lynnhburg, Va where
it remained until the 16
when Co. with Regt
marched for Richmond
Va. marching via
Appomattox C. H. Burks
Station & Amelia C. H.
Va. arriving at Richmond
April 24. 1865. Distance
travelled march & April
1865, 450 miles

M Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,
shows station of company,

Louisa C. H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 6/65 Co left camp
near Richmond and marched
via Louisa Court House
Charlottesville to Staunton
May 13/65 Co marched
from Staunton to Charlottesville
Va May 24/65 Co
marched to Louisa Court
House and reported to Brig
Genl A. C. Davis for
duty. Distance marched
230 miles.

Higgins

M Co., 11 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Irvin Bacon

Company (M), in the 11 Regiment
of Pa Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Franklin A. Stratton

called into the service of the United States by the
President

at Washington DC

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 5 day of

October, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

when last paid, to the 13th day of

August, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain Noah

M. Runyan

at Camp Chase Ohio

in the month of August, 1861, and marched

to Washington DC

where it arrived the 4th of Sept-

distance of miles.

JUN.27.

20173193

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Richmond Va, on this *13th* day of

August, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

expenses, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

thereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

J Remington

Capt &c M Major Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station *Richmond Va*
Date of *Aug 13th 1865*

General Notation:

Higgins

Captain



¹² Rgt Pa Cav
F. & S., 113 Reg't Pa Cav

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Field and Staff ¹² Rgt Pa Cav in the 113
Regiment ~~Cavalry~~ ¹¹³ Brigade, of ~~Pennsylvania~~
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Lewis B. Pierce, called into
the service of the United States by The President
from the 28 day of April, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the officers whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have mustered them
into the service of the United States for the term of

Three years, unless sooner dis-
charged
from this 28 day of April, 1862.

M. Pierce C. F. Buff
1st 2 artty St. Louis Mo.
Date April 28 '62
Station Phila Pa.

General Notation: _____

W. Peck

Field & Staff, *12* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *First Muster to April 30* 1862,

shows station,

Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1862,

shows station,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Re

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Pa Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31 1862.

shows station.

Barth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

De

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't *P. Cav.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862

shows station,

Kerneysville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Pa

12 Reg't La Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Bath Va

except as follows: A & M Cherry Run
Va; Co of Great Cacapon Va;
D Shady Creek Va; E Alpine
Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Sir Johns Run Nov 6 "a
portion of the Regt made a recon-
noissance to Martinsburgh made
a charge through the town & drove
the enemy three miles beyond
the place took two prisoners

Nov 10 marched a portion
of the Regt to Bath Va and
there made Regt'l Hd Quarters

Nov 13 I made a reconnais-
sance toward Pewtown Va and
learned the enemys force

Nov 15 a portion of the Regt
from Cherry Run made a recon-
noissance through Martinsburgh
(over)

J. F. Smalley

MAH. 26.

40325860

1898

Charged the enemy and captured
an prisoner (a Lieut)

Nov 24 A portion of the
Regt from Bath Va made a
reconnoissance through Pew-
town charged a Battalion of
the enemy's Cavalry captured
two prisoners and drove the
remainder to within five miles
of Winchester

Co B - Captured two prisoners
Scout toward Pewtown Nov 18
ascertained force of enemy's
scouts to Blooming Gap Nov 18
Scout beyond Pewtown Nov 24
Drove the enemy out of the
place and within x miles
of Winchester captured two
prisoners

x Return to

12 Reg't Pa Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Kearneysville Va

except as follows: A & M Martinsburg
Va; C Duffield Sta Va; D North
Mountain Va; I Bunker Hill
Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changed station from Vanc
cock Md to Sharpsburg Md by
order of Genl Merrill Dec 10

Dec 2. Changed station from
Sharpsburg Md to Kearneys-
ville Va Dec 26/62 by order of
Genl B F Kelley

Sent three companies to be
stationed at Martinsburg Va
Dec 3/62 and one on same
date to be stationed at Bunker
Hill Va by order of Brig
Genl Kelley

Dec 31/62 Sent one company
to be stationed at Duffield

(over)

J. A. H. Kelley

MAR. 26.

40325861

1898.

Station Va

Field & Staff, *12* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *June & July* 186*3*,

shows station,

Merneysville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

12 Reg't Ia Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Kearneyville Va

except as follows: A & M at Martins-

burg Va; C at Duffield Sta

Va; E not stated. I Bunker

Hill Va

Next page in file 1114 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No report from Co D but
their morning report of
Jan 31. Co stationed at Mar-
tinsburg detached from the
Regt for the present

J C Hundley
(2425) *Kearney*

12 Reg't Pa Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Mar, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Winchester Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Hurdley
Coy. 1st.

Field & Staff, *12* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Special
Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *April 10* 186*3*,

shows station,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Pe

12 Reg't Pa Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Winchester, Va

except as follows:

Next Reg't Pa Cav. 12th Pa Cav. 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Portions of the Reg't have been on
scout or escort duty almost daily
during the month the most im-
portant of which are the follow-
ing: A scout of 30 men under
Command of Capt Schott (Co D)
on the 13 inst were attacked by
about 150 Con. Infantry on
the Cedar Creek Road, our loss
one man killed (Private Charles
Shaw Co E) The enemy lost one
killed.

The Reg't commanded by A Col
Mass formed part of an expedi-
tion comd by Brig Genl Elliott

(over)

J. H. H. H.

MAR. 26.

40325864

1898

on the 22 + 23 inst marched about 80 miles, done considerable skirmishing and assisted in killing and capturing a number of the enemy also a number of horses &c. lost no men but several horses which gave out on the march

The Regt Comd by Lt Col Moss formed part of an expedition Comd by Brig Genl Elliott on the 25, 26, 27, 28 + 29 inst. Expedition Captured several prisoners - had a skirmish with the enemy near Strasburg, Regt lost none killed - one wounded (Private Peter Bruce Co G) several horses wounded and a number gave out on the march average distance marched by the Regt on the expedition 123 miles the amount of duty performed during the month has been exceeding light on horses

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't P. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31 1863

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Paul
Capital

12 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not stated - Return dated
Martinsburg Va Sept 4/63
except as follows:

~~Next Reg't Penna Cav, 1st July 1864~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Henderson

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't *Inf. Div.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct 1863,

shows station,

West Street

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Re

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Wm. & Son 1862

shows station,

shows station,
Martinsburg W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Pi

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't *Pi. Cav.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for January & February 1864,

shows station.

Martinsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Pa

12 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Martinsburg Va

except as follows:

Co of C and J Co

E - at Kernersville Va

REGIMENTAL FILE MAY 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Underwood

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Pa Cav

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Feb 29/64 to June 30 1864,

shows station,

Solivar Heights Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's to

S. W. Beck

12 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bolivar Heights Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Underwood
Capt.

12 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bolivar Heights

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Anderson
(242) Capt.

Field & Staff, *12* Reg't *Ca Cav*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186*4*,

shows station,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's *Vol*

S. W. Peck

Attachment

12 Reg't Pa Cavly

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bolivar Heights Va

except as follows:

None returned till Sept 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS

D. N. Hammer

Field & Staff, *12* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31* 186*4*,

shows station,

Bolivar Heights

RECORD OF EVENTS.

12 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bolivar Heights Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. J. Anderson

12 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bolivar Heights Va

except as follows:

NO REGIMENTAL RETURN FOR DEC. 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. Henderson
(2020) Capt.

Field & Staff, *12* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 186*4*,

shows station,

Charleston, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File. Apr. 1865.

12 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Charleston Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(242) J. H. Anderson
Capt.

12 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Charleston

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Henderson
Captain

12 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Charleston Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Underwood

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865,

shows station,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regt engaged in scout-
ing in Shenandoah
Valley between Charles-
town and New Market.*

Elgerry

Major 12 Pa. Cav.

Comd'g Regt.

Pe

Copyd.

12 **Reg't** Pennsylvania Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Charleston Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Anderson
(2520) Capt.

12 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Winchester Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Underwood *Capt.*

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1868,

shows station,

Windsor Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

He

12 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Winchester Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

12 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Winchester Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. H. Anderson

Field & Staff, *12* Reg't *Pa. Car.*

M. J. per S. O. No. 28000
Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
Army of the Shenandoah July 11, 1865.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the *12* Regiment
of *Pa. Car.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Marcus A. Reno

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Philadelphia Penna.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1st* day of

July, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *1st* day of *July*, 186*4*,

(when mustered in,) to the *20th* day of

July, 186*5*, when m.o.

The regiment was organized by Colonel

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

JUN 25

18767409

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Winchester Va., on this 20th day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
supplies, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the Field and Staff for discharge; and
~~they are~~ hereby honorably discharged from the
Service of the United States

Sam'l M. Whiteide 1st Lieut
U.S. Cavalry, Com'g of
musters, Army of
the Shenandoah
Mustering Officer

Station Winchester Va.
Date of July 20. 1865.

General Notation:

James W. Cor

2
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A, 12th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

1876 1440

A Co., *12* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles A. Drille's*
Company (*A*), in the *12th* Regiment
(*Carly* Brigade), of *Pennsylvania*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Wm. Fresh-*
muth, called
into service of the United States by *the President*,
from the *4* day of *July*, 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three* years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
status and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years unless sooner discharged
from this *4* day of *July*, 186*2*.

C. H. Pierce 1 Lt 2nd Regt
Mustering Officer

Date *July 4 1862*

Station *Phila Pa*

General Notation :

P. A. W. W.

A Co., *12* Reg't *Sa* *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 1861 to April 30 1862*,

shows station of company,

Camp Hill Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James

A Co., 12 Reg't 2 Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Benton Station, Manassas R.R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attest

A Co., *12* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30* *11* (*1861*), 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

Cherry Run Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *12* Reg't *P a Ca*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 1862*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Kenneyville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Miller

A Co., *2* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Martinsburgh Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Taylor

A Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

T. C. Taylor

A Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Martinsburgh, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Books,
Records &c lost
on the retreat from
Winchester, Va. June
1863.

J. C. Taylor

A Co., 12 Reg't Ca. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Martinsburgh, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Taylor

A Co., 12 Reg't Ca. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 15 November the company was ordered on scout of 3 days in command of Lieut. J. W. Harris through the Shenandoah Valley captured seven rebels and horses.

Returned night of the 18 inst distance marched 130 miles.

On the 21 of December the company was ordered on 3 day scout in command of Capt. J. Johnson to Stay-ford church and its vicinity. Captured five rebels 4 of White command and one of the 12 Virginia Cavalry. Returned night of the 24 inst. distance traveled 86 miles.

J. C. Taylor

A Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Keefe

A Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bolivar Heights, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Keyes

Approved.

A Co., *12* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Keefe

A Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Bolivar Heights, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kiefer

A Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charlestown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Martin

A Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Charlottesville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Articles of War
read to the com-
pany.

W. H. Martin

A Co., *12* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Martin

A Co., *12* Reg't *Palestine*.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Staunton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W H Martin

A Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Ro 1

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John Johnson
Company (A), in the 12th Regiment
Pa. Cavalry volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Marcus A. Reno

called into the service of the United States by The

President thereof, at
Philadelphia

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 4th day of

January, 1862, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the date day of March 1865,

(mustered in,) to the 31 day of

January, 1865 when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Charles A. Freile, at
Philadelphia

In the month of January, 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

distance of miles.

JUN. 25.

18767428

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Harpers Ferry, Va., on this *31st* day of *January*, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *The discharge to date Jan 31 1865.*

H. H. Pitcher,
2^d Lt. 5th N. Y. H. Art'y Vols.

A. C. M. Mill. Dir. of Harpers Ferry
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { *Station Harpers Ferry, Va.*
Date of January 31, 1865.

General Notation:

A. B. Keifer.

A Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Lieut. Anton Goldschmidt
Of Captain *A* Company (*A*), in the *12* Regiment
of *Pa. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
M. A. Reno,

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Philadelphia Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1st* day of

Feby., 1864, to serve for the term of *Three*

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *1* day of *Feby.*, 1864,

(when mustered in,) to the *20* day of

July, 1865, when mustered ^{out}

the company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of _____, 186____, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

distance of _____ miles.

Mustered out per Special
Order No. 78. 2d. 2ra. Army
of the Shenandoah; dated
July 11. 1865.

JUN 25.

18767429

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Winchester Va., on this 20 day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this

roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

thereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Saml. M. Whitside

1st Lieut. 6th U.S. Cavalry

Company of Musters.

~~Mustering Officer~~

Army of the Shenandoah,

Winchester Va.

Mustering Officer: { Station

Date of July 20 - 1865.

General Notation:

W. N. Martin

Captain

3
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 13, 12th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

18767430

18767431

18767432

18767433

18767434

18767435

18767436

18767437

18767438

18767439

18767440

18767441

18767442

18767443

18767444

18767445

18767446

18767447

18767448

18767449

18767450

18767451

18767452

18767453

18767454

18767455

18767456

18767457

18767458

18767459

18767460

18767461

18767462

18767463

18767464

18767465

18767466

Capt. Hammer, Co. 113 Pa. Cav.
Co., 12 Reg. Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George H. Hammer
Company (.....), in the 113^d Regiment
Pa. Cav., Pennsylvania
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel William
Trishman, called
into service of the United States by The President
from the 22 day of March, 1862
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term Three
years unless sooner
discharged

from this 22 day of March, 1862

L. H. Prince 1st Lt.
1st Reg. Pa. Cav. Co. 113
U. S. Officer U. S. Mustering Officer.

March 22, 1862 Co. 113
Pa. Cav. Pa. 1st Lt.
U. S. A.

General Notation :

L. Sabine
Copyright

B Co., *12* Regt *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

from date of first
muster to Feb. 1862,

shows station of company,

Wash. D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sabine

Comd.

B Co., 12 Regt Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Manassas Junction, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sabine
Circuit.

B Co., *12* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Park, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 12 Reg' *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Hearneysville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shrine

Copy

B Co., *12* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Lebanonville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Khooly

Co., Reg't

for

Apr 10

1869

shows station of company,

shows station of company
Winchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Choo-ley

B Co., 12 Reg't Palaw,

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Aug 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 6/63 Company assisted in a skirmish with the enemy near the town of Jand Lynch Lewis Co. Va. in which 4 rebels were killed and 3 taken prisoners.

The enemy were entirely routed and we lost none in the action.

June 13, 14 & 15/63 Company engaged in the Battle of Winchester Va. We lost a number of men. Missing in action.

June 25/63 A portion of the Company engaged in a skirmish over

Shooley

JUN. 25.

18767437

1892.

Near McConellsburg Pa.
Lost two men mis-
sing in the action.

July 5/63. Assisted
in a scout of 200
men near McConellsburg

Pa. in which 667
of the enemy were
captured & also up-

wards of 100 wagons
and 1 piece of Artillery.
Lost none in the action.

B Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 14 of Sept the company was engaged in a skirmish with the enemy at Smithfield Va. losing one man killed.

Oct 10 the company was engaged with the enemy at Hedgesville Va. resulting in the capture of 40 of the enemy, 21. loss on our side.

Wholey

B Co., 17 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Martinburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. S. Ly

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Edw. Martin

B Co., 12 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864,
shows station of company,

Polison Heights

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

E. N. Martin

B Co., *12* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Bolivar Heights Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

E. M. Martin

B Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bolivar Heights Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. R. Martin

Approved

B Co., 12 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spauld.

B Co., 12 Reg't Perm. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Articles of War and
Extrados from U. S. A.
Regulations appertain-
ing to enlisted men re-
to the Company this day.
One man with horse
equipments and arms
captured while on Patrol
on the night of February
1st, 1865. The Company
has been encamped
near Charlestown during
the two months.

Spann

B Co., 12 Reg't A Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Hinchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Articles of War and
Extracts from U.S.A.
Regulations appertaining
to enlisted men read to the
Company this day

The Company was engaged
in a sharp fight with Rebels
in Loudoun Co Va & lost
2 men killed, 2 captured
& 3 wounded with losses
of horse equipments. It has
in the last month camped
near Hinchester Va & has
since proceeded up the
Shenandoah Valley on
a tour of reconnaissance
as far as Mount Jackson

J. M. M.

B Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp near Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Articles of war and extracts of U. S. A. Regulations appertaining to enlisted men read to the company after muster this day.

The company has been encamped near Winchester, Va. during the two months, changed camp once during that time.

Spauld

B Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Ro 1

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Daniel B. Lewis
Company (B), in the 12 Regiment
of Pa. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Chas. A. Reno

called into the service of the United States by The
President thereof, at
Phila. Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of
March, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the date herein specified day of March, 186

(when Mustered in), to the 22 day of
March, 1865, when Discharged

The company was organized by Captain _____
at _____

In the month of _____, 186 , and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

5.
2
JUN 1876 7448 2.
1876 7448 2.
1876 7448 2.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Harpers
Henry Va., on this 22 day of
March, 186 5, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

H. H. Pitcher Lt. Col. HARPER
Lt. Col. Pitcher of Harpers Va. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Harpers Henry Va
Date of Mar. 22, 1865

General Notation: _____

E. H. Martin

Approved

B Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Ro 1

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain D. B. Lewis
Company (B), in the Twelfth^x Regiment
Goodby Penn^a Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
M. A. Reno

called into the service of the United States by The
President, at
Philadelphia Penn. a
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the First day of
February, 1864, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the First day of February, 1864,
when mustered in, to the Twenty-fifth day of
July, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain _____, at _____,

in the month of _____, 1866, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

distance of _____ miles.

Mustered out ~~by order of the war~~

~~by~~ per special order No. 7 of

Q. T. T. of the Shenandoah

dated July 11, 1865.

as appears on Roll.

Roll torn

JUN 25

18767449

7892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Win-
chester, Va., on this Sunday day of
July, 1895, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
thereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

Sam^l M. Whitely
1st Lieut. 6th U. S. Cavalry
Comd'g of quarter
Army at the Shenandoah.
Station Winchester, Va.
Date of July 20, 1895.

Muster:

General Notation:

Spam

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 6, 12th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	767450	■
2	767451	■
3	767452	■
4	767453	■
5	767454	■
6	767455	■
7	767456	■
8	767457	■
9	767458	■
10	767459	■
11	767460	■
12	767461	■
13	767462	■
14	767463	■
15	767464	■
16	767465	■
17	767466	■
18	767467	■
19	767468	■
20	767469	■
21	767470	■
22	767471	■
23	767472	■
24	767473	■
25	767474	■
26	767475	■
27	767476	■
28	767477	■
29	767478	■
30	767479	■
31	767480	■
32	767481	■
33	767482	■
34	767483	■
35	767484	■
36	767485	■
37	767486	■
38	767487	■
39	767488	■
40	767489	■
41	767490	■
42	767491	■
43	767492	■
44	767493	■
45	767494	■
46	767495	■
47	767496	■
48	767497	■
49	767498	■
50	767499	■

C Co., *12* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John Ehrenberg*
Company (*C*), in the *12* Regiment
(*1st* Brigade), of *Pennsylvania*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*
Brickmuth, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *21* day of *February*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3* years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
years unless sooner disch-
ed

from this *21* day of *February*, 1862.

(per) *W. B. Lane, M.O.*
Mustering Officer S.

Date *February 21, 1862.*

Station *Philadelphia Pa.*

General Notation : _____

JUN 25.

18767450

1392.

A. H. Prince

1st Lt 2 Artty. M.O.

officer

Harvey K. Reakin

1st Lieut 12" Regt Cav. P. vol.

H. W. Graeff 1st Lieut
P.V.

B Co., *12* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4/61 to Apr 30*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp McReynolds Washington.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *12* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Manassas Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Be

C Co., *12* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 to Oct 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Sir Johns Run Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., *12* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Barbersville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 12 Regt. A. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb 13, 1863

shows station of company
Camp near Suffolk Station
B + O R R., Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ragan

C Co. 12 Regt Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll On File Aug. 1863.

Ragan

C Co., 12 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Kearneyville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pagan

C Co., 12 Regt Pa. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Kearneysville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ragan

Captain

6 Co., 12 Reg't Va Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 3, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pearnesville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pagan

C Co., *12* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Keeneville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henderson

C Co., *12* Reg't *Pk. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bolivar Heights, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henderson

C Co., *12* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company

Bolivar Heights

RECORD OF EVENTS
From Second Auditor's Roll

Henderson

C Co., *12* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Boliver Heights

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henderson

B Co., *12* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Charleston, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Meull

C Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

near Charleston, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McNeill

C Co., *12* Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McMill

C Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Winchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Merrill

C Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Ro 1

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Leopold Mayer*
Company (*C*), in the *12th* Regiment
of *Pa. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
M. A. Reno

called into the service of the United States by *The*
President, here of, at
Philadelphia, Penn.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *21st* day of
Feb., 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*

Yrs., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *date here specified* day of *186*
when *mustered in*, to the *21st* day of
Feb., 186*5*, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

in the month of _____, 186*2*, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

JUN 25.

18767468

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Har-*
pers Ferry, Va., on this *21st* day of
February, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States *The discharge to*
date February 21st, 1865-

H. M. Pitcher

2^d Lt. 5th N. Y. H. A. & Co. 5th
1st Reg. Mil. Bk. of Artillery, Va.
Mustering Officer.
Muster: { Station *Harpers Ferry, Va.*
Date of *Feb. 21, 1865-*

General Notation: _____

Conderson

C Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Christ S. Gross
Company (C), in the 12 Regiment
Pa. Cav. Penna. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
M. A. Reno

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Philadelphia, Penna.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1 day of
February, 1864, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 1 day of Feb., 1864,

(when Mustered-in), to the 20 day of

July, 1865 When Mustered-out

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

JUN 25-

18767469

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Winchester, Va., on this 20 day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Samuel M. Whitside

Comd'g of Mustering Office.

1st Lieut. U.S. Cavalry
Army of the Shenandoah
Station Winchester, Va.

Mustering:

{ Date of July 20th 1865

General Notation:

W. B. Randall

Capt.

D Co., 12 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain David Schontz
Company (D), in the 12 Regiment
(1st Brigade), of Pennsylvania
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel William
Trishmuth, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 16 day of January, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, on Honor, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
years unless sooner discharged

From this 16 day of January, 1862.

H. Prizer, 1st Lt. 2nd Reg't
Wm. H. Keating, 1st Lt. 12th Penn. Cav.
W. H. Keating, 1st Lt. 12th Penn. Cav.
W. H. Keating, Capt. 3rd Reg't } Mustering Officer

Date Jan. 16, 1862

Place Philadelphia, Pa.

General Notation :

A. H. Ames * (over)

JUN. 25-

18767470

1892.

Capt. Bell being de-
tached it is impracticable
to obtain his signature.

C. J. Ruff
Lieut. Col. U.S.A.

D Co., 12 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Washington, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

A. L. Jones

D Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Manassas Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. L. Bruce

D Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1862.

shows station of company.

Slukey Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

A. Le Ames

D Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9th Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Hedgesville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Al Ames

D Co., *1st* Reg't *Pala*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st*, 186*3*,
shows station of company, *Feb'y 28/63*.

Martinsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Brown

Co., 12 Reg't

Special Muster Roll
for April 10 1863,

Manchester Pa

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Y. W. Arnold

D Co., 12 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 28/63 to Aug 31, 1863,
shows station of company, Aug 31. 63.

Martinsburg Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Besides hard scouting
& picket duty through
March & April Camp.
I formed part of an ex-
pedition under Genl
Elliott. to Woodstock
skirmished with the enemy
& marched 85 miles in two
days. From the 25 to 29
of April accompanied
the expedition towards
Sharpsburg &c. &c. Sharpsburg
Pa. Commanded by Genl
Elliott, skirmished with
the enemy at the latter place,
destroyed some of his
position, & returned to
Winchester. the 29 of April
over

J. M. Arnold

JUN. 25.

18767477

4392.

Marching 195 miles in 5
days during the 3 days
skirmish around Winchester
Va from the 12 to the 14
of June since Company
D performed Picket duty
the 15 of June on the attack
towards Martinsburg
Va Corp. D formed
part of the advance
guard & skirmished with
the enemy till ordered
to retire with the Regiment
to the Maryland side
of the Potomac, Corp
D. was engaged in fighting
& skirmishing during the
month of July in Penn-
sylvania & Maryland

D Co., *12* Reg't *Pa Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9th* *Cal*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Oct 31, 63*

Marblehead

ya

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Y. M. M. M.

D Co., *12* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sta An Mcc*, 186 *3*

shows station of company, *Dec 31. 63*

Marionburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Arnold

D Co., 12 Regt Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4th Feb.*, 186*4*,

showing station of company,

Martinsburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

R. G. Clark

D Co., *12* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to June 30* 1864,

shows station of company

Harpur Ferry W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

R. S. Clark

No. 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Charlestown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

R. G. Clark

Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

shows station of company.

shows station of company.

Boliver Heights Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS

R. G. Clark

D Co., *12* Reg't *Pa.* *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. L. Ames

D Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1865,

shows station of company,

Charlestown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Articles of war were
read to the company
8 times during the
last two months

A. L. Ames

D Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

⁴
Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. L. True

D Co., *12* Reg't *Pa Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Staunton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Martin

D Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Ro 1

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

David Schortz

Company (

D

), in the

12th

Regiment

of Penn. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

M. A. Reno

called into the service of the United States by

The

President thereof

, at

Philadelphia Penn.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

16th

day of

Jan.

, 186

2

, to serve for the term of

3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

date herein specified

, and

when Mustered in to the

16th

day of

January

, 186

5

, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of

, 186

, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the

of

at distance of

miles.

JUN. 25.

18767488

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Harpers*
Ferry, Va., on this *16th* day of
January, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States, *The discharge to date*
Jan. 16th 1865.

H. H. Pitcher / *2d. S. N. Y. H. A. Vol. 1*
A. C. Mc. Mill. Nick of Harpers Ferry.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Harpers Ferry Va.*
Date of *Jan. 16-1865.*

General Notation:

R. B. Clark.

D Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav,

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain 1st Lt. A. Weiss
Company (D), in the 12 Regiment
of Pa. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
M. A. Rens

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Philadelphia

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1 day of

Feb., 1864, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 1 day of Feb., 1864

(when mustered in,) to the 20 day of

July, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

in the month of _____, 1864, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

Mustered out by Special
Orders No. 78, Bt. Dir.
Army of the Shenandoah
Dated July "1/65-

JUN. 25

18767489

2
9
3
14

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Winchester, Va., on this *20* day of

July, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

thereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Sam'l M. Whitside

1st Lt. 6th U.S. Cavalry

Com'g of Muster Mustering Officer.

Army of the Potomac

(Station Winchester, Va.)

Muster:

(Date of July 20, 1865)

General Notation:

A. L. Ames

Captain.

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 12th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

18767490	"
18767491	"
18767492	"
18767493	"
18767494	"
18767495	"
18767496	"
18767497	"
18767498	"
18767499	"
18767500	"
18767501	"
18767502	"
18767503	"
18767504	"
18767505	"
18767506	"
18767507	"
18767508	"
18767509	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

See also

E Co., 12 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jacob Herzog's
Company (E), in the _____ Regiment
(Lawley Brigade), of Pennsylvania
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel William
Trishmuck, called
into service of the United States by The President
from the 2 day of Dec, 1861,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
years unless sooner discharged

from this 2 day of Dec, 1861.

B H Peirce
1st & 2d Reg't Mustering Officer.

Date Dec 2, 61

Station Philadelphia Pa

General Notation:

2 H Clark

Copied.

E Co., 12 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 18. 61 to Apr 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp McReynolds Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W H Clark

E Co., 12 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Manassas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Z. H. Clark

E Co., 12 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 186 2

shows station of company,

Alpine Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

2 J. Clark

E Co., 12 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company;

Kearneysville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. J. Delank

E Co., *12* Reg't *Penn. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Deedrick

Co., 12 Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Winchester Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2004)

10

E Co., 12 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Aug 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Neamsville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Doddick

Co., 12 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for 1863.

shows station of company,

Acornville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Deedrick

E Co., 12 Reg't *Pen. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *November*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hearnsville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dredrick

E Co., *12* Regt *Pa. Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

186

4

shows station of company,

Reamersville,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pagan

E Co., *12* Reg't *Pa. Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Harpers Ferry, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ragan

E Co., 12 Reg't La Cavry

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Polwar Heights

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Ragan

E Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bolivar Heights, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ragan

⁶
Co., 2 Reg't 1st Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charleston Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shooley

G Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st 1865,

shows station of company,

Charlottesville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Articles of War
Read to Co. 1st.
28.65

A. H. Voley

C Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Winchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Hooley

E Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Stanton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schooley

E Co., 12 Regt Pa. Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain David A. Swinn
Company (E), in the 12 Regiment
Pa. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel-

Capt Nathaniel Payne
called into the service of the United States by
the President thereof, at
Phila., Penna.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 21st day of
Dec., 1861, to serve for the term of 13

years from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the day of Dec., 1861,

mustered in, to the 30th day of
Dec., 1864, when discharged by
reason of expiration
of term of service

This company was organized by Captain
at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

distance of miles.

JUN. 25.

18767508

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at _____

Harpers Ferry, Va., on this *30* day of

December, 186*4*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
thereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States. *The discharge to*
date Dec. 30, 1864.

W. M. Pitcher, 2 Lt. 574. H. Artillery.
ab. m. mil. dist. of Harper's Ferry Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Harpers Ferry, Va.*
Date of *Dec. 30, 1864*

Special Notation: _____

Pagan

E Co., 12 Reg't R. A. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain S. A. Irwin's
Company (E), in the 12 Regiment
of Cavalry, Penn' Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
M. A. Reno

called into the service of the United States by the
President
Philadelphia

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1st day of
Feb, 1864, to serve for the term of Three
years

from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 1st day of Feb, 1864,
mustered in, to the 20 day of
July, 1865, when mustered out.
The company was organized by Captain

at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles

Mustered out in accordance
with Special order no. 78 & 210.
Army of the Shenandoah
dated July 11. 1865

JUN. 25.

18767509

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Win-

Chester Va.

, on this 20 day of

July

, 1865, carefully examined this

and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Samuel M. Whitide

1st Lt 6th W. Cavalry

Company of musters

Army of the Shenandoah

Mustering Officer.

Station Winchester Va

Mustering:

Date of July 20. 65

General Notation:

Shorley

Completed.

(Company)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 18767510

18767511

8	1	8	7	6	7	5	1	2	2
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

18767513

• 18767514 •

• 18767515

18767516

18565517

• 1896-5-18

18767518

18767520

1736

187073

1876752

18762524

18769525

1896-97

187675221

187655221

18767529

F Co., 12 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William Bell's
Company (F), in the 113th Regiment
(13 Cavalry), of Pennsylvania
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
William Irishsmith, called
into service of the United States by the President
on the 18 day of Mch, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their names and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of 3
years, unless sooner dis-
charged

on this 18 day of Mch, 1862.

W B Lane Capt 3 Cav
C H Pierce 1st Mustering Officer.
C Wittling M Officer
Mch 18 1862

Philadelphia

General Notation : _____

Griffith

F Co., *12* Reg't *Pa* *Cavry*

Company Muster Roll

for First muster to *Apr 30*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp M. Reynolds
Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Griffith

F. Co., 12 Reg't Pa Heavy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Manassas Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Giffick

F Co., *12* Reg't *Pa Cav'y*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Bath Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Griffith

F Co., 12 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Kearneysville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Griffith

F Co., 12 Reg't Penn Caval

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y And Feby, 1863,

shows station of company,

Kearneysville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Key:

F Co., 12 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July 28 to Aug 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was in the Winchester
engagement of June 12th 13, 14 & 15
July 5. Was engaged in a raid made
on the wagon trains of the enemy
on the Chambersburg Pike near
Mechanicburg in which was captured
Six hundred & forty Prisoners five
hundred horses & mules & one hundred
& five wagons &c &c And was all
through the Pennsylvania & Maryland
Campaign was with a Scout to
Winchester Va from Sharpsburg Md
July 28 & 29. Was on a scout to
Leesburg August 7th & Returned
on the 10. 1863

Smart

D
S Co., 12 Reg't Penn Cav

Company Muster Roll

for September ¹¹nd October, 1863,

shows station of company,

Marlinsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged in a skirmish with the rebels Sept 16. 1863 at Smithfield Va in which was captured from them eleven prisoners with their horses and equipment. The company during the last month has been on a scout on an average long third day and have marched about three hundred miles.

The company was engaged in a skirmish with the rebels near Hedgesville Va Oct 16th 1863 in which was captured thirty five men and two officers with their horses and equipment.

Smart

F Co., 12 Reg't PENN Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Novth Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Martinsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Summit

P Co., *12* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James

I Co., *12* Reg't *1st Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 27 to June 30 1864*,
shows station of company,

Harpers Ferry Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS

From Second Auditor's Roll.

J. A. Wise

A Co., *12* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Harpur Perry Jr

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

J. W. Wise

Co., 12 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Bolivar Heights N. 2nd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2594)

Copyright

F Co., *12* Reg't *Pa* Can

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 1st Reg't *P* *Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Constantine

F Co., 12 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Constantine

F Co., *12* Reg't *P. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,
shows station of company,

Near Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Constantine

D Co., *12* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster-out Ro 1

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John W Harris*

Company (*D*), in the *12* Regiment

Pa Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Marcus A Reno

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President thereof, at

Phila Penna

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *18* day of

March, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *three*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *18* day of *March*, 186*2*,

mustered in, to the *18* day of

March, 186*5*, *when discharged*

the company was organized by Captain *William*

Bell, at

Phila Penna

in the month of *Feb'y*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to *...*

where it arrived the *...* of *...*

distance of *...* miles.

JUN 25

18767528

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Harpis*

Perry *you*, on this *18* day of

March, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

thereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States.

W. W. Pitcher *1st 5th Regt a*

Regt *Mustering Officer.*

Station *Harpis Perry*

Date of *March 18 1865*

General Notation:

J. W. Pitcher

Capt.

F Co., 12 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster-out Ro 1

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

John W. Harris

Company (F),

in the 12th Regiment

Car Penna Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

M. A. Reese

called into the service of the United States by

The President

Philadelphia Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1st day of

July, 1864, to serve for the term of

3 years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 1 day of July, 1864,

(when mustered in,) to the 30th day of

July, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN. 25.

18767529

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Winchester Va, on this 20["] day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Sam'l M. Whitfield

1st Lieut 6th U.S. Cavalry

Com'g of musters
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Winchester Va
Date of July 20 - 1865

General Notation:

Constantine

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G. 12th* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

18767530	■
18767531	■
18767532	■
18767533	■
18767534	■
18767535	■
18767536	■
18767537	■
18767538	■
18767539	■
18767540	■
18767541	■
18767542	■
18767543	■
18767544	■
18767545	■
18767546	■
18767547	■
18767548	■
18767549	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

Capt Adam Hartmann

Co., *12* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Adam Hartmann*

Company (.....), in the *12th* Regiment

(..... Brigade), of *Pennsylvania*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*

Smith, called

into service of the United States by *the President*

from the *17th* day of *Feb*, 1862,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-

ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their

names and equipments, and have accepted them into the

service of the United States for the term of *three*

years, unless sooner discharged

from this *17th* day of *Feb*, 1862.

W. B. Lane Capt - 2^d Reg -

1st Lt. 2^d Reg. M. O. Office Mustering Officer.

W. H. Graff 1st Lt. 1st Reg. M. O. Office

Date *Feb 17 / 62*

Station *Phila Pa*

General Notation :

Smith Thompson
Coyd.

E. Co., 12th Reg't. 2^d Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 19th / 64* to *April 30th 1865*,

shows station of company,

Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Thompson

Co., 2 Reg't. C. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Sanast.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Smith - Thompson

C Co., *12* Reg't *2* *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20* to *Oct 21*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

13 *at* *32*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Antal Thompson
Capt.

L. Co., 12" Reg't Ia Cav-

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Clearneyville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Thompson

G Co., 12 Reg't Perm bar.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1863,
shows station of company,

Hearneyville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mordant

A Co., 12 Reg't Penn body

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Skinchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2006)

Mordant

Chowdhury

G Co., 12 Reg't Penn Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Feby. 28 to August 31, 1863,
shows station of company,

Martinsburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 29, '63, the company took
part in a skirmish near Strasburg,
Va. Lost one man wounded.
May 6, '63, assisted in a skirmish
near the town of Lane's Fork, Lewis
Co., Va., in which 4 of the men were
killed and five taken prisoners.
The company were entirely routed. We
lost none. June 13, 14, and 15, '63,
engaged in the battle of Winchester,
Va. Lost one lieutenant and 26 men
missing. June 23, '63, 14 of the company
had a skirmish with the enemy near
the town of McConnellsburg, Pa. There
reporting lost one man wounded.
July 5, '63, a portion of the company
went with a squad of 200 men, near
Martinsburg, Pa., in which 667 (men)

Morgan

JUN. 25.

18767537

1892.

of the enemy, upwards of 100 wagons,
and one piece artillery were captured.
We lost none.

A Co., 12 Reg't Penn Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mordant Approved

A Co., 12 Reg't Penn Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Woodland *Captain*

"G" Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cavry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bolivar Heights, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Ward

G Co., *12* Reg't *Pv. Cavry.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Bolivar Heights, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

G Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.,

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Colivar Heights, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31....., 1864

shows station of company,

Charlestown, West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heifer

G Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Charlestown, W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Articles of War and
extracts from U. S. Regu-
lations appertaining to
enlisted men were read
to the company this day.

Keefe

G. Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Keeper

G Co., *12* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Keeper

G Co., 12 Reg't *Pa. Cav'y.*
Company Muster-out Ro 1

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Patrick H. McAtter*
Company (*G*), in the *12th* Regiment
of Pa. Cav'y Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
M. A. Reno

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President thereof, at
Philad. Penna.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *17th* day of
Feb., 1862, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *4th* day of *April*, 186*3*,

when Mustered in, to the *17th* day of
February, 1865, *when discharged*.

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

in the month of, 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN 25

18767548

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Harper's Ferry, Va.*, on this *17th* day of *February*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States *the discharge to date February 17, 1865.*

H. N. Pitcher, 2^d Lt. 5th N. Y. H. A. Vol.
A. C. M. Mil. Dist. of Harper's Ferry. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Harper's Ferry, Va.*
Date of *February 17, 1865.*

General Notation: _____

and

B Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

M.A. per S.O. No. 18 Hd. Qrs. Army of
the Shenandoah dated July 11, 1865.
CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain P. H. McAtters

Company (B), in the 12th Regiment
of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Wm. A. Reno

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at

Philadelphia, Penna.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1st day of

February, 1864, to serve for the term of Three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 1st day of Feb'y, 1864,

(when mustered in,) to the 20th day of

July, 1865 when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain _____

_____ at _____

in the month of _____, 1866, and marched

thence to _____

where it arrived the _____ of _____

a distance of _____ miles.

JUN 25.

18767549

2892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Winchester, Va., on this 20th day of

July

1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

expenses, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

thereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Sam'l M. Whitside

1st Lieut. 6th U.S. Cavalry

Com'g of Muster

Army of the Shenandoah

Station Winchester, Va.

Muster: { Date of July 20th 1865

General Notation:

W. B. Keefe

Capt.

(Company)

CARD NUMBERS.

18767551

18765552

✓ 8765553

1876554

1876555

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

18767557

1/1767558

21874559

17767568

1945

4565567

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

15 7 6 7 5 6 4

0708090

2	7	6	7	3	10	2
5	7	5	5	6	6	

2157135671

2	1	8	7	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

7/8	76	7.5	6.8
1/2	71	7.5	6.8

01C-7073-09

A Co., *12* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John R. Fisher's*
Company (*A*), in the *12* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Cory, Penna*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*
Fishburne, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *17* day of *March*, 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*
unless sooner discharged

from this *17* day of *March*, 186*2*

C. H. Prince *1st Lt. 2nd Reg't Pa. Cav.*
Mustering Officer.

Date *March 17, 1862*

Station *Phila Pa.*

General Notation :

H Co., 12 Reg't P. C.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31 1862*

shows station of company,

Washington City D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. B.

H Co., 12 Reg't Pa Army

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862,
(not dated)
shows station of company, Bath

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. M. Moore

H Co., 12th Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Kearneyville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jerry & Feby, 1863,
shows station of company,

Kernersville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

La Boyd
Capt.

77 Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 28 to Aug 31 1863.

shows station of company,

Martinsburg - Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd

H Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

shows station of company,

Martinsburg - Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

H Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd

H Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T C Taylor

H Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Boliver Heights near Harpers Ferry, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

S. C. Taylor

H Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station of company,

Bolivar Heights, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

J. C. Taylor

St Co., 2 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Colins Heights near Harper's Ferry Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. C. Taylor

H Co., *12* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Charlestown, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 12 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Charleston Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Article of war
relating to enlisted
men read in presence
of the company.

Remond

H Co., 12 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

near Winchester, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reimer

H Co., 12 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Renne

H Co., *12* Reg't *Pa.* Cav.

Company Muster-out Ro 1

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George W. Hennie*
Company (*H*), in the *Twelfth* Regiment
of *Pa. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
M. A. Reno

called into the service of the United States by *The*
President thereof, at
Phila. Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *17* day of
March, 1862, to serve for the term of *Three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
exchanged; from the *17* day of *March*, 1862,
(when mustered in,) to the *16* day of
March, 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain _____,
at _____,

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

JUN. 25.

18767568

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Harpers*
Ferry, Va., on this *16* day of
March, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States. *The discharge to*
date March 16, 1865.

H. W. Pitcher Lt. Col. *H. A. Vols*
Mustering Officer.

A. C. M. Mil. Dist. of *Harpers Ferry, Va.*

Muster: { Station *Harpers Ferry, Va.*
Date of *March 16, 1865.*

General Notation:

J. C. Taylor

Captain

H Co., *12* Reg't *Pa* Cav

Company Muster-out Bo 1

CAPTION OF ROLL

Mustered out of service Special Orders No 78 and 2nd Army of Shore
Mustered July 20/65

Of Captain *G. W. Kenner*

Company (*H*), in the *12* Regiment

Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

M. A. Reno

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President

Philadelphia Pa

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1* day of

Feb, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *12*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *1* day of *Feb*, 186*4*,

when mustered in, to the *20* day of

July, 186*5*, *when mustered out*.

The company was organized by Captain

, at

In the month of _____, 186*6*, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

JUN. 25.

18767569

13 02.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Winchester, Va., on this *20* day of

July, 186*5*, carefully examined this

roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

expenses, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

thereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Sam'l M. Whiteside

1st Lieut 6th U.S. Col. Mustering Officer.

Com'g of Muster
Company of the Shenandoah

Muster: { Station *Winchester, Va.*

Date of *July 20 1865*

General Notation:

Remmes

H Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd

10
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J.*, *12th* PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *f* 7 6 7 5 7 0

2 *f* 7 6 7 5 7 1

3 *f* 7 6 7 5 7 2

4 *f* 7 6 7 5 7 3

5 *f* 7 6 7 5 7 4

6 *f* 7 6 7 5 7 5

7 *f* 7 6 7 5 7 6

8 *f* 7 6 7 5 7 7

9 *f* 7 6 7 5 7 8

10 *f* 7 6 7 5 7 9

11 *f* 7 6 7 5 8 0

12 *f* 7 6 7 5 8 1

13 *f* 7 6 7 5 8 2

14 *f* 7 6 7 5 8 3

15 *f* 7 6 7 5 8 4

16 *f* 7 6 7 5 8 5

17 *f* 7 6 7 5 8 6

18 *f* 7 6 7 5 8 7

19 *f* 7 6 7 5 8 8

I Co., 12 Reg't Penn Cal

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Edw. T. Tamm
Company (I), in the 102^d Cal Regiment
(Brigade), of Pennsylvania
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel William
Frederick, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 10 day of April, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of 3
years unless sooner discharged
from this 10 day of April, 1862.

C. H. Davis
1st Lieut Mustering Officer.

Date April 10 1862

Station Philad^a

General Notation :

JUN 25.

18767570

1892.

Capt Lane was being detached
it is not practicable to obtain
his signature

C. H. Parrie

1st Lt 2nd Regt

I Co., *2* Reg't *Penn Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 10/61* to *April 30* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp M. Reynolds Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Trotter

A Co., *12* Reg't *Penn Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,
shows station of company,

Amunson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Co., 12 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to Oct 31*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Rec'd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

T. T. T.

A Co., *12* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Kennedyville Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James

Co., 12 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

shows station of company,

Bunkerhill Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

Penner

B Co., 12 Reg't Pa Cav

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10* 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P Co., 12 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for 28 Feb to Aug 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Through March & April Comp P has been nearly every day on Picket duty or scout. On the 22 & 23 of April formed a part of an expedition under General Elliott to Woodstock, Va, and assisted in killing & capturing a number of Rebels; marching 85 miles in 2 days. From the 25 to 29 of April formed a part of Genl Elliott's command on an expedition towards Moorefield Va & from there to Strasburg, Va, where it met the enemy and after skirmishing and routing the enemy from his position returned to Winchester, Va, marching 195 miles in 5 days. Part of the company was continually engaged in (over)

Reuner

JUN 25.

18767577

2.
9
0
H

skirmishing with the enemy during the fight at and about Winchester Va the 11, 12, 13 & 14 of June. On the retreat from there the 15 of June the company formed part of the advance guard, met the enemy 4 miles out towards Martinsburg, Va and after a severe skirmish retired according to order to Maryland. with a loss of 15 men missing in action. Part of the company with a detachment of the 1st New York & 12 Pa Cavalry attacked the enemy on his retreat from Gettysburg, Pa towards Williamsport, Md. the 11 July between Greencastle & Hagerstown & assisted in capturing over 100 enemy wagons, nearly 500 prisoners and 3 canons, with all the horses and mules belonging to it. Through the month of July the company performed scouting & picket duty very severe for the number of horses serviceable since the retreat from Winchester, Va

D Co., *12* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *12* Reg't *Pa Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Marlinsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *12* Reg't *Sa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.* 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jenkins
Capped.

C Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *29 Feb. to 30 June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bolivar Heights, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Jenkins

C Co., *12* Reg't *P.* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From *George A. Linton's Roll.*

A Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *30 June to 31 Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Bolivar Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jenkins

Co., 12 Reg't

for Aug 31. to Dec 31. 1864.

shows station of company,

Charlestown, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

E. Miller

L Co., 12th Reg't *Pennia* *for*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Charlestown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regulations & Articles
of War relating to the
Conduct & Duties of
enlisted men, were
read this day to the
Company.*

John

L Co., 12 Reg't *Penn'a Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Winchester La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1

(252)

Excellence

D Co., *12* Reg't *Panthers*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Staunton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leadrick

I Co., *12* Reg't *Pennia Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll

Mustered out by Special Order No. 764
Re Army of 1865
CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry G. Bopp*
Company (*I*), in the *12* Regiment
of *Pennia Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Marcus A. Reno

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

Philadelphia Pa
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1st* day of
February, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *3*

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *1st* day of *February*, 186*4*,
(when *mustered in*) to the *20* day of

July, 186*5*, when *mustered out*.
The company was organized by Captain *Edson*
Barney, at

in the month of _____, 186*6*, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

JUN 25

18767588

1392

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Winchester,*

Virginia, on this *2* day of

July, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Regt, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Saml. M. Whitide
Mustering Officer

1st Lieut. L. H. J. Canby
Comd'g Co. *1st Regt. N.Y.*

Muster: { Station *Winchester, Va.*
Date of *July 20, 1865*

General Notation:

Let. H. H. H.
Comd'g

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K., 12th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1876 7589	■
2	1876 7590	■
3	1876 7591	■
4	1876 7592	■
5	1876 7593	■
6	1876 7594	■
7	1876 7595	■
8	1876 7596	■
9	1876 7597	■
10	1876 7598	■
11	1876 7599	■
12	1876 7600	■
13	1876 7601	■
14	1876 7602	■
15	1876 7603	■
16	1876 7604	■
17	1876 7605	■
18	1876 7606	■
19	1876 7607	■
20	1876 7608	■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

K Co., 113 Reg' Pennsylvania Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Nathaniel Poynt's
Company (He), in the 113th Regiment
(Cavalry Brigade), of Pennsylvania
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Lewis B.
Pierce, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 22 day of April, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three
years, unless sooner discharged

from this 22 day of April, 1862.

C. H. Pierce

1st Lt. & Atty. Mustering Officer.

Date April 22 1862

Station Phil^a, Penna.

General Notation: Capt. A. Lane Adjt. being
detached it is not possible to obtain his
signature. C. H. Pierce,

1st Lt. & Atty. M. C.

Mrs. Spencer

K Co., 12 Reg't Pennsylvania, Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for First Quarter to Apr 30, 1862,
Dated May 10, 1862.
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2506)

Wm. Spencer

Copyright

K Co., 12 Reg't Penna Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Manassas, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Morgan Spencer

Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862,
Dated Nov. 14, 1862.

shows station of company,

Great Cacapon, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Morgan Spencer

K Co., 12 Reg't Penna. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Hearnesville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spencer

H Co., *12* Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

(not stated)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Carraway

L Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10* 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calloway

H Co., 12 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was in the Winchester engagement of June 12, 13, 14, 15th July 5th. Was engaged in a raid made on the wagon train of the enemy on the Chambersburg Road. Near Mercersburg, in which was captured six hundred & forty prisoners five hundred horses & mules and one hundred ten wagons &c. &c. My company was detached July 8th to go to Clear Spring Md. and hold the gap in the mountain. The 10th in company with 20 of Ringolds Cavalry and about the same number of Capt. Fearing's Md. Cavalry had an engagement with

fores

Greerway

230 of Drwaders Cavalry
drove them back killed two
of the enemys horses and
wounding others also had one
of the enemy men wounded
and one of Ringolds both in
the breast. The 11th captured
a load of Tobaccos something
near 20 hundred and the
owners Messers Summers &
Larson from Pa, returned to
the Regiment the 12th of July
1863. Marched to Sharpsburg.
July 16th The 17th was ordered
to Williamsport. Md. by Col.
Mc Reynolds. Comdg on Picket
duty. the 18th captured a load
of Tobaccos belonging to the above
named men. Returned to
Camp the 21st of July, turned
over the above tobaccos to

(Continued)

(Continued)
K Co., 12 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Martinsburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

He Post G. M. Wyckoff.
Was on a scout to Winchester
from Sheepsburg. Md. July
28th & 29th 1863. Was on a
scout to Leesburg. August
7th & returned August 10th
1863.

K Co., 12 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1st a scout left camp
at Martinsburg Va for Winchester
& returned making a march of
36 miles. Sept. 3rd a scout to
Berryville and returned march-
ing 24 miles. Sept. 5th a scout
five miles west of Winchester
and returned with six prisoners
captured marching 46 miles.
Sept. 10th a scout by the way of
Smithfield, Berryville Winchester
returned to camp the next day
marching 50 miles. Sept. 15th
a scout to Smithfield met the
enemy with equal force,
captured 10 men & two officers.
Rebel was taken prisoner and
one killed marching 26 miles.
(over)

Calloway

Sept. 16th a scout of 70 men
left camp returned same
day marching 54 miles.

Sept. 18th a scout to Bunkerhill
and returned same day marching

22 miles. Sept. 23rd a scout to
Smithfield and returned the
next day marching 24 miles.

Sept. 25th a scout left camp 100
men and returned same day
marching 45 miles. Sept. 27th

a scout of 100 men left camp
by the way of Smithfield, Summit
Point, Charlestown, Barryville,
Winchester returned to camp
next day marching 75 miles.

Oct. 1st a scout marched 30 miles.

Oct. 6th a scout of fifty men out
destroyed a whiskey mill
near Winchester marching 52

miles. Oct. 7th a scout out and
returned marching 40 miles.

Oct. 8th a scout out of 75 men
and returned marching 60 miles.

Oct. 11th a scout left camp of

(Continued)

(Continued)
K Co., 12 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

fifty men and returned
marching 45 miles. Oct. 13th
a scout of fifty men to
meet Imboden's force, Oct
15th a scout of 44 men
under Capt. Hury capt-
ured 27 men 3 officers
horses and all equipments
marching 34 miles.

Calloway.

K Co., 12 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calloway

K Co., 12 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Marlinsburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on file is dated
June 30 '64.

E. H. Hunt

K Co., 12 Reg't Penn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bolivar Heights Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company on a scout
from Bolivar Heights
to near Charlestown
five miles, has an
engagement with the en-
emy one man killed
one wounded one
missing. Returned
marching ten
miles.

E. H. Hunter

K Co., 12 Reg't Penn. Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Not Given

RECORD OF EVENTS

From Second Auditor's Roll

Left Bolivar Heights Va. 4th July
Marched to Maryland 6th July
crossed Solomons Gap. Skir-
mished with enemy, returned
to Pleasant Valley 8th Marched
up Valley, drove the enemy
from position. 9th K. com-
pany on picket in P. Valley.
Regiment gone to Frederick
City Md. 10th relieved from
picket joined regiment
14th Marched to Mouth No-
mocracy. 15th crossed Pot-
omac at Point Rocks.
Skirmish with enemy
driving him. 16th J. Gen.
Hunt's command ordered to
Bolivar Heights Va. 17th Marched
over

E. H. Hunter

JUN. 25.

18767601

1092.

to Charlestown Va. burned
the rebel Senator Hunter's
residence C.B. & C. con-
tinued march to Mar-
tinsburg Va. 18th returned
to camp 20th Marched to
Charlestown Va. returned
to camp on 21st 21st
started to Winchester & guard
wagon train 23rd Skirmish
with enemy all day. 24th
Skirmishy returned
—burying our general in
sagebrush.

K Co., 12 Reg't Penn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bolivar Heights

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4th July Left Bolivar Heights Va.
after an active skirmish
with the enemy & marched into
Maryland 6th crossed Md. Height
at Blomonskap, skirmishing
with the enemy several hours
but eventually forced to retreat
to Pleasant Valley where we en-
camped 8th advanced up the valley
with 2 pieces of Artillery and
drove the enemy out of the valley
9th Company of 6th Reg't in P. Valley
remained gone to Frederick City
10th Join regiment at Frederick City
Marched to the mouth of the Monocacy
13th crossed the Potomac at Point of
Rocks & skirmished with the enemy
driving him 16th joined General
over

E. H. Hunter

JUN 25

18767602

1362

Hunter's command at the head
 of Loudan Valley. Ordered to Bolivar
 Heights. 17th marched to Charlestown
 Va. & destroyed the residence and
 buildings of one Hunter a rebel
 Senator. Continued the march
 to Martinsburg. 18th returned to
 Bolivar Heights. 19th marched to
 Charlestown. 20th returned to Bolivar
 Heights and started to Winchester
 guard to a supply train. 23rd skirm-
 ished with the enemy near Burn-
 sville all day. 24th skirmishing
 renewed for several hours. They
 were on a general engagement in
 which we were defeated & retreated
 to Sinker Hill, thence to Martinsburg
 our brigade as rear guard, where a
 stand was made. We charged the en-
 emy and drove him a short distance.
 Went back to Williamsport. 25th crossed
 the Potomac skirmishing with the
 enemy. 27th marched to Sandy Hook.
 28th marched to Antietam Creek, and
 back. 3rd & 4th August marched to Hancock
 and joined Gen. Duffie's Division. 5th
 marched to McCondsburg Pa. 7th returned
 to Hancock. 10th marched to Gettysburg. 13th
 & 14th marched to Middletown and
 back to Perryville. 15th marched to Char-
 lestown and attacked by the enemy. 16th
 our men charged the enemy. Col. Hall
 wounded, color bearer killed and many others
 killed, wounded and captured. 19th
 marched to Bolivar Heights, Va., where
 we have since remained, carrying
 dispatches to the front, scouting for
 guerrillas, doing picket duty, &c.

K Co., 12 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steel

K Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Articles of War have
been read according
to Regulations.*

Keeper

K Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Apl. 30*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Keefer

K Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Staunton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Winchester to Staunton a distance of 92 miles, from Staunton, Va. to Lexington, a distance of 36 miles from Lexington to Staunton a distance of 36 miles

Keeper

K Co., 12 Reg't Penn. Leav.

Company Muster-out Ro 1

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Nathaniel Payne
Company (K), in the 12. Pa. Leav. Regiment
of Pa. Leav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
M. A. Reno

called into the service of the United States by The
President thereof, at
Philadelphia, Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 21st day of
specified, 1861, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 21st day of specified, 1861,
(when Mustered in,) to the 21st day of
April, 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain _____, at _____,

in the month of _____, 1861, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

JUN 25 1

18767607

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Harpers*
Ferry Va., on this *21st* day of
April, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States.

Lewis Ditz

1st Lt. 3rd N.Y. H.A. Vols. &

A. C. M. M. D. of Harpers Ferry
Mustering Officer

Muster: { Station *Harper's Ferry Va.*
Date of *April 21st 1865*

General Notation:

E. H. Hunter

K Co., 12th Reg't *Penna. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Ro 1

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Lieut. Harvey Russell*
Company (*K*), in the *12th* Regiment
of Cav. Penna. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
M. A. Reno.

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Philadelphia Penna.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1st* day of
February, 1864, to serve for the term of *Three*
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *1st* day of *Feb*, 1864,
(when mustered in,) to the *20th* day of
July, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

in the month of, 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

JUN 2

18767608

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Winchester Va, on this *20th* day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this

roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Samuel B. Whitely 1st Lt. & Co. I. Corp.
Com. of 1st Regt. Army of the Shenandoah.

Muster: { Station *Winchester, Va.*
 { Date of *July 20-1865.*

General Notation:

D. L. Waters

- 12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. L 12th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

18767609	■
18767610	■
18767611	■
18767612	■
18767613	■
18767614	■
18767615	■
18767616	■
18767617	■
18767618	■
18767619	■
18767620	■
18767621	■
18767622	■
18767623	■
18767624	■
18767625	■
18767626	■
18767627	■
18767628	■
18767629	■
18767630	■
	■
	■
	■

L Co., *12* Reg't *P. Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George W. Russell*
Company (*L*), in the *12th* Regiment
(*Pennsylvania* Brigade), of *Pennsylvania*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*
Freshmeath, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *20th* day of *March*, 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*
unless sooner discharged

Seen this *20th* day of *March*, 186*2*

W. B. Lane
C. N. Rice Capt. 3^d *Co.*
1st Lt. 2^d Atty. *M. Officer.*

Date *March, 20, 1862*

Station *Philadelphia, Pa*

General Notation :

C. N. Rice

L Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to April 30, 1862

shows station of company,

Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., *12* Reg't *P. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Manafes

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. W. Lipscombe

L Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bath, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. N. Lipscomb

L Co., *12* Reg't *R. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec* 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Kearneyville, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. A. Lipscomb

B Co., *12* Reg't *Seena. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Murphy

L Co., *12*" Reg't *Pa. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*" 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Winchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. W. Murphy

B. Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kearneyville Va. March 10/63.
Marched from Kearneys
ville, Va. to Winchester,
Va. reported to Genl.

Elliott distance marched
30 miles. Went on scouts
frequently during this
month. (March) done
picket duty. April 23:
1863 went on a scout
to Woodsstock & Strasburg,
Va. in company with the
Regiment took 20 prisoners
encamped at Strasburg.
Va. for the night. Marched
from thence to Winchester
on the 23 whole dis-
tance marched about forty

W. W. Murphy

JUN 25

18767616

7392

75 miles. April 25/63
went on a scout with the
Brigade under General
Elliott. marched from
Winchester to Wordensville
Va. encamped for the night
April 26/63 marched
to Lost river could not
find it returned to
Wordensville encamped
for the night. April 27/63
marched from Wordens-
ville Va. to Morefield and
from thence back to Stras-
burg. Marched all night
April 28/63 met the
enemy near Strasburg.
had a fight and
drove them back.

Encamped at Stras-
burg for the night.

April 29/63 marched
to Winchester Va. Whole
distance about 140 miles.

(Continued)

(Continued)
Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st/63 went on a
scent to Western Va.
marched to Martins-
burg from thence to
Blacksburg, Va.

May 4th/63 marched
from Blacksburg, Va.
to Lost Creek May 6th

1863, marched to
Jane Lough, Va. Met the
enemy, had a fight
killed 7 and cap-
tured 5 and three

horses. May 7th/63 re-
turned to Blacksburg,
Va. May 17th marched to

Weston, Va. May 20th/63
from Weston to Con-

Wm. W. Murphy

JUN 25

18767617

2692

Buchanan, 21 Went
to Webster May 24/63
Took the train a
Webster and went to
Martinsburg, Va. and
on the 25 returned
to Winchester, Va.

Whole distance travel-
ed about 300 miles.

June 12/63 went on a
scent on the Front
Royal road. Met the
enemy 9 miles from Win-
chester and got drove
back. Was in the gen-
eral engagement at
Winchester on the 13, 14
& 15 of June. Had 4
men wounded and 24
missing. Was all through
the campaign of Penna.
Had a skirmish at Mc-
Connellsburg, Pa. on the
28 of June (continued)

(continued)
Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lost 7 men missing
Had an engagement
at or near Mercers-
burg, Pa. on the 5th of
July 1863 took 700
prisoners upwards of
100 wagons, 500 mules
and horses and one
piece of artillery.
July 13/63 left Con-
dott, Pa. for Green-
castle thence to
Hagerstown, Ind. and
from there to Sharps-
burg, Ind. Aug. 3rd 63
left Sharpsburg, Ind.
and arrived at Mar-
tinsburg, Va. (over)

Wm M^c Murphy

JUN. 25.

18767618

1892.

Aug. 5th/63 We
have also been
on numerous scouts
and duties that space
will not permit to
mention.

Co., 2 Reg't

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Murphy

L Co., 12th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

show station of company,

Martinsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Murphy

L Co. 12 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company, Feb 29/64

Martinsburg W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. M. Waters

L Co., 12 Reg't Pa Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 27 to June 30, 1864,*

shows station of company, *June 30.64*

Harpers Ferry W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's P. L.

D. F. Waters

L Co., 12 Reg't Penna Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company, not dated

Harpers Ferry Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUTHOR'S ROLL.

G. H. Martin

L Co., 12th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30th to Oct 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Oct 31. 64*

Bolivar Heights Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. Muter

L Co., 12 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1864

shows station of company,

Charleston Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

(3584) *R. Springguth* Copyright

L Co., *1st* Reg't *5th Mass. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Springfield

L Co., 12 Reg't Penn. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Winchester Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS

Springfield

L Co., *12* Reg't *Penn* *Vol*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dendrick

L Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav

Company Muster-out Ro 1

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain W. H. Mc Allasters
Company (L), in the 12 Regiment
of Pa Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
M. A. Reno

called into the service of the United States by the
President thereof, at
Philadelphia Pa
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of
March, 1862, to serve for the term of Three
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the ^{date} 1 day of Specified, 186 ,
when Mustered in,) to the 22 day of
March, 1865, when Discharged

The company was organized by Captain _____
_____, at

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

JUN. 25.

18767629

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Harpers Ferry Va., on this *22* day of

March, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

G. W. Pitcher 1st Lt. U.S.A.

D. A. C. M. Mil. Dist. of Harpers Ferry
Mustering Officer.

Mustered: { Station *Harpers Ferry Va.*
Date of *March 22 - 1865*

General Notation:

D. J. Waters

Digitized

L Co., 12 Reg't Penn^a Cal

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

O. B. Fouldelott

Company (L), in the 12 Regiment

of Penn^a Cal Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

M. A. Reno

called into the service of the United States by the

President

at Philadelphia, Penn^a

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1 day of

February, 1864, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 1 day of February, 1864;

(when Mustered-in), to the 20 day of

July, 1865, when mustered-out.

The company was organized by Captain

at

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

JUN. 25.

18767630

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Winchester Va., on this *20* day of

July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Sam'l M. Whitside
Lieut Col. 6th Regt. Conn. *Mustering Officer.*
Army of the Potomac
Winchester, Va.

Mustering: { Station
Date of *July 20. 1865*

General Notation:

R. Springguth

Capt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. M., 12th PA. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18767631	■
2	18767632	■
3	18767633	■
4	18767634	■
5	18767635	■
6	18767636	■
7	18767637	■
8	18767638	■
9	18767639	■
10	18767640	■
11	18767641	■
12	18767642	■
13	18767643	■
14	18767644	■
15	18767645	■
16	18767646	■
17	18767647	■
18	18767648	■
19	18767649	■
20	18767650	■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

M Co., 12th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 15* to *Apr. 30*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Capitol Hill, Washington
D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rankin

M Co., 12th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862

shows station of company,

Bristol, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rankin

M Co., 12th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 10, to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bath, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rankin

M Co., 12 "Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Kearneysville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rankin

M Co., 1st Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dates Feb 28, 1863.

shows station of company,

Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a full page of a handwriting practice notebook. It features approximately 20 horizontal dashed lines spaced evenly down the page. The lines are dark gray or black against a plain white background. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

H. Perkins

M Co., 12 Reg't P. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 12 1863,

shows station of company,

Arachis Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

By Arthur

M Co., 12 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Aug 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Washington, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lost all our Company
records & effects and
cannot give full details
of events or loss at battle
of Winchester June 15
1863.

J. M. Callahan

M Co., 12 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Marbleburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Sept Ten men on scout to
Winchester, distance travelled 44
miles. 4th Nine men on scout
to Winchester, captured rebel Capt
Shearer, returned via Romney
Road, Purgitown, Greenspring
& White Hall captured 4
rebels in the ciremb, distance
travelled 70 miles. 14th Twenty eight
men on scout to Grandstown
distance travelled 70 miles.

16th Eleven men on scout to
Whodestown distance 68 miles.

24th Fifteen men on scout to Win-
chester via Charlestown Bengail
distance travelled 68 miles.

26th Eleven men on scout Bengail
via Pilotown distance 44

M Collins ^{over}

JUN. 25.

18767639

1892.

Oct 1st Thirteen men on scout
to Dunder hill distance traveled
24 miles. Oct 15. Six men
on scout to Lack Creek in
Valley. Assisted
in the capture of 36 rebel
guns, one horse
shoe, distance traveled 36.

M Co., 12 Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Marthasburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of
November & December
we have filled all
details of Scout &
picket.

J. W. Collins

M Co., 12 Reg't Pa Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for July 28 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Polvin Heights

RECORD OF EVENTS.
From Second Auditor's Roll.

L B Ayer Comm.

A Co., *12* Reg't *P Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August* 186*4*

shows station of company,

Oliver Wright H Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

L B Sayer

M Co., 7th Reg't Pa Cav

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to Dec 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bolivar Knight M Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L B Sayre

M Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st to Dec. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charlestown, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Randall

M Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Articles of War has
been read to my com-
pany in obedience
to art. No. 101, Articles
of War.

W F Randall

M Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1865,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. B. Randall

M Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Harrisonburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W B Randall

M Co., 12 Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-out No 1

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Morgan F. McDonald
Company (M), in the 12 Regiment
of Pa. Vet. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
M. A. Reno

called into the service of the United States by

The President thereof, at
Philadelphia, Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 5 day of
March, 1862 to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 5 day of March, 1862

(when Mustered-in), to the 6 day of
March, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Wm Linton, at

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

distance of _____ miles.

JUN. 25.

18767649

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Harpers Ferry, Va., on this *6* day of

March, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

The discharge to
date March 6th 1865

L. W. Pitcher

1st Lieut. 5th Reg. H.A. Vols. Mustering Officer.

A.C. M. Mil. Dis. Harpers Ferry, Va.

Must: { *Station Harpers Ferry, Va.*
Date of March 6th 1865

General Notation:

W. B. Randall

Capt.

M Co., 12 Reg't Pa Lar

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Henry J. Lili

Company (

M-), in the

12th

Regiment

of Pennsylvania Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

M. H. Reno

called into the service of the United States by

the

President
Philadelphia Pa.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

1st

day of

July

1864

to serve for the term of

three

years

from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

1st

day of

July

1864,

when mustered in,) to the

20th

day of

July

1865,

when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

_____ at

in the month of

1864

and marched

thence to

where it arrived the

of

distance of _____ miles.

Ordered out by order of the War Dept
to report to the 12th Army of
Pennsylvania July 11-1865

Prepared on roll

JUN. 25.

18767650

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Manchester*
Virginia, on this *20* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Saml M Whitcomb
Comdr of 1st Regt of Mass Artillery
Mustering Officer
Station *Manchester N.H.*
Date of *July-20 1865*

General Notation:

L B Sawyer

Corr.

M Co., 12th Reg't Pa. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William Linton*
Company (*M*), in the *113th* Regiment
(*12th Cav. Brigade*), of *Pennsylvania*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*
Freshmuth, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *fifth* day of *March*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years unless sooner discharged
from this *fifth* day of *March*, 1862.

W. B. Lane Capt. 3^d
Co. Cav. M. C. Mustering Officer.

Date *March 5th 1862.*

Station *Philadelphia Pa.*

General Notation :

Rankin

JUN. 25.

18767631

1392.

* Lt. R. Pierce
1st Lt. 2d arty.
Co. Officer.

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

165